





WELCOME

For 48 years now, manufacturing and design has been the passion that has inspired us all at Elstead Lighting. Our origins date back to 1686, but our vision is definitely 2020.

This new catalogue presents more than 2500 lighting fittings, all of which we believe are worthy of carrying the Elstead name.

The 2015 collection includes more than 500 new models, designed to innovate, inspire and excite. From exceptional outdoor lanterns, to stunning chandeliers and pendants, our love of bringing great lighting to the showrooms and homes of our clients, is what drives us every day. Our constant focus on quality and functionality is ever present too as we strive to push the bar of reliable quality and ease of installation higher and higher.

As an operation we now sell our products to a truly worldwide audience, lighting beautiful homes, hotel bedrooms and public areas, coffee bars and restaurants in more than 60 countries. We now have our own sales distribution operations in 3 countries, managing more than 17,000 square metres, (185,000 square feet) of warehousing and production space and a team of more than 100 committed staff.

Today we see more opportunity for manufacturing, more desire for design and more passion for innovation. This is why we are so passionate about this business and why we are so inspired to share it with you.



DESIGN,
INNOVATION,
INSPIRATION.

We share the passion and love of great design with all of our customers, and wherever we are in the world, we find the same reaction and enthusiasm to great design. Often from historical influence, vintage and retro, regularly with style and flair, and always with attention to detail and quality, it is with these elements that products are crafted and created. Whether it is from an Elizabethan English country manor, a Venetian terraced villa or a 1920's Parisian town house, from original fittings, architectural features to sculptures and metalwork, we find influence from all around us.

PARTNERSHIP

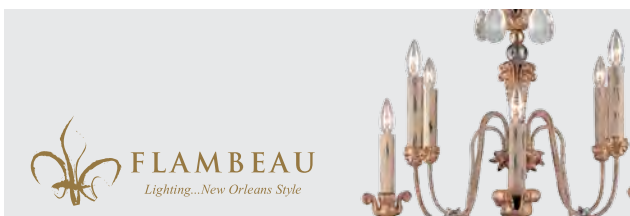
We share the passion for design with our international partners who also put the same heart and soul to create and bring light fittings to excite and inspire. They too employ great energy and commitment to bring truly original design to their customers. For the America-based companies, Elstead Lighting is a strategic partner in manufacturing and distributing many of their products to a 220v – 240v clientele. For Norlys, our Scandinavian partner, Elstead Lighting exclusively distributes high quality exterior lighting to the UK and Ireland market.



Based in Charleston, South Carolina, Quoizel was founded in 1930 and has since built a reputation for its diverse and unique product range, often engaging well known freelance designers to help with bringing fresh styles to the marketplace. This catalogue sees the introduction of the Quoizel Tiffany Collectibles range, inspired by the great originator Louis Comfort Tiffany.



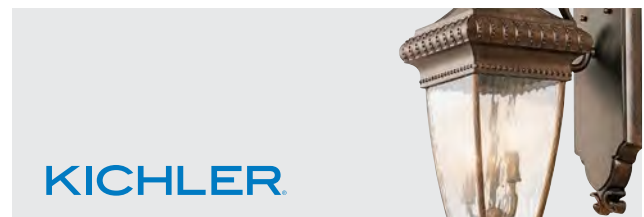
Established 1955 in New York; Feiss are renowned for their classic styling and quality feel, great original designs and as part of a group of lighting companies which are now one of the biggest in the US market, great R & D resources for future product developments.



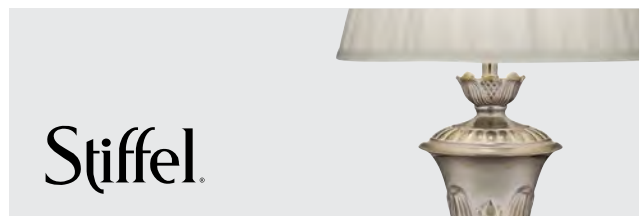
Hailing from Baton Rouge, New Orleans; Flambeau offers one of the most unique and distinctive lighting collections in the marketplace. Working with specialist designers who model up their own original creations using distress finishes of gold and silver leaf to create 21st century antiques. The Flambeau Collection brings to the market a style and look unrivalled in today's lighting industry.



Founded in 1922 and based in Cleveland, Ohio; Hinkley are on their 4th generation family ownership. The Hinkley collection has both a classic and contemporary feel to the product ranges, many represent what is classed as "transitional" styling, and are always made to the highest quality and design.



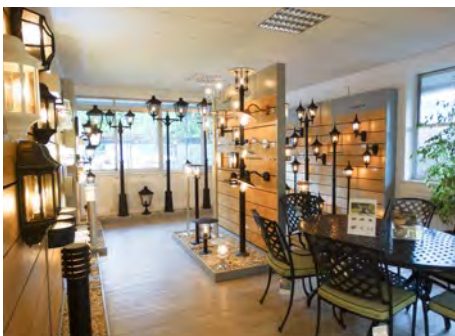
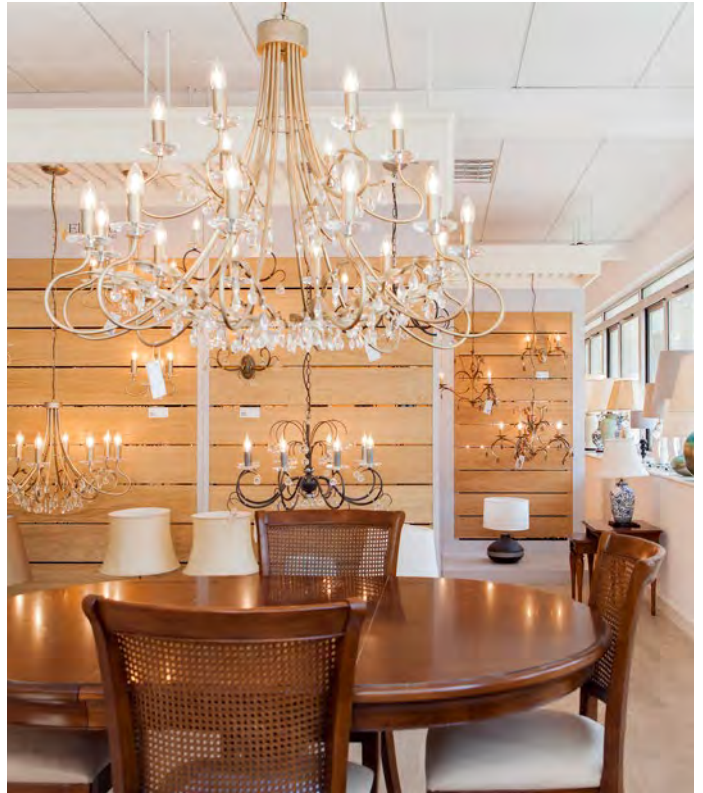
Cleveland, Ohio based and founded in 1938, L D Kichler & Co are a family run company held in high regard by their customers for the diversity of design and breadth of range, which includes some truly striking and often substantial pieces.



A beautiful collection of classical and art deco table lamps and floor lamps. Manufactured in New Jersey, these quality products are zinc cast bases with beautiful finishes and handmade shades all made in the USA.



Norlys is a Scandinavian company that manufactures in Poland. Elstead have distributed Norlys fittings in the UK market since 2000 and after several requests we have decided to integrate these products into our master catalogue. This high quality exterior lighting collection goes through a 9 stage pre-painting treatment and offer a 15 year anti corrosion warranty on all aluminium, galvanised and painted steel fittings.

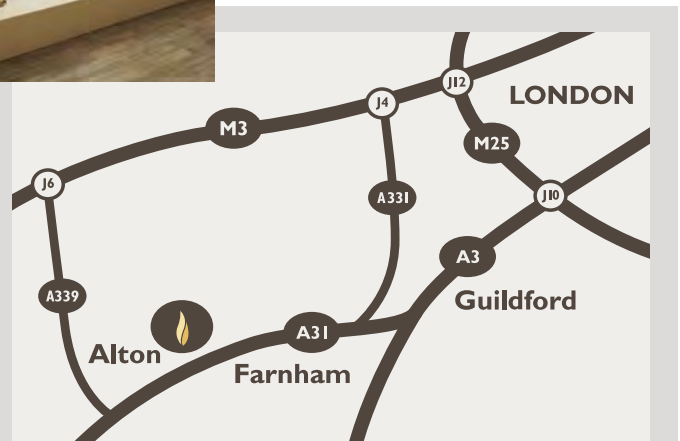


We regularly welcome visitors from around the world to our UK headquarters and showroom. Visits can include an Elstead factory tour and when requested, staff training days too.

- 915m² trade showroom
- Over 2,000 decorative interior & exterior lighting models on display
- Under an hour's drive from London
- Regular trains from London Waterloo
- Easy access from London Heathrow & London Gatwick airports

Elstead Lighting Ltd, Elstead House, Mill Lane,
Alton, Hampshire, GU34 2QJ, UK

T: +44 (0)1420 590510 W: elsteadlighting.com
E: sales@elsteadlighting.com





ABBEY
Silver Sand
p116-117



ADONIS
Dark Cherry
p296



AEGEAN
Aged Brass
p219



AEGEAN
Polished Brass
p220



AEGEAN
Polished Nickel
p221



ALDORA
Palladian Bronze
p289



ALEKA
Classic Pewter
p76



ALLIER
Weather Oak Wood
p280-281



ALSTON
Charcoal Brick/Acorn
p279



AMARILLI
Black/Silver
p176-177



AMARILLI
Bronze/Gold
p178-179



ARABESQUE
Silver Leaf Patina
p106-107



ARBOR CREEK
Arbor Bronze/Weathered Brass
p290-291



ARTISAN
Aged Brass or Black
p314-315



ASHEVILLE
Valiant Bronze
p343



AUDUBON
Black Stripes
p474



AVELINE
Brushed Steel
p204-205



BAMBOO
Bronze Patina
p300-301



BELFRY
Black
p317



BELLINI
Oxidised Bronze
p166-167



BOLLA
Brushed Nickel
p68-69



BON VIVANT
Gold Leaf
p471



BRIGHTWELL
Polished Nickel
p222-223



BRINLEY
Olde Bronze
p246-247



BROWN LATTICE
Copper Canyon
p96



CAMBRIDGE
Burnished Brass
p184-186



CARABEL
Brushed Champagne
p112-113



CARISBROOKE
Black
p324-326



CARNEGIE
Western Bronze
p48-49



CELESTIAL
Cambridge Bronze
p97



CELLO
Antique Bronze
p134-136



CHANDON
Sterling
p88-89



CHANTILLY
Palladian Bronze
p293



CHARTWELL
Black
p316



CHRISTINA
Silver/Gold
p174-175



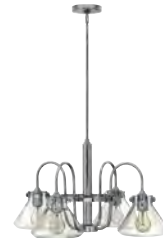
CITY LIGHTS
Classic Pewter
p74-75



CONFETTI
Old Silver
p105



CONGRESS
Brushed Caramel
p239



CONGRESS
Chrome
p238



CONGRESS
Brushed Caramel or Chrome
p240



CONISTON
Burnished Gold
p312



CROMWELL
Old Bronze
p330-331



CROWN
Gold/Silver
p470



CRYSTAL SKYE
Chrome
p154-155



DIEGO
Taupe & Gold Leaf
p468-469



DRAWING ROOM
Walnut
p146-149



DUNHILL
Royal Bronze
p122-123



EMILY
Ivory/Gold or Copper
p303



FINSBURY PARK
Old Bronze
p209-211



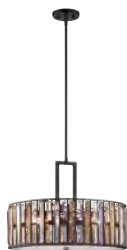
FINSBURY PARK
Polished Nickel
p206-208



FORT QUINN
Marcado Black
p297



GEMMA
Silver Leaf
p152-153



GEMMA
Vintage Bronze
p150-151



GIANNA
Gilded Silver
p168-169



GOTHAM
Imperial Silver
p87



HAMPTON
Antique Nickel
p50-52



HARLECH
Black
p323



HARLECH
Dark Bronze
p322



HOLDEN
Aged Zinc or Buckeye Bronze
p232



HUNTLEY
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p292



JUSTINE
Astral Bronze
p142-143



KELHAM HALL
Firenze Gold/Bronze
p140-141



KENDRA
Mottled Silver
p172-173



KINGSLEY
Silver Leaf
p114-115



KYLE
Imperial Bronze
p286-288



LACEY
Mission Bronze
p78-79



LAILA (QZ)
Rustic Antique Bronze
p298-299



LANZA
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p102



LEILA (FE)
Burnished Silver
p162-163



LILY
Metallic Bronze
p180-181



LOOM
Olde Bronze
p104



LUCERNE
Brushed Nickel
p225



LUCIA
Burnished Silver
p158-161



LUNETTA
Bronze Patina
p182-183



MADISON MANOR
Imperial Silver
p86



MADISON MANOR
Western Bronze
p84-85



MAIDEN VOYAGE
Silver
p465



MALIA
Polished Nickel
p156-157



MARCELLA
British Bronze
p108-110



MARQUETTE
Heirloom
p170-171



MAYFLOWER
Olde Bronze
p128-129



MERIDIAN
Brushed Nickel
p64-65



MIDDLEFIELD
Iron Rust & Wood
p282-284



MIGNON
Silver/Gold Leaf
p466-467



MIME
Brushed Nickel
p42-43



MINSTER
Black
p309



MINSTER
Black/Gold
p308



MINSTER
Ivory/Gold
p310



MONACO
Brushed Nickel
p72-73



MOSAIC
Gold Leaf
p472-473



MOXIE
Cambridge Bronze
p92-93



NEST
Silver Leaf
p94-95



OLIVIA
Black/Gold
p306-307



OLIVIA
Ivory/Gold
p304-305



OXFORD
Polished Chrome
p164



PICKERING LANE
Heritage Bronze
p294-295



PIMLICO
Dark Bronze
p212-214



PIMLICO
Polished Nickel
p215-217



PLANTATION
Polished Antique Nickel
p126-127



PLANTATION
Pearl Bronze
p124-125



PLYMOUTH
Old Bronze
p130-133



RECTORY
Black
p327



REMI (FB)
Silver/Cream
p465



REMY (FE)
Heritage Bronze/Gold
p98-101



RIBBON
Ivory/Gold
p311



ROSWELL
Brushed Nickel
p90-91



SALDANA
Classic Pewter
p77



SAXON
Black
p332



SAXON
Black/Silver
p333



SILVER CORAL
Classic Pewter
p54-55



SIMONE
Brown/Gold Leaf
p475



SONOMA VALLEY
Aged Tortoise Shell
p137-139



STIRLING CASTLE
British Bronze
p144-145



SUSSEX
Brushed Nickel
p118-119



SUTTON PLACE
Imperial Silver
p66-67



THEATER ROW
Imperial Silver
p82-83



THEATRE ROW
Western Bronze
p82-83



TRILOGY
Old Bronze
p276-277



TRUMAN
Antique Nickel
p70-71



WARWICK
Graphite
p328-329



WINDERMERE
Rust/Gold
p313



YORKTOWN
Antique Nickel
p120-121



ZARA
Brushed Steel
p60-61



ZELDA
Polished Nickel
p44-45



ZELDA
Vintage Brass
p46-47



ABBEY
Silver Sand
p116-117



ADMIRAL
Ant. Nickel or Imperial Bronze
p252-253



ADONIS
Dark Cherry
p296



AEGEAN
AB, PB, PN
p218-221



AHRENDALE
Anvil Iron
p230-231



ALDORA
Palladian Bronze
p289



ALEEKA
Classic Pewter
p76



AMARILLI
Black/Silver or Bronze
p176-179



ARABESQUE
Silver Leaf Patina
p106-107



ARBOR CREEK
Arbor Bronze/Weathered Brass
p290-291



ARGENTO
Oxidised Silver Leaf
p165



ARTISAN
Aged Brass or Black
p314-315



AUDRIE
Polished Nickel
p53



AUDUBON
Black Stripes
p474



AVELINE
Brushed Steel
p204-205



BAMBOO
Bronze Patina
p300-301



BELFRY
Black
p317



BELLINI
Oxidised Bronze
p166-167



BLUFFTON
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p234



BOLLA
Brushed Nickel
p68-69



BRIGHTWELL
Polished Nickel
p222-223



BRINLEY
Olde Bronze
p246-247



CAMBRIDGE
Burnished Brass
p184-186



CARABEL
Brushed Champagne
p112-113



CARISBROOKE
Black
p324-326



CELESTIAL
Cambridge Bronze
p97



CELLO
Antique Bronze
p134-136



CHANDON
Sterling
p88-89



CHANTILLY
Palladian Bronze
p293



CHARTWELL
Black
p316



CHRISTINA
Silver/Gold
p174-175



CITY LIGHTS
Classic Pewter
p74-75



CONGRESS
Brushed Caramel
p239



CONGRESS
Chrome
p238



CONGRESS
Brushed Caramel
p240



CONGRESS
Chrome
p240



CONISTON
Burnished Gold
p312



CROMWELL
Old Bronze
p330-331



CRUSADER
Burnished Bronze
p278



CRYSTAL SKYE
Chrome
p154-155



DIAMOND
Polished Nickel
p56-57



DIEGO
Taupe & Gold Leaf
p468-469



DRAWING ROOM
Walnut
p146-149



DUMAINE
Gold/Taupe
p501



DUNHILL
Royal Bronze
p122-123



EMILY
Ivory/Gold or Copper
p303



FINSBURY PARK
Old Bronze
p209-211



FINSBURY PARK
Polished Nickel
p206-208



FLAMBEAU
Black/Cream/Gold
p491



FLY
Black/Silver/Gold
p302



FRAGMENT
Gold
p484-487



FRAGMENT
Silver
p484-487



GEMMA
Silver Leaf
p152-153



GEMMA
Vintage Bronze
p150-151



GIANNA
Gilded Silver
p168-169



GOTHAM
Imperial Silver
p87



GUILDHALL
DB, PB, PN
p198-199



HAMPTON
Antique Nickel
p50-52



HARLECH
Dark Bronze or Black
p322-323



HARROW
Polished Nickel
p250-251



HUNTLEY
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p292



INGLENOOK
Valiant Bronze
p338-340



JOPLIN
Chrome
p58-59



JUSTINE
Astral Bronze
p142-143



KAMI
Vintage Bronze
p348



KELHAM HALL
Firenze Gold/Bronze
p140-141



KENDRA
Mottled Silver
p172-173



KINGSLEY
Silver Leaf
p114-115



KYLE
Imperial Bronze
p286-288



LACEY
Mission Bronze
p78-79



LA FLEUR
Taupe/Cream
p478-479



LAILA (QZ)
Rustic Antique Bronze
p298-299



LANZA
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p102



LEILA (FE)
Burnished Silver
p162-163



LILY
Metallic Bronze
p180-181



LOOM
Olde Bronze
p104



LUCERNE
Brushed Nickel
p225



LUCIA
Burnished Silver
p158-161



LUNETTA
Bronze or Blk/Silver
p182-183



MADISON MANOR
Imperial Silver
p86



MADISON MANOR
Western Bronze
p84-85



MALIA
Polished Nickel
p156-157



MARCELLA
British Bronze
p108-110



MARQUETTE
Heirloom
p170-171



MAYFLOWER
Olde Bronze
p128-129



MERIDIAN
Brushed Nickel
p64-65



MIDDLEFIELD
Iron Rust & Wood
p282-284



MIME
Brushed Nickel
p42-43



MINSTER
Black or Black/Gold
p308-309



MINSTER
Ivory/Gold
p310



MONACO
Brushed Nickel
p72-73



MOXIE
Cambridge Bronze
p92-93



NEST
Silver Leaf
p94-95



OLIVIA
Black/Gold
p306-307



OLIVIA
Ivory/Gold
p304-305



OXFORD
Polished Chrome
p164



PALM LUXE
Silver
p491



PEMBROKE
Black
p319



PEMBROKE
Black/Gold
p320



PICKERING LANE
Heritage Bronze
p294-295



PICTURE LIGHT
Aged Brass
p334-335



PICTURE LIGHT
Black
p334-335



PICTURE LIGHT
Black/Gold
p334-335



PICTURE LIGHT
Polished Brass
p334-335



PICTURE LIGHT
Polished Chrome
p334-335



PIMLICO
Dark Bronze
p212-213



PIMLICO
Polished Nickel
p215-217



PLANTATION
Polished Antique Nickel
p126-127



PLANTATION
Pearl Bronze
p124-125



PLYMOUTH
Old Bronze
p130-133



RECTORY
Black
p327



REMY (FE)
Heritage Bronze/Gold
p98-101



RIBBON
Ivory/Gold
p311



RIGBY
Buckeye Bronze
p233



ROSWELL
Brushed Nickel
p90-91



SALDANA
Classic Pewter
p77



SAXON
Black or Black/Silver
p332-333



SILVER CORAL
Classic Pewter
p54-55



SIMONE
Brown/Gold Leaf
p475



SONOMA VALLEY
Aged Tortoise Shell
p137-139



STEPHEN
Vintage Bronze
p342



STIRLING CASTLE
British Bronze
p144-145



SUSSEX
Brushed Nickel
p118-119



SUTTON PLACE
Imperial Silver
p66-67



THEATER ROW
Imperial Silver
p82-83



THEATRE ROW
Western Bronze
p82-83



TORCHIERE
Black
p321



TRIOMPHE
Liberty Bronze
p111



TRILOGY
Old Bronze
p276-277



TRUMAN
Antique Nickel
p70-71



URBAN RENEWAL
Dark Antique Brass
p268-271



WALDEN
Victorian Bronze
p103



WARWICK
Graphite
p328-329



WINDERMERE
Rust/Gold
p313



WINGATE
Polished Antique Nickel
p62



YORKTOWN
Antique Nickel
p120-121



ZARA
Brushed Steel
p60-61



ZELDA
Polished Nickel
p44-45



ZELDA
Vintage Brass
p46-47



ABBEY
Silver Sand
p116-117



ADONIS
Dark Cherry
p296



AEGEAN
AB, PB, PN
p218-221



AHRENDALE
Anvil Iron
p230-231



ALLIER
Weather Oak Wood
p280-281



ALSTON
Charcoal Brick/Acorn
p279



AMARILLI
Black/Silver or Bronze
p176-179



ARABESQUE
Silver Leaf Patina
p106-107



ARBOR CREEK
Arbor Bronze/Weathered Brass
p290-291



ARTISAN
Aged Brass or Black
p314-315



ASHEVILLE
Valiant Bronze
p343



BAMBOO
Bronze Patina
p300-301



BELFRY
Black
p317



BOLLA
Brushed Nickel
p68-69



BRIGHTWELL
Polished Nickel
p222-223



BROWN LATTICE
Copper Canyon
p96



CADENCE
B. Steel or D. Antique Brass
p257



CAMBRIDGE
Burnished Brass
p184-186



CARABEL
Brushed Champagne
p112-113



CARISBROOKE
Black
p324-326



CELESTIAL
Cambridge Bronze
p97



CELLO
Antique Bronze
p134-136



CHANTILLY
Palladian Bronze
p293



CHARTWELL
Black
p316



CODY
B. Nickel or Mystic Copper
p263



CONFETTI
Old Silver
p105



DIAMOND
Polished Nickel
p56-57



DRAWING ROOM
Walnut
p146-149



DUNHILL
Royal Bronze
p122-123



EMILY
Ivory/Gold or Copper
p303



FINSBURY PARK
Old Bronze or Polished Nickel
p206-211



FLY
Black/Silver/Gold
p302



GEMMA
Silver Leaf
p152-153



GEMMA
Vintage Bronze
p150-151



GENTRY
OB, PB or PW
p187-189



GIANNA
Gilded Silver
p168-169



GRIFFIN
C, AN, PN
p202-203



HADLEY
AN, BR, CM, OZ
p201



HAMPTON
Antique Nickel
p50-52



HARROW
Polished Nickel
p250-251



HUNTLEY
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p292



INGLENOOK
Valiant Bronze
p338-340



JUSTINE
Astral Bronze
p142-143



KAMI
Vintage Bronze
p348



KELHAM HALL
Firenze Gold/Bronze
p140-141



KELLER
Brushed Nickel or Olde Bronze
p242



KENDRA
Mottled Silver
p172-173



KINGSLEY
Silver Leaf
p114-115



KYLE
Imperial Bronze
p286-288



LACEY
Mission Bronze
p78-79



LAGUNA
Renaissance Copper
p80-81



LANZA
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p102



LILY
Metallic Bronze
p180-181



LIVINGSTON
High Gloss Gray
p226



LUCIA
Burnished Silver
p158-160



MALIA
Polished Nickel
p156-157



MARCELLA
British Bronze
p108-109



MARQUETTE
Heirloom
p170-171



MAYFLOWER
Olde Bronze
p128-129



MERIDIAN
Brushed Nickel
p64-65



MIME
Brushed Nickel
p42-43



MINSTER
Black, Black/Gold or Ivory
p308-310



MOXIE
Cambridge Bronze
p92-93



NEW HARBOR
Western Bronze
p254-255



OLD PARK
AB, PB, PN
p200



OLIVIA
Blk/Gold or Ivory/Gold
p304-307



PARKMAN
BS, PN or ORB
p244-245



PEMBROKE
Black/Gold or Black
p318-320



PENN STATION
B. Nickel or W. Bronze
p63



PICKERING LANE
Heritage Bronze
p294-295



PLANTATION
Pol. Ant. Nickel or Pearl Brz
p124-127



PLYMOUTH
Old Bronze
p130-133



REMY (FE)
Heritage Bronze/Gold
p98-101



RIBBON
Ivory/Gold
p311



SALDANA
Classic Pewter
p77



SILVER CORAL
Classic Pewter
p54-55



SONOMA VALLEY
Aged Tortoise Shell
p137-139



STIRLING CASTLE
British Bronze
p144-145



SUSSEX
Brushed Nickel
p118-119



TORCHIERE
Black
p321



TRILOGY
Old Bronze
p276-277



TRUMAN
Antique Nickel
p70-71



WALDEN
Victorian Bronze
p103



WILKINSON
Brushed Nickel
p243



ZARA
Brushed Steel
p60-61



ZELDA
Polished Nickel
p44-45



ZELDA
Vintage Brass
p46-47



ABBEY
Silver Sand
p116-117



ADAMS
Antique Nickel
p191



ADAMS
British Bronze
p190



ADMIRAL
Ant. Nickel or Imperial
Bronze p252-253



ADONIS
Dark Cherry
p296



AHRENDALE
Anvil Iron
p230-231



ALDORA
Palladian Bronze
p289



ALAHAMBRE
Vintage Bronze
p347



ALLIER
Light Wood/Brushed Steel
p280-281



ALLIER
Weather Oak Wood
p280-281



AMELIA
6 finishes
p258-260



ANENOME
Taupe/Cream
p477



ARABESQUE
Silver Leaf Patina
p106-107



ARBOR CREEK
Arbor Bronze/Weathered Brass
p290-291



ARGENTO
Oxidised Silver Leaf
p165



AUDRIE
Polished Nickel
p53



BELLE FLEUR
Vintage Bronze
p344-345



BESO
BS or DBZ
p256



BLAKELY
B. Nickel or B. Bronze
p229



BLUFFTON
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p234



BOLLA
Brushed Nickel
p68-69



BRINLEY
Olde Bronze
p246-247



BROWN LATTICE
Copper Canyon
p96



CADENCE
Dark Antique Brass/Matte Black
p257



CADENCE
Polished Nickel/Brushed Steel
p257



CALLA
Sterling Gold
p195



CAMBRIDGE
Burnished Brass
p184-186



CARABEL
Brushed Champagne
p112-113



CELESTIAL
Cambridge Bronze
p97



CELLO
Antique Bronze
p134-136



CHARLOTTE
Ant. Nickel or B. Caramel
p228



CHASTAIN
Vintage Bronze
p346



CODY
B. Nickel or Mystic Copper
p263



CONFETTI
Old Silver
p105



CONGRESS
Brushed Caramel
p239



CONGRESS
Chrome
p238



CONGRESS
Brushed Caramel or Chrome
p240



CROWN
Gold/Silver
p470



CRYSTAL SKYE
Chrome
p154-155



DIAMOND
Polished Nickel
p56-57



DRAWING ROOM
Walnut
p146-149



DURY
Century Silver Leaf
p196



EASTVALE
Palladian Bronze
p266-267



EMERY
Imperial Silver
p264-265



EMERY
Palladian Bronze
p264-265



FINLEY
BB, ORB or Chrome
p241



FINSBURY PARK
Pol.Nickel or Old Bronze
p206-211



FRACTURE
Weathered Zinc
p235



FRAGMENT
Gold
p484-487



FRAGMENT
Silver
p484-487



GEMMA
Silver Leaf
p152-153



GEMMA
Vintage Bronze
p150-151



GENTRY
Olde Bronze
p187-189



GENTRY
Pewter
p187-189



GENTRY
Polished Brass
p187-189



GOTHAM
Imperial Silver
p87



GRIFFIN
C, AN, PN
p202-203



GUILDHALL
DB, PB, PN
p198-199



HAMPTON
Antique Nickel
p50-52



HARROW
Polished Nickel
p250-251



HATTERAS BAY
Olde Bronze or Ant. Copper
p236



HOLDEN
Aged Zinc or Buckeye Bronze
p232



HOLLOWAY
Brushed Steel/Textured Black
p227



HOUNSLOW
BS, PN or ORB
p248



HUNTLEY
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p292



INGLENOOK
Valiant Bronze
p338-340



JOPLIN
Chrome
p58-59



JUSTINE
Astral Bronze
p142-143



KAMI
Vintage Bronze
p348



KELHAM HALL
Firenze Gold/Bronze
p140-141



KELLER
Brushed Nickel or Olde Bronze
p242



KENDRA
Mottled Silver
p172-173



KINGSLEY
Silver Leaf
p114-115



KYLE
Imperial Bronze
p286-288



LACEY
Mission Bronze
p78-79



LAGUNA
Renaissance Copper
p80-81



LANZA
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p102



LARKIN
Brushed Nickel or Olde Bronze
p192-193



LIVINGSTON
High Gloss Gray
p226



LOOM
Olde Bronze
p104



LUCIA
Burnished Silver
p158-161



LUMINARY/A
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p196



LUMINARY/B
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p196



MADISON MANOR
Imperial Silver
p84-86



MADISON MANOR
Western Bronze
p84-86



MALIA
Polished Nickel
p156-157



MARCELLA
British Bronze
p108-110



MARINE
Western Bronze
p255



MAYFLOWER
Olde Bronze
p128-129



MERIDIAN
Brushed Nickel
p64-65



MIDDLEFIELD
Iron Rust & Wood
p282-284



MOXIE
Cambridge Bronze
p92-93



NEST
Silver Leaf
p94-95



NEW HARBOR
Western Bronze
p254-255



PARKER PLACE
BS and DB
p262



PARKMAN
BS, PN or ORB
p244-245



PEMBROKE
Black or Black/Gold
p318-319



PENN STATION
B. Nickel or W. Bronze
p63



PICKERING LANE
Heritage Bronze
p294-295



PLANTATION
Polished Antique Nickel
p126-127



PLANTATION
Pearl Bronze
p124-125



PLYMOUTH
Old Bronze
p130-133



PROVENCE
PN, OB, AB
p272-275



PULLMAN
CM, OZ, BN
p261



REMY (FE)
Heritage Bronze/Gold
p98-101



RIGBY
Buckeye Bronze
p233



ROSWELL
Brushed Nickel
p90-91



RYEGATE
Ant. Copper or Ant. Pewter
p194



SAYRE
Antique Pewter or Olde Bronze
p237



SIENNA PENDANT
Polished Nickel
p224



SILVER CORAL
Classic Pewter
p54-55



SOLSTICE
Polished Chrome
p41



SONOMA VALLEY
Aged Tortoise Shell
p137-139



SOUTH BEACH
Black/Putty
p480



STEPHEN
Vintage Bronze
p342



STEWART
B. Nickel or W. Bronze
p243



STIRLING CASTLE
British Bronze
p144-145



SUTTON PLACE
Imperial Silver
p66-67



TABBY
Brushed Steel or Polished Nickel
p249



TRILOGY
Old Bronze
p276-277



TROY
Royal Ebony
p196



URBAN RENEWAL/A
Bronze Patina
p268-271



URBAN RENEWAL/B
Antique Forged Iron
p268-271



URBAN RENEWAL/C
Weathered Zinc
p268-271



URBAN RENEWAL/D
Antique Forged Iron
p268-271



URBAN RENEWAL/E
Astral Bronze
p268-271



URBAN RENEWAL/F
Antique Pewter
p268-271



URBAN RENEWAL/G
Brushed Steel/Gloss White
p268-271



URBAN RENEWAL/H
Rustic Iron/Smoked Glass
p268-271



URBAN RENEWAL/J
Dark Antique Brass
p268-271



WALDEN
Victorian Bronze
p103



WINGATE
Polished Antique Nickel
p62



WOODSTOCK
Textured Black
p285



ZARA
Brushed Steel
p60-61



ZELDA
Polished Nickel
p44-45



ZELDA
Vintage Brass
p46-47



ARMORY TABLE
Gold Leaf
p492



VENETIAN TABLE
Gold Leaf
p492



ISABELLA BOWL
Green/Gold
p492



ROCHBLAVE BOWL
Green/Gold
p492



ZEUS MIRROR
Black/Bone
p478



ZEUS MIRROR
Putty/Cream
p479



ARGENTUM MIRROR
Argentum
p461



CAROLYN MIRROR
Antique Gold
p462



CHEYENNE MIRROR
Aegean Gold
p463



COSMO MIRROR
Black/Silver
p463



DRAWING ROOM
MIRROR Walnut
p463 & 148



LEAVES OVAL MIRROR
Antique Silver Leaf
p461



REMY MIRROR
Heritage Bronze/Gold
p462 & 101



SILVER TWIST MIRROR
Silver Leaf
p461



XERA MIRROR
Quick Silver
p461



ZARA MIRROR
Brushed Steel
p463 & 61



ANTIQUE LAMPS
Clear Glass
p679



CORNER BRACKETS
Aluminium, Black or Copper
p678



SHADES
Various
p451



AEGEAN
AB, PB, PN
p219-221 & 422



ALAHAMBRE
Vintage Bronze
p347 & 459



AMARILLI
Blk/Sil & Brz
p 176-179 & 424



ARTISAN
Black or Aged Brass
p 314-315 & 420



ASHEVILLE
Valiant Bronze
p343 & 458



BELFRY
Black
p317 & 421



BELLE FLEUR
Vintage Bronze
p345 & 453



CONFETTI
Old Silver
p105 & 393



CHASTAIN
Vintage Bronze
p346 & 458



CRUSADER
Burnished Bronze
p278 & 420



FLY
Black/Silver/Gold
p302 & 420



FRANKLIN
Grey, Red, Cream, or Grey
p384



INGLELOOK
Valiant Bronze
p339 & 459



INGLELOOK
Valiant Bronze
p339 & 459



KAMI
Vintage Bronze
p348 & 454



KAMI
Vintage Bronze
p348 & 455



KYLE
Imperial Bronze
p287-288 & 393



LAGUNA
Renaissance Copper
p81 & 405



LAGUNA
Renaissance Copper
p81 & 405



LILY
Metallic Bronze
p181 & 423



LUNETTA
Bronze Patina
p183 & 424



MARCELLA
British Bronze
p109-110 & 398



PEMBROKE
Black/Gold or Black
p318-319 & 421



PIMLICO
Dark Brz & PN
p212-217 & 423



PROVENCE
PN, OB, AB
p272-275 & 383



PROVENCE
PN, OB, AB
p272-275 & 382



STEPHEN
Vintage Bronze
p342 & 456



TORCHIERE
Black
p321 & 421



ENGLISH IRON
Various - 17 models
p420-424



ORIENTAL PORCELAIN
Various - 39 models
p441-449



REACTIVE GLAZE CERAMICS
Various - 70 models
p425-440



RETRO LIGHTING
Various - 23 models
p378-384



STIFFEL
Various - 28 models
p385-392



TIFFANY PORTABLES
Various - 23 models
p453-459



USA TRADITIONAL
Various - 43 models
p393-408



VINTAGE CLASSICS
Various - 23 models
p409-419



ANENOME FL
Putty/Cream
p477



ANENOME TL
Putty/Cream
p477



BIENVILLE
Mustard/Gold
p476



BIENVILLE
Silver/Gold
p476



BIRDLAND
Gold/Cream
p490



CARYTID
Gold
p489



CARYTID
Silver
p489



DOMINIQUE
Black/Cream
p479



FLEUR DE LIS
Black/Gold
p488



FRAGMENT TL
Gold
p486-487



FRAGMENT FL
Silver
p486-487



LA FLEUR FL
Black/Putty
p478



LA FLEUR TL
Black/Putty
p478



LA FLEURETTE
Cream/Tan
p489



NETTLE FL
Gold
p481



NETTLE FL
Silver
p481



NETTLE LUX
TL & FL Gold
p482-483



NETTLE LUX
TL & FL Silver
p482-483



NETTLE
Cream
p481



POMPADOUR
Gold Leaf
p490



RODRIGUE
Black/Gold
p488



SOUTH BEACH
Black/Putty
p480



TECHE
Black/Gold
p488



ASHLEY
Chrome
p356



AUSTEN
Polished Brass
p 372



AUSTEN
Polished Chrome
p 368



AVON
Chrome
p355



AVON
Chrome
p355



AYLESBURY
Chrome
p364



BAMBOO
Bronze Patina
p376



BINSTEAD
Chrome
p365



BINSTEAD
Chrome
p365



BLAKE
Polished Brass
p372



BLAKE
Polished Chrome
p369



BRIGHTWELL
Chrome
p375



BROMPTON
Polished Chrome
p357



BROOKE
Chrome
p358



CAMBRIDGE
Chrome
p364



CARROLL
Polished Brass
p373



CARROLL
Polished Chrome
p369



CHEADLE
Chrome
p366



CHEADLE
Chrome
p366



CONCORD
Polished Nickel
p361



CONSTANCE
Chrome
p358



DRYDEN
Polished Brass
p373 & 371



DRYDEN
Polished Chrome
p370 & 371



ELIOT
Polished Brass
p371



ELIOT
Polished Chrome
p371



FRANCOISE
Burnished Brass
p374



GREENWICH
Chrome
p364



HADLEY
Chrome
p356



HUGUENOT LAKE
Polished Nickel
p360



ISABELLA
Burnished Brass
p374



LANZA
Chrome
p355



MALIBU
Polished Nickel
p359



MALIBU
Polished Nickel
p356 & 359



MINSTER
Black
p376



OLIVIA
Ivory/Gold
p376



PAYNE
Polished Nickel
p363



PAYNE
Polished Nickel
p356 & 363



PAYNE ORNATE
Polished Nickel
p363



PERRY
Chrome
p360



PERRY
Chrome
p356 & 360



RYDE
Polished Chrome
p357



SHIREBROOK
Chrome
p364



TRANQUIL BAY
Polished Chrome
p366



WADSWORTH
Chrome
p359



WALLINGFORD
Chrome
p365



WALLINGFORD
Chrome
p365



WHITBY
Polished Chrome
p357



WOODWARD
Polished Nickel
p357



WORCESTER
Chrome
p364



AMBLESIDE
Anodised Aluminium
p683



BETA
Various
p701



BRONZE In-ground
Brass, Verdi
p697



BRONZE Spikes
Brass, Verdi
p695-697



BRONZE Floodlights
Brass, Verdi
p698



BRONZE Pagoda
Brass, Verdi, Copper
p699



BRONZE Step-light
Brass, Verdi
p700



DERWENT
Anodised Aluminium
p683



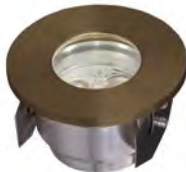
ELITE
Anodised Aluminium
p688-690



ELITE
Natural Brass
p686-687



FUSION
Stainless Steel
p692-693



FUSION
Natural Brass
p692-693



OPTICA
Anodised Aluminium
p691



SPENNYMOOR
Anodised Aluminium
p682



GZ Collect & Connect
Accessories
p681



GZ Professional Collection
Accessories
p684-685



ASKER
Aluminium, Graphite or White
p503



BALMORAL
Old Bronze
p626



BALTIMORE
Old Bronze
p580-581



BASEL
Black, Galvanised or S. Steel
p520-521



BATON ROUGE
Walnut
p578-579



BERGEN
Black or Galvanised
p543



BERLIN
Black or White
p500



BERN
Black, Galvanised or S. Steel
p518-519



BIBURY
Old Bronze
p627



BINGHAM
Sienna
p620-621



BODEN
Black or Galvanised
p522-523



BOLOGNA
Black
p648-650



BONN
Graphite
p525



BOX CUBE
Graphite
p526



BRASS LANTERNS
Brass, PN, Verdi or Copper
p610-615



BREMEN
Black or Galvanised
p524



BRIGHTON
Sienna
p622



BRUGES
Stainless Steel
p549



BURFORD
Black
p670



BYRON
Imperial Bronze
p598



CANTERBURY
Black
p661



CAPE COD
Sienna Bronze
p624



CHAPEL
Black
p644-645



CHEDWORTH
Old Bronze
p669



CHELSEA
Copper
p604-607



CHELSEA HARBOR
Storm Cloud
p628



CHICAGO
Rusty Bronze Patina
p590-591



CIRENCESTER
Bronze/Gold
p667



COMO
Black or Verdigris
p647



COPENHAGEN
Silver
p548



COTSWOLD LANE
Black
p562-565



COTSWOLD LANE
Grecian Bronze
p558-561



CRICKLADE
Black/Gold
p669



DELTA
Graphite
p534



DOWNING STREET
Brass or Verdi
p612



DUNGARVAN
Black or White
p673



EDINBURGH
Black
p660



ELKSTONE
Verdigris
p668



ENGLISH BRIDLE
Black
p573-575



ENGLISH BRIDLE
British Bronze
p570-572



EUSTON
Old Bronze
p627



EVANS
Graphite
p507



EVESHAM
Black/Rust
p667



EYES
Graphite
p531



FAIRFORD
Old Bronze
p666



FIRENZE
Black or Verdigris
p651



FOCUS
Dark Grey
p535



FOCUS LED
Dark Grey
p504



FRANCEASI
Olde Bronze
p583



GENEVE
Aluminium, Graphite or White
p496-497



GEORGETOWN
Imperial Bronze
p584



GHOST
Graphite
p531



GLENBEIGH
Black
p674



GLOUCESTER
Bronze
p667



GRAMPIAN
Black
p663



GRIMSTAD
Graphite
p498



HELSINGOR
Silver
p547



HELSINKI
Stainless Steel
p549



HEREFORD
Black
p656-657



Heritage Collection
Various - 21 models
p666-671



HIGHNAM
Weathered Bronze
p669



HOLBORN
Pol. Chrome or Dark Bronze
p619



HORNBAEK
Black
p546



HYDE PARK
Brass or Verdi
p613



HYTHE
Old Bronze
p625



KARLSTAD
Black, Copper or Galvanised
p542



KENDAL
Old Bronze
p626



KENNINGTON
Brass or Verdi
p614



KENT
Black
p664



KERRY
Black
p676



KINSALE
Black
p677



KLAMPENBORG
Silver
p548



KOLNE
Stainless Steel
p549



LAMBETH PALACE
Brass or Verdi
p614



LATINA
Black, Blk/Gld, Verdi or White
p665



LED BURY
Black
p671



LED SPOT
Graphite
p528-529



LUMIERE
Natural Oak
p629



LUND
Black or Galvanised
p544



LUVERNE
Rubbed Bronze
p597



LYNDON
Architectural Bronze
p596



MALAGA
Black, Blk/Gld, Verdi or White
p632-633



MALMO
Silver
p547



MALVERN
Black
p670



MANHATTAN
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p599



MANSION HOUSE
Brass, PN, Verdi or Copper
p610-611



MARINE
Western Bronze
p594-595



MASK
Graphite
p506



MATLOCK
Old Bronze
p625



MEDSTEAD
Black
p664



MERRILL
Heritage Bronze
p582



MERROW
Old Bronze
p627



MINERS
Old Bronze
p627



MINI SEINE
Graphite
p533



MINI TITAN
Graphite
p533



MONTAUK
Sienna
p623



MONTREAL
Aged Iron
p556-557



NEGARA
Silver
p551



NEW ENGLAND
Weathered Bronze
p585



NEWBURY (QZ)
Polished Brass
p608-609



NEWBURY (EL)
Black
p667



NEWLYN
Aged Bronze
p625



NICE
Graphite
p508



NORDKAPP
Aluminium or Graphite
p498



NORLAND
Aluminium or Graphite
p501



NORFOLK
Black
p652-653



OLD BAILEY
Brass, PN, Verdi
p615



ORDRUP
Silver
p548



ORIGO
Graphite
p525



OSLO
Black, Copper or Galvanised
p540-541



PARIS
Black, Copper or Galvanised
p545



PARISH
Black
p638-639



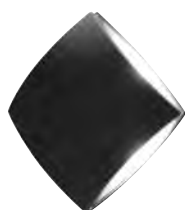
PETTIFORD
Olde Bronze
p630-631



PHILADELPHIA
Black
p586-587



PHILADELPHIA
Old Bronze
p588-589



PILO
Graphite
p506



POLRUAN
Black
p625



POOLE
316 Stainless Steel & Teak
p511



QUINCY
Oil Rubbed Bronze
p600-601



RADIUS
Graphite
p530



REDDING STATION
R. Bronze or Tarnished
p602-603



REEF
Hematite or Victorian Bronze
p592-593



REGENT COURT
Walnut
p576-577



RIMINI
Black
p646



REGENTS PARK
Brass, PN or Verdi
p615



RONDANE
Graphite or White
p499



SANDOWN
Black
p666



SANDVIK
Aluminium or Graphite
p505



Scandinavian Collection
Stainless Steel - 16 models
p546-549



SECURITY LANTERNS
Various
p550-551



SEINE
Graphite
p532



SHANNON
Black
p675



SHELDON
Brass, AN or Verdi
p616-617



SHIPSTON
Black
p669



SOMERTON
Brass, AN or Verdi
p618



SPRIL
Graphite
p527



ST. JAMES
Brass or Verdi
p613



ST. LOUIS
Weathered Bronze
p585



ST. MARTINS
Brass, AN or Verdi
p614



ST. PAULS
Brass
p612



STOCKHOLM
Black
p536-537



STOCKHOLM
Galvanised
p538-539



STOW
Old Bronze
p626



TOURNAI
Londonderry
p566-569



TRELLIS
Regency Bronze
p552-553



TURIN
Black, Black/Gold or Verdigris
p640-641



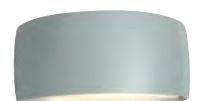
TURIN GRANDE
Black, Black/Gold or Verdigris
p642-643



VALENCIA
Black
p634-635



VALENCIA GRANDE
Black
p636-637



VASA
Aluminium, Black or Graphite
p502



VENETIAN RAIN
Brushed Bronze
p554-555



VICTORIA
Brass or Verdi
p612



VISBY
Graphite
p509



WEXFORD
Black/Silver
p654-655



WESTMINSTER
Brass, AN or Verdi
p613



WILMSLOW
Black
p662



WINCHCOMBE
Black/Silver
p668



WINCHESTER
Black
p659



WROUGHT IRON
Various - 13 Models
p625-627



YORK
Black
p658



ALTA
Black
p516



CYLIN
Graphite
p517



HALMSTAD
Black or Galvanised
p512



HALMSTAD
SCANDINAVIAN WOOD
p513



POOLE
316 Stainless Steel & Teak
p511



SANDBANKS
316 Stainless Steel
p511



STOCKHOLM
Black or Galvanised
p514



STOCKHOLM
SCANDINAVIAN WOOD
p515

INTERIOR LIGHTING



Contemporary/Transitional p41-97



p98-121 Transitional/Traditional



Traditional Painted p122-149



p150-183 Glass



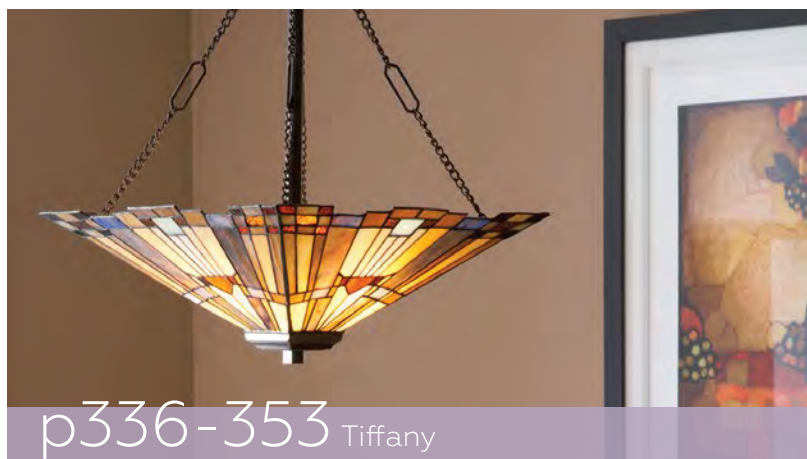
Plated p184-223



p224-275 Industrial/Diner Pendants



Rustic & Picture Lights p276-335



p336-353 Tiffany

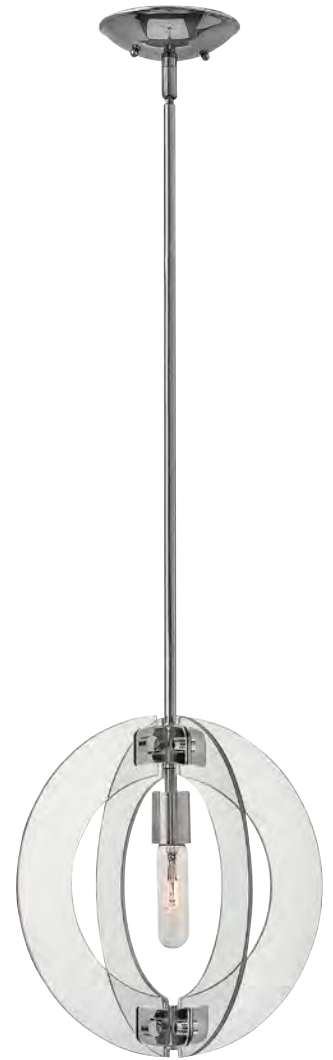
The contemporary, stem hung design of Solstice creates an interesting transparent sphere with semi-circular glass panels, brought together by bold hinges of Polished Chrome.



HK/SOLSTICE/P



HK/SOLSTICE4



HK/SOLSTICE/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/SOLSTICE/MP	Mini Pendant	330mm	330mm	430mm	1328mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 100W E27
HK/SOLSTICE/P	Pendant	457mm	478mm	557mm	1473mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 60W E14
HK/SOLSTICE4	4lt Chandelier	610mm	630mm	710mm	1626mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 1 x 150mm, 1 x 300mm & 1 x 460mm rods.



This elegant collection in a Brushed Nickel finish features a sheer translucent double hardback shade and tapered square crystal accents.



HK/MIME/SF



HK/MIME2



HK/MIME/4P



HK/MIME/3P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MIME2	2lt Wall Light	521mm	356mm	-	-	178mm	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E14
HK/MIME/3P	3lt Pendant Chandelier	813mm	483mm	953mm	2913mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E14
HK/MIME/4P	4lt Pendant Chandelier	914mm	635mm	1054mm	3014mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	4 x 60W E14
HK/MIME/SF	Semi-Flush	559mm	445mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2000mm of chain.

Zelda's striking mid-century silhouette features metal spheres finished in Polished Nickel, which increase in size as they descend from the top loop, creating an elegant seamless centre column. The sleek rectangular bowed arms support tapered etched glass shades perched on a hemisphere cup adding vintage appeal.



HK/ZELDA1 PN



HK/ZELDA/SF PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ZELDA1 PN	Wall Light	298mm	140mm	146mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA/SF PN	Semi-Flush	318mm	375mm	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E27



HK/ZELDA5 PN



HK/ZELDA/P/A PN



HK/ZELDA7 PN



HK/ZELDA/P/B PN



HK/ZELDA8 PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ZELDA/P/A PN	Mini Pendant	318mm	121mm	388mm	1288mm*1	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA/P/B PN	Pendant Chandelier	470mm	514mm	550mm	3550mm*2	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA5 PN	5lt Chandelier	476mm	686mm	556mm	2056mm*3	Polished Nickel	5 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA7 PN	7lt Chandelier	591mm	813mm	671mm	2171mm*3	Polished Nickel	7 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA8 PN	8lt Chandelier	667mm	965mm	747mm	3747mm*2	Polished Nickel	8 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods. *2 8lt & P/B includes 3000mm of chain. *3 5 & 7lt includes 1500mm of chain.

Zelda's striking mid-century silhouette features metal spheres finished in Vintage Brass, which increase in size as they descend from the top loop, creating an elegant seamless centre column. The sleek rectangular bowed arms support tapered etched glass shades perched on a hemisphere cup adding vintage appeal.



HK/ZELDA8 VS



HK/ZELDA1 VS



HK/ZELDA/SF VS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ZELDA1 VS	Wall Light	298mm	140mm	-	-	146mm	Vintage Brass	1 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA/SF VS	Semi-Flush	318mm	375mm	-	-	-	Vintage Brass	3 x 60W E27
HK/ZELDA8 VS	8lt Chandelier	667mm	965mm	747mm	3747mm*	-	Vintage Brass	8 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 3000mm of chain.



HK/ZELDA/P/B VS



HK/ZELDA5 VS



HK/ZELDA/P/A VS



HK/ZELDA7 VS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ZELDA/P/A VS	Mini Pendant	318mm	121mm	388mm	1288mm* ¹	Vintage Brass	1 × 60W E27
HK/ZELDA/P/B VS	Pendant Chandelier	470mm	514mm	550mm	3550mm* ²	Vintage Brass	3 × 60W E27
HK/ZELDA5 VS	5lt Chandelier	476mm	686mm	556mm	2056mm* ³	Vintage Brass	5 × 60W E27
HK/ZELDA7 VS	7lt Chandelier	591mm	813mm	671mm	2171mm* ³	Vintage Brass	7 × 60W E27

*¹ Supplied with 1 × 150mm and 2 × 300mm rods. *² P/B includes 3000mm of chain. *³ 5lt & 7lt includes 1500mm of chain.





Like an aspiring singer bursting upon the world famous concert hall stage, Carnegie is a radiant and nostalgic-inspired design. The exposed vintage bulbs add an elegant touch and highlight the Western Bronze finish perfectly.

Industrial/Antique
Lamps Included



QZ/CARNEGIE3



QZ/CARNEGIE6



QZ/CARNEGIE8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/CARNEGIE3	3lt Chandelier	318mm	330mm	508mm	1258mm*	Western Bronze	3 x 60W T8 E14
QZ/CARNEGIE6	6lt Chandelier	572mm	648mm	800mm	1588mm*	Western Bronze	6 x 100W E27
QZ/CARNEGIE8	8lt Chandelier	762mm	864mm	953mm	1791mm*	Western Bronze	8 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

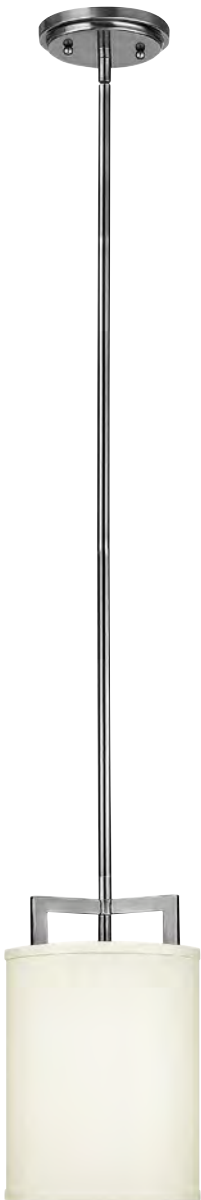
Hampton is a modern transitional design, offering the ultimate in urban sophistication. The minimal rectangular frame, paired with a decorative acrylic etched bottom lens, is softened by a contemporary off-white linen drum shade.



HK/HAMPTON2



HK/HAMPTON1



HK/HAMPTON/P/A



HK/HAMPTON/P/B

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/HAMPTON1	1lt Wall Light	305mm	171mm	-	-	229mm	Antique Nickel	1 x 100W E27
HK/HAMPTON2	2lt Wall Light	305mm	381mm	-	-	140mm	Antique Nickel	2 x 60W E14
HK/HAMPTON/P/B	3lt Pendant Chandelier	673mm	508mm	750mm	2234mm*1	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/HAMPTON/P/A	Mini Pendant	298mm	178mm	368mm	1118mm*2	-	Antique Nickel	1 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.





HK/HAMPTON4



HK/HAMPTON/P/C



HK/HAMPTON/SF

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/HAMPTON4	4lt Chandelier	622mm	629mm	737mm	2221mm* ¹	-	Antique Nickel	4 x 100W E27
HK/HAMPTON/P/C	Pendant	832mm	406mm	932mm	3940mm* ²	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/HAMPTON/SF	Semi-Flush	305mm	508mm	-	-	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 75W E27

*¹ Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *² Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

With a sleek, sculptural shape, the Audrie collection marries a glamorous Hollywood Regency silhouette with a modern LED-centric design. The LEDs are nested in the vertical body frames, emitting a warm glow from arms of the sconces or the kinetic, mobile-like pendants.



FE/AUDRIE/P/M



FE/AUDRIE/P/S



FE/AUDRIE/W1



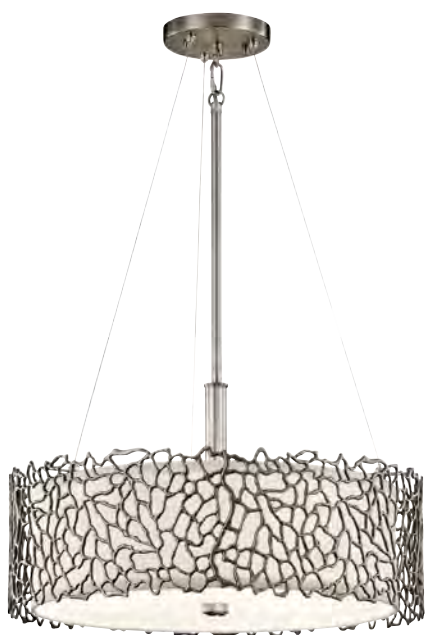
FE/AUDRIE/W2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/AUDRIE/P/M	Medium Pendant	657mm	257mm	695mm	1745mm*	-	Polished Nickel	6 x 3.5W LED 350 LM
FE/AUDRIE/P/S	Small Pendant	486mm	181mm	524mm	1574mm*	-	Polished Nickel	4 x 3W LED 250 LM
FE/AUDRIE/W1	Wall Light	308mm	127mm	-	-	102mm	Polished Nickel	5W LED 400 LM
FE/AUDRIE/W2	Wall Light	562mm	127mm	-	-	102mm	Polished Nickel	12W LED 1100 LM

(LED colour temperature: 2700K) * Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



Inspired by natural coral, the Silver Coral collection evokes a natural feeling while providing endless and fascinating features. Delicate details are infused with a unique contemporary yet soft design.



KL/SILCORAL/P/A



KL/SILCORAL/P/A
shown as semi-flush



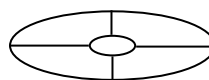
KL/SILCORAL/MP



KL/SILCORAL/P/B



KL/SILCORAL/ISLE



Top view of
KL/SILCORAL/ISLE



KL/SILCORAL1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/SILCORAL/P/A	Duo-Mount Pendant	175mm	464mm	286mm	1270mm*	-	Classic Pewter	3 x 100W E27
KL/SILCORAL/P/B	Pendant	175mm	559mm	350mm	1194mm*	-	Classic Pewter	4 x 100W E27
KL/SILCORAL/MP	Mini Pendant	150mm	184mm	275mm	1219mm*	-	Classic Pewter	1 x 100W E27
KL/SILCORAL/ISLE	Oval Island Light	175mm	864mm	350mm	1194mm*	406mm	Classic Pewter	4 x 100W E27
KL/SILCORAL1	Wall Light	235mm	191mm	-	-	140mm	Classic Pewter	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

Inspired by stained glass, the Diamond collection features modern, large scale pendants with dramatic facets made of individual panes of glass in a metal frame. The opal white glass creates a warm glow and hides the internal lamping. Soft light shines out the bottom of the open pendants. The custom canopy features a raised, faceted design detail to continue the motif.



FE/DIAMOND/P/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/DIAMOND/P/L	Large Pendant Chandelier	737mm	483mm	889mm	2413mm*	Polished Nickel	4 x 75W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



FE/DIAMOND1



FE/DIAMOND/F



FE/DIAMOND/P/S



FE/DIAMOND/P/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/DIAMOND1	Wall Light	305mm	229mm	-	-	133mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 75W E27
FE/DIAMOND/P/S	Small Pendant	365mm	229mm	518mm	2042mm*	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 75W E27
FE/DIAMOND/P/M	Medium Pendant	495mm	343mm	648mm	2172mm*	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 75W E27
FE/DIAMOND/F	Flush Mount	149mm	321mm	-	-	-	Polished Nickel	2 x 75W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



The ubiquitous drum shade has been updated with a wholly contemporary look with the Chrome laser cut metal shade surrounding the off-white silk inner shade. The Joplin collection sends soft light through the random geometric patterns.



FE/JOPLIN/MP



FE/JOPLIN/3P



FE/JOPLIN1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/JOPLIN1	1lt Wall Light	229mm	203mm	-	-	102mm	Chrome	1 x 60W E14
FE/JOPLIN/3P	Large Pendant	229mm	502mm	267mm	1317mm*	-	Chrome	3 x 100W E27
FE/JOPLIN/MP	Mini Pendant	203mm	203mm	241mm	1291mm*	-	Chrome	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

FE/ZARA4



The striking Zara collection is contemporary design with classical curves, creating a truly beautiful range. The mosaic like square metal pieces are individually hand welded together and curved in two directions creating a unique fitting every time. With the addition of the almost translucent Silver Organza shades these Brushed Nickel fittings are completed by the addition of frosted glass diffusers.



FE/ZARA/P



FE/ZARA1



FE/ZARA/SF



FE/ZARA MIRROR



FE/ZARA4-L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ZARA1	Wall Light	203mm	203mm	-	-	102mm	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/ZARA/P	Pendant	283mm	184mm	358mm	1408mm* ¹	-	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/ZARA/SF	Semi-Flush Fitting	276mm	495mm	-	-	-	Brushed Steel	3 x 60W E27
FE/ZARA4	4lt Chandelier	489mm	483mm	564mm	2089mm* ²	-	Brushed Steel	4 x 60W E14
FE/ZARA4-L	4lt Chandelier	732mm	610mm	807mm	2332mm* ²	-	Brushed Steel	4 x 60W E27
FE/ZARA MIRROR	Oval Mirror	911mm	635mm	-	-	78mm	Brushed Steel	-

*¹ Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods. *² Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

Wingate offers tradition with a twist: clear floating bevelled glass panels surround understated cast round candle cups and candle sleeves. This 4 light fixture in a Polished Antique Nickel finish has a modern yet classic style.



HK/WINGATE/P/S



HK/WINGATE2



HK/WINGATE/P/M



HK/WINGATE/P/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/WINGATE2	Wall Light	318mm	254mm	-	-	140mm	Polished Antique Nickel	2 x 60W E14
HK/WINGATE/P/S	Small Pendant	540mm	305mm	610mm	2094mm* ¹	-	Polished Antique Nickel	4 x 60W E14
HK/WINGATE/P/M	Medium Pendant	711mm	406mm	791mm	2275mm* ¹	-	Polished Antique Nickel	4 x 60W E14
HK/WINGATE/P/L	Large Pendant	851mm	508mm	931mm	3939mm* ²	-	Polished Antique Nickel	6 x 60W E14

*¹ Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *² Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



Echoing the original structure of the historic New York train station of the same name, Penn Station features a robust inverted clear bowl suspended by vigorous straps in your choice of Brushed Nickel or Western Bronze finishes. This collection harkens back to New York City's golden age of travel.



QZ/PENNSTAT/F BN



QZ/PENNSTAT/F WT



QZ/PENNSTAT/S BN



QZ/PENNSTAT/S WT



QZ/PENNSTAT/M BN

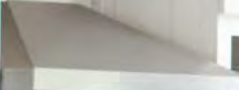


QZ/PENNSTAT/M WT

Industrial/Antique
Lamps Included

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/PENNSTAT/F BN	Semi-Flush	267mm	330mm	-	-	330mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
QZ/PENNSTAT/F WT	Semi-Flush	267mm	330mm	-	-	330mm	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/PENNSTAT/S BN	Mini Pendant	432mm	254mm	612mm	1512mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
QZ/PENNSTAT/S WT	Mini Pendant	432mm	254mm	612mm	1512mm*	-	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/PENNSTAT/M BN	Pendant	597mm	330mm	777mm	1677mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 40W E14
QZ/PENNSTAT/M WT	Pendant	597mm	330mm	777mm	1677mm*	-	Western Bronze	3 x 40W E14

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



Meridian features minimal transitional styling with clean lines, soft curves and low-profile faceted 13mm thick glass. This stem hung simplistic design will add a crisp focal point to any decor.



HK/MERIDIAN/P



HK/MERIDIAN/SF



HK/MERIDIAN3



HK/MERIDIAN1



HK/MERIDIAN5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MERIDIAN1	Wall Light	203mm	127mm	-	-	165mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W G9
HK/MERIDIAN3	3lt Chandelier	470mm	610mm	550mm	1300mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W G9
HK/MERIDIAN5	5lt Chandelier	470mm	686mm	550mm	1300mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	5 x 60W G9
HK/MERIDIAN/SF	Semi-Flush	311mm	406mm	311mm	1061mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W G9
HK/MERIDIAN/P	Pendant	584mm	508mm	625mm	1375mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 100W E27

(G9 Halogen lamps included.) * Supplied with 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.





Sutton Place is a desired location for some of the wealthiest residents of New York. Optic glass accents and Milano fabric shades complement the Imperial Silver finish. This collection is fittingly discrete, elegant yet sophisticated.



QZ/SUTTON PL/P



QZ/SUTTON PL1



QZ/SUTTON PL6 detail



QZ/SUTTON PL6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/SUTTON PL/P	4lt Pendant	780mm	546mm	850mm	3288mm*	-	Imperial Silver	4 x 60W E27
QZ/SUTTON PL1	Wall Light	470mm	165mm	-	-	191mm	Imperial Silver	1 x 60W E27
QZ/SUTTON PL6	6lt Chandelier	815mm	787mm	885mm	3323mm*	-	Imperial Silver	6 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.

The graceful lines of Bolla's sweeping double arms create a soft elegance, while heavy cast spheres perched at the tips add to its innovative style. The strong proportions of the arms in a Brushed Nickel finish contrast with the subtle bell-shaped glass combining both traditional and modern details.



HK/BOLLA/F



HK/BOLLA1/B



HK/BOLLA/SF



HK/BOLLA9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/BOLLA/F	Flush Fitting	203mm	425mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E27
HK/BOLLA/SF	Semi-Flush	356mm	489mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	2 x 100W E27
HK/BOLLA9	9lt Chandelier	985mm	889mm	1075mm	4123mm	-	Brushed Nickel	9 x 60W E27
HK/BOLLA1/B	Wall Torchiera	660mm	198mm	-	-	229mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/BOLLA3



HK/BOLLA5



HK/BOLLA1



HK/BOLLA/P/B



HK/BOLLA/P/A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/BOLLA1	Wall Light	216mm	197mm	-	-	222mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
HK/BOLLA3	3lt Chandelier	490mm	572mm	580mm	2105mm	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/BOLLA5	5lt Chandelier	625mm	610mm	715mm	2240mm	-	Brushed Nickel	5 x 60W E27
HK/BOLLA/P/A	3lt Pendant	710mm	591mm	800mm	2325mm	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 100W E27
HK/BOLLA/P/B	3lt Pendant	735mm	406mm	825mm	2350mm	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E14

*Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

The traditional style of the Truman collection features boldly sloped arms that uniquely contrast with its elegant cast finials. The Antique Nickel finish highlights the beautiful etched opal glass shades.



HK/TRUMAN9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/TRUMAN9	9lt Chandelier	833mm	762mm	893mm	3941mm*	Antique Nickel	9 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/TRUMAN1



HK/TRUMAN5



HK/TRUMAN3



HK/TRUMAN/SF

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/TRUMAN1	Wall Light	325mm	133mm	-	-	197mm	Antique Nickel	1 x 60W E27
HK/TRUMAN3	3lt Chandelier	566mm	508mm	626mm	2151mm*	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/TRUMAN5	5lt Chandelier	673mm	686mm	733mm	2258mm*	-	Antique Nickel	5 x 60W E27
HK/TRUMAN/SF	Semi-Flush Fitting	305mm	406mm	-	-	-	Antique Nickel	2 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

Monaco features C-shaped arms in Brushed Nickel that support metal-trimmed etched opal glass shades and are finished with a hanging crystal ball ornament. This contemporary stem-hung design is ideal for low ceiling mounting situations.



HK/MONACO6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MONACO6	6lt Chandelier	368mm	800mm	468mm	1318mm*	Brushed Nickel	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.



HK/MONACO1



HK/MONACO2



HK/MONACO3



HK/MONACO5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MONACO1	1lt Wall Light	260mm	159mm	-	-	273mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E14
HK/MONACO2	2lt Wall Light	260mm	508mm	-	-	273mm	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E14
HK/MONACO3	3lt Chandelier	292mm	635mm	392mm	1242mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E14
HK/MONACO5	5lt Chandelier	318mm	705mm	418mm	1268mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	5 x 60W E14

*Supplied with 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.



The City Lights collection features strategically placed horizontal and vertical lines. Each light, whether the wall sconce or one of the chandeliers is truly a work of art. Bringing order to big open spaces or infusing a bit of city style to a modern home.



Side view of
KL/CITY LIGHTS7B



KL/CITY LIGHTS7B



KL/CITY LIGHTS7A



KL/CITY LIGHTS2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/CITY LIGHTS2	2lt Wall Light	406mm	394mm	-	-	114mm	Classic Pewter	2 x 40W G9
KL/CITY LIGHTS7A	7lt Chandelier	603mm	654mm	780mm	1499mm*	597mm	Classic Pewter	7 x 40W G9
KL/CITY LIGHTS7B	7lt Linear Chandelier	470mm	876mm	635mm	1422mm*	89mm	Classic Pewter	7 x 40W G9

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

Like the sun attracts the planets, the Aleeka collection uses celestial inspiration to create it's own gravitational force. Concentric rings orbit around a slim and sleek cylindrical centre column. Oval globes seem to float almost weightlessly on top, and the Classic Pewter finish delivers the final soft contemporary touch.



KL/ALEEKA1



KL/ALEEKA5B



KL/ALEEKA5A



KL/ALEEKA3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/ALEEKA1	1lt Wall Light	127mm	152mm	-	-	203mm	Classic Pewter	1 x G9 40W
KL/ALEEKA3	3lt Chandelier	324mm	718mm	446mm	1346mm*	-	Classic Pewter	3 x G9 40W
KL/ALEEKA5A	5lt Chandelier	787mm	718mm	929mm	1829mm*	-	Classic Pewter	5 x G9 40W
KL/ALEEKA5B	5lt Chandelier	438mm	864mm	548mm	1448mm*	-	Classic Pewter	5 x G9 40W

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

Soft shades give the Saldana collection a glowing celestial feel. When lit, the outer organza shade shimmers, diffusing the light from the satin-etched opal glass inside. The structure of the Classic Pewter finished arms provides the perfect foundation for this light and airy feeling.



KL/SALDANA3



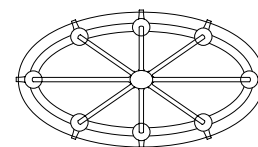
KL/SALDANA3
shown as semi-flush



KL/SALDANA1



KL/SALDANA5



Top view of
KL/SALDANA8



KL/SALDANA8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/SALDANA1	1lt Wall Light	165mm	133mm	-	-	146mm	Classic Pewter	1 x 40W G9
KL/SALDANA3	3lt Chandelier	356mm	457mm	382mm	1067mm*	-	Classic Pewter	3 x 40W G9
KL/SALDANA5	5lt Chandelier	362mm	610mm	410mm	1073mm*	-	Classic Pewter	5 x 40W G9
KL/SALDANA8	8lt Oval Chandelier	362mm	914mm	410mm	1092mm*	508mm	Classic Pewter	8 x 40W G9

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



The Lacey collection has something for everyone, offering a beautiful contrast and melting the charm of olde world style with clean modern-day materials. It starts with a bold, unadorned rounded-arm styling. It finishes with avant-garde double shades made of decorative meshed screens and opal inner glass.



KL/LACEY/P/L MB



KL/LACEY1 MB



KL/LACEY/SF MB



KL/LACEY5 MB



KL/LACEY9 MB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/LACEY1 MB	1lt Wall Light	273mm	127mm	-	178mm	Mission Bronze	1 x 60W E14
KL/LACEY5 MB	5lt Chandelier	654mm	635mm	2534mm*	-	Mission Bronze	5 x 60W E14
KL/LACEY9 MB	9lt Chandelier	749mm	870mm	2629mm*	-	Mission Bronze	9 x 60W E14
KL/LACEY/P/L MB	Large Pendant	597mm	508mm	2477mm*	-	Mission Bronze	4 x 100W E27
KL/LACEY/SF MB	Small Semi-Flush Mount	273mm	381mm			Mission Bronze	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.

Laguna is a range that features a mosaic tile stripe, which appears to be floating around a taupe mica shade. The tiles have a coppery shimmer for an added touch of elegance. It provides a warm and inviting accent for most homes.



QZ/LAGUNA/P



QZ/LAGUNA/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/LAGUNA/MP	Mini Pendant	191mm	152mm	406mm	1156mm*	-	Renaissance Copper	1 x 60W E27
QZ/LAGUNA/P	Pendant	205mm	559mm	290mm	1190mm*	-	Renaissance Copper	4 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.



QZ/LAGUNA/F/L



QZ/LAGUNA/F/S



QZ/LAGUNA/SF



QZ/LAGUNA/FL/B



QZ/LAGUNA/TL



QZ/LAGUNA/FL/A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/LAGUNA/F/L	Large Flush Mount	140mm	406mm	-	Renaissance Copper	3 x 40W E27
QZ/LAGUNA/F/S	Small Flush Mount	140mm	305mm	-	Renaissance Copper	2 x 40W E27
QZ/LAGUNA/SF	Semi-Flush Mount	305mm	406mm	-	Renaissance Copper	3 x 60W E27
QZ/LAGUNA/FL/B	Floor Lamp	1930mm	1435mm	406mm	Renaissance Copper	1 x 100W E27
QZ/LAGUNA/FL/A	Floor Lamp	1524mm	406mm	-	Renaissance Copper	2 x 60W E27
QZ/LAGUNA/TL	Table Lamp	635mm	406mm	-	Renaissance Copper	2 x 60W E27





Theater Row pays homage to Thomas Edison with a vintage industrial bulb that is not only nostalgic but also very attractive. It is a perfect circle but tooled in an elegant way unlike any other item on the market. Alongside the exposed bulbs there is a central spotlight on the ceiling fittings. Available in two finishes; Imperial Silver and Western Bronze, Theater Row brings old New York elegance to lighting.



QZ/THEATERROW6WT



QZ/THEATERROW6IS



QZ/THEATERROW1WT

Industrial/Antique
Lamps Included



QZ/THEATERROW1IS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/THEATERROW1IS	Wall Light	254mm	254mm	-	-	102mm	Imperial Silver	1 x 60W E27
QZ/THEATERROW1WT	Wall Light	254mm	254mm	-	-	102mm	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/THEATERROW6IS	6lt Pendant	737mm	711mm	937mm	1837mm*	-	Imperial Silver	6 x 60W E27 + 1 x 35W GU10
QZ/THEATERROW6WT	6lt Pendant	737mm	711mm	937mm	1837mm*	-	Western Bronze	6 x 60W E27 + 1 x 35W GU10

*Supplied with 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.





Gentle curves and optic glass accents harmoniously tie in the symmetry of this beautiful collection. The Imperial Silver or Western Bronze finish highlights the glass accents and the white linen shades, complete with diffusers, balance the overall design.



QZ/MADISONM1 WT



QZ/MADISONM5 WT



QZ/MADISONM/P WT

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/MADISONM1 WT	1lt Wall Light	508mm	216mm	-	-	229mm	Western Bronze	1 x 40W G9 HALOGEN
QZ/MADISONM/P WT	4lt Pendant	686mm	559mm	876mm	1776mm*	-	Western Bronze	4 x 60W E27
QZ/MADISONM5 WT	5lt Chandelier	648mm	737mm	838mm	1783mm*	-	Western Bronze	5 x 40W G9 HALOGEN

(G9 Halogen lamps included.) * Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



QZ/MADISONM5 IS



QZ/MADISONM1 IS



QZ/MADISONM/P IS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/MADISONM1 IS	1lt Wall Light	508mm	216mm	-	-	229mm	Imperial Silver	1 x 40W G9 HALOGEN
QZ/MADISONM/P/IS	4lt Pendant	686mm	559mm	876mm	1776mm*	-	Imperial Silver	4 x 60W E27
QZ/MADISONM5 IS	5lt Chandelier	648mm	737mm	838mm	1783mm*	-	Imperial Silver	5 x 40W G9 HALOGEN

(G9 Halogen lamps included.) * Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



Inspired by the rich, powerful lights within the shadows of Manhattan, Gotham comes alive defying darkness. The Imperial Silver finish is completed by black shades with glass diffusers for a chic, sophisticated look.



QZ/GOTHAM/P



QZ/GOTHAM1



QZ/GOTHAM4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/GOTHAM1	1lt Wall Light	330mm	229mm	-	-	178mm	Imperial Silver	1 x 75W Frosted G9 Halogen
QZ/GOTHAM4	4lt Chandelier	572mm	775mm	660mm	1879mm*	-	Imperial Silver	4 x 75W Frosted G9 Halogen
QZ/GOTHAM/P	Pendant	610mm	584mm	699mm	1918mm*	-	Imperial Silver	4 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 1219mm of chain.



Chandon is a very elegant timeless collection which has a polished Sterling metal finish and features a solid crystal centre column and finials.



HK/CHANDON6



HK/CHANDON1



HK/CHANDON3



HK/CHANDON9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/CHANDON1	Wall Light	292mm	146mm	-	-	216mm	Sterling	1 x 60W E14
HK/CHANDON3	3lt Chandelier	533mm	533mm	623mm	2148mm*1	-	Sterling	3 x 60W E14
HK/CHANDON6	6lt Chandelier	787mm	711mm	877mm	2402mm*1	-	Sterling	6 x 60W E14
HK/CHANDON9	9lt Chandelier	787mm	813mm	892mm	3940mm*2	-	Sterling	9 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *2 9lt supplied with 3048mm of chain.



The Roswell collection will create a unique impression in your home. The Brushed Nickel outer finish and beautiful satin etched glass form a distinctive, linear design.



KL/ROSWELL/P/A



KL/ROSWELL1



KL/ROSWELL/P/B



KL/ROSWELL/ISLE



Top view of
KL/ROSWELL/ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/ROSWELL1	Wall Light	216mm	152mm	-	-	95mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 40W G9
KL/ROSWELL/ISLE	Oval Island Pendant	197mm	946mm	345mm	1245mm*	311mm	Brushed Nickel	3 x 100W E27
KL/ROSWELL/P/A	Pendant	394mm	273mm	548mm	1448mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	1 x 100W E27
KL/ROSWELL/P/B	Pendant	178mm	489mm	345mm	1245mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



A warm, smooth contemporary statement. This updated retro design gives a warm touch to a very geometric silhouette. Horizontal bars curve in and out, balancing each other in a yin and yang. A rectangular linen fabric shade and white etched glass diffuser soften the look.



KL/MOXIE2



KL/MOXIE/P/S



KL/MOXIE/SF



KL/MOXIE/FP/L



KL/MOXIE/ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/MOXIE/FP/L	Large Pendant	787mm	406mm	1037mm	1600mm*	-	Cambridge Bronze	4 x 100W E27
KL/MOXIE/ISLE	Island Chandelier	343mm	914mm	568mm	1168mm*	305mm	Cambridge Bronze	3 x 100W E27
KL/MOXIE/P/S	Small Pendant	406mm	457mm	590mm	1168mm*	-	Cambridge Bronze	2 x 100W E27
KL/MOXIE/SF	Semi-Flush	324mm	406mm	-	-	-	Cambridge Bronze	2 x 100W E27
KL/MOXIE2	2lt Wall Light	203mm	305mm	-	-	178mm	Cambridge Bronze	2 x 40W E14

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

Nest finds its inspiration from patterns found in nature. This contemporary chandelier collection conveys an organic modern elegance in a Silver Leaf finish complemented by distressed etched glass.



HK/NEST/SF SL



HK/NEST1 SL



HK/NEST/P/A SL



HK/NEST6 ISLE SL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/NEST/SF SL	Semi-Flush	292mm	508mm	-	-	-	Silver Leaf	3 × 75W E27
HK/NEST1 SL	1lt Wall Light	356mm	229mm	-	-	127mm	Silver Leaf	1 × 75W E27
HK/NEST6 ISLE SL	6lt Island Chandelier	699mm	1219mm	815mm	3820mm* ¹	305mm	Silver Leaf	6 × 75W E27
HK/NEST/P/A SL	Pendant	381mm	211mm	455mm	1200mm* ²	-	Silver Leaf	1 × 100W E27

*¹ Supplied with 3048mm of chain. *² Supplied with 2 × 300mm & 1 × 150mm rods.



HK/NEST4 ISLE SL



HK/NEST/P/B SL



HK/NEST/P/C SL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/NEST4 ISLE SL	4lt Island Chandelier	521mm	813mm	635mm	3640mm*	229mm	Silver Leaf	4 x 100W E27
HK/NEST/P/B SL	Pendant Chandelier	597mm	610mm	710mm	3720mm*	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 100W E27
HK/NEST/P/C SL	Pendant Chandelier	1067mm	533mm	1180mm	4190mm*	-	Silver Leaf	4 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

Elegance in design is heightened with the Brown Lattice Collection by Quoizel. The criss-crossed metal shade is studded with faux brass accents and adds visual depth to the fixture. The Copper Canyon finish contrasts beautifully with the enclosed tan fabric shade.



QZ/BROWNLATT/P/M



QZ/BROWNLATT/P/S



QZ/BROWNLATT/P/L



QZ/BROWNLATT/SF

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/BROWNLATT/P/S	1lt Mini Pendant	229mm	203mm	305mm	1219mm*	Copper Canyon	1 × 100W E27
QZ/BROWNLATT/P/M	Medium Pendant	254mm	406mm	483mm	1245mm*	Copper Canyon	3 × 100W E27
QZ/BROWNLATT/P/L	Large Pendant	254mm	559mm	483mm	1245mm*	Copper Canyon	4 × 100W E27
QZ/BROWNLATT/SF	Semi-Flush	279mm	432mm	-	-	Copper Canyon	3 × 100W E27

* Supplied with 2 × 150mm & 2 × 300mm rods.

This modern pendant and chandelier collection has optical crystal spheres to accent the Cambridge Bronze finished metalwork. It also features crinkle fabric shades and satin-etched glass diffusers.



KL/CELESTIAL/3P



KL/CELESTIAL/SF



KL/CELESTIAL1



KL/CELESTIAL6
(rectangular shape)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/CELESTIAL/3P	Pendant	889mm	610mm	940mm	2769mm*	-	Cambridge Bronze	3 x 100W E27
KL/CELESTIAL/SF	Semi-Flush	349mm	381mm	-	-	-	Cambridge Bronze	3 x 100W E27
KL/CELESTIAL1	1lt Wall Light	565mm	165mm	-	-	203mm	Cambridge Bronze	1 x 60W E14
KL/CELESTIAL6	6lt Rectangular Chandelier	1054mm	1118mm	1117mm	2946mm*	660mm	Cambridge Bronze	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.

REMY



FE/REMY1



FE/REMY/P/A





The Remy collection is a striking family with clear influence from the French Arts and Crafts scene, in particular featuring a decorative metal circle finished in Parisienne Gold. These heavy hand made iron fittings include a Bronze Organza shade to soften the lighting with the main fitting body painted in a Heritage Bronze finish.



FE/REMY/P/B



FE/REMY/P/C



FE/REMY/F

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/REMY/P/B	1lt Chandelier	286mm	533mm	390mm	1740mm*1	Heritage Bronze & Parisienne Gold	1 x 100W E27
FE/REMY/P/C	Mini Pendant	355mm	203mm	468mm	1518mm*2	Heritage Bronze & Parisienne Gold	1 x 100W E27
FE/REMY/F	Flush Mount	235mm	368mm	-	-	Heritage Bronze & Parisienne Gold	2 x 60W E27

*1 P/B supplied with 4 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods. *2 P/C supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



FE/REMY1



FE/REMY MIRROR



FE/REMY/P/A

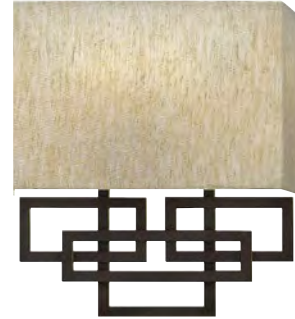
Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/REMY1	Wall Sconce	343mm	203mm	-	-	102mm	Heritage Bronze & Parisienne Gold	1 x 60W E14
FE/REMY/P/A	4lt Chandelier	305mm	1029mm	418mm	1918mm*	533mm	Heritage Bronze & Parisienne Gold	4 x 100W E27
FE/REMY MIRROR	Square Mirror	940mm	940mm	-	-	27mm	Heritage Bronze & Parisienne Gold	-

*Supplied with 8 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

Lanza makes a chic statement with its strong, rectangular metal work. This contemporary style features geometric detailing, a casual untrimmed oatmeal linen shade and an acrylic lens for sophisticated, modern appeal.



HK/LANZA/SF



HK/LANZA2



HK/LANZA/P/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/LANZA2	Wall Light	292mm	254mm	-	-	102mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HK/LANZA/P/L	Large Pendant	540mm	457mm	623mm	1473mm*	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 100W E27
HK/LANZA/SF	Semi-Flush	267mm	387mm	-	-	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

Walden's transitional combination of repeating curves and straight lines fuse to create an elegant pattern with timeless allure.



HK/WALDEN/4P



HK/WALDEN/F



HK/WALDEN2



HK/WALDEN/3P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/WALDEN/F	Flush Mount	178mm	330mm	-	-	-	Victorian Bronze	3 x 100W E27
HK/WALDEN2	Wall Light	305mm	203mm	-	-	102mm	Victorian Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HK/WALDEN/3P	3lt Pendant	800mm	305mm	902mm	3950mm*	-	Victorian Bronze	3 x 60W E14
HK/WALDEN/4P	4lt Pendant	953mm	406mm	1054mm	4102mm*	-	Victorian Bronze	4 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

Art Deco gets a natural twist with the Loom collection from Kichler. Basket weaved style metal frame with textured, intertwined Olde Bronze detailing gives a perfect contrast to the lights white fabric shade and satin etched glass diffuser.



KL/LOOM1



KL/LOOM/P/B



KL/LOOM/P/B
shown as semi-flush



KL/LOOM/P/A



KL/LOOM/ISLE



Top view of
KL/LOOM/ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/LOOM1	1lt Wall Light	254mm	210mm	-	-	102mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E14
KL/LOOM/ISLE	Oval Island Chandelier	311mm	914mm	395mm	1295mm*	381mm	Olde Bronze	4 x 100W E27
KL/LOOM/P/A	Pendant	508mm	610mm	548mm	1448mm*	-	Olde Bronze	4 x 100W E27
KL/LOOM/P/B	Duo-Mount Pendant	292mm	381mm	370mm	1270mm*	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



This collection features confetti-like metal chips encompassing an inner off-white linen shade. The Old Silver finish and frosted diffuser completes the design of this funky-chic series.



QZ/CONFETTI/P/L



QZ/CONFETTI/P/M



QZ/CONFETTI/P/S



QZ/CONFETTI/TL



QZ/CONFETTI/SF

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/CONFETTI/P/S	1lt Mini Pendant	229mm	203mm	445mm	1219mm*	-	Old Silver	1 x 100W E27
QZ/CONFETTI/P/M	Medium Pendant	254mm	406mm	470mm	1245mm*	-	Old Silver	3 x 100W E27
QZ/CONFETTI/P/L	Large Pendant	267mm	559mm	483mm	1245mm*	-	Old Silver	4 x 100W E27
QZ/CONFETTI/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	292mm	432mm	-	-	-	Old Silver	3 x 100W E27
QZ/CONFETTI/TL	Desk Lamp	749mm	203mm	-	-	356mm	Old Silver	2 x 75W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



Image courtesy of Nicole Roberts Winmill, NR Interiors

With its influence unmistakably Arabic, the striking Arabesque family is a modern classic blend, often referred to as transitional. Featuring laser cut scroll work, the Arabesque fittings are hand finished in an a soft Silver Leaf Patina and all except the sphere pendant version, include ivory linen shades and glass bottom diffusers.



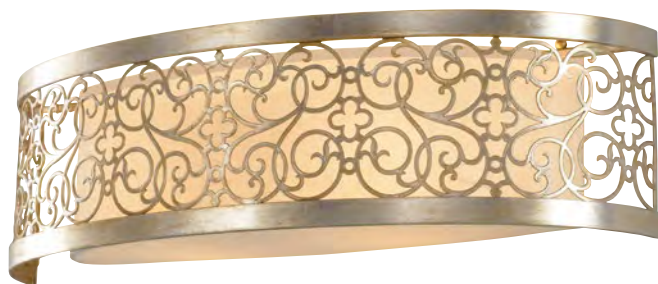
FE/ARABESQUE3



FE/ARABESQUE/F



FE/ARABESQUE1



FE/ARABESQUE2



FE/ARABESQUE4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ARABESQUE/F	Flush Mount	171mm	375mm	-	-	-	Silver Leaf Patina	2 x 60W E27
FE/ARABESQUE1	Wall Sconce	241mm	197mm	-	-	95mm	Silver Leaf Patina	1 x 60W E14
FE/ARABESQUE2	Vanity Wall Sconce	171mm	616mm	-	-	184mm	Silver Leaf Patina	2 x 100W E27
FE/ARABESQUE3	Mini Chandelier	394mm	356mm	484mm	1834mm*	-	Silver Leaf Patina	3 x 60W E14
FE/ARABESQUE4	Pendant Chandelier	718mm	584mm	808mm	2158mm*	-	Silver Leaf Patina	4 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 4 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



Blending influence from Prussian tradition to Arabic art, the unique Marcella series creates an imposing look of ornate filigree finished in hand applied bronze and gold patina. These substantial pieces have amazing attention to detail and will make a statement in any situation they are placed. The pendant fittings include a bottom glass diffuser.



FE/MARCELLA/P



FE/MARCELLA/SF



FE/MARCELLA1



FE/MARCELLA4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/MARCELLA/P	Pendant Uplight	876mm	540mm	976mm	2501mm*	-	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/MARCELLA4	Pendant Chandelier	1137mm	819mm	1237mm	2762mm*	-	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	4 x 60W E27
FE/MARCELLA/SF	Semi-Flush Mount	441mm	540mm	-	-	-	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/MARCELLA1	1lt Wall Light	220mm	220mm	-	-	100mm	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.



FE/MARCELLA8



FE/MARCELLA/FL



FE/MARCELLA2



FE/MARCELLA/TL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/MARCELLA2	2lt Wall Light	381mm	391mm	-	-	191mm	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	2 x 60W E14
FE/MARCELLA8	8lt Chandelier	994mm	759mm	1094mm	2619mm*	-	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	8 x 60W E14
FE/MARCELLA/TL	Table Lamp	700mm	330mm	-	-	-	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/MARCELLA/FL	Floor Lamp	1600mm	460mm	-	-	-	British Bronze & Oxidised Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

The Opera floor torchiere has intricate traditional metalwork detail that is finished in Firenze Gold and complemented with a large amber glass shade. The Triomphe wall torchiere is equally grand with its highly decorative metalwork that is finished in Firenze Gold and complemented with an amber glass shade that sits in a decorative metal cage. Both of these fittings are ideal to make a grand statement in an entrance hall or dining room.



FE/OPERA TCH



FE/TRIOMPHE



Photographed at The Elvetham Hotel - www.elvethamhotel.co.uk

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/OPERA TCH	Torchiere	1890mm	450mm	-	Firenze Gold	1 x 60W E27
FE/TRIOMPHE	Wall Torchiere	1048mm	146mm	222mm	Firenze Gold	1 x 60W E14

Carabel's flourishing pierced metalwork creates a stunning artistic design in a luxurious Brushed Champagne finish. The elegant scroll detail inset ivory linen shades and etched diffusers add to the beauty of this collection.



HK/CARABEL/P/B



HK/CARABEL/SF/S



HK/CARABEL2



HK/CARABEL/SF/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CARABEL/SF/S	Small Semi-Flush	356mm	375mm	-	-	-	Brushed Champagne	2 x 100W E27
HK/CARABEL/SF/L	Large Semi-Flush	381mm	521mm	-	-	-	Brushed Champagne	3 x 60W E27
HK/CARABEL2	Wall Light	273mm	324mm	-	-	159mm	Brushed Champagne	2 x 60W E14
HK/CARABEL/P/B	Pendant Chandelier	597mm	533mm	730mm	3740mm*	-	Brushed Champagne	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/CARABEL/P/A



HK/CARABEL/P/C



HK/CARABEL/P/D



Oval Chandelier

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CARABEL/P/A	Mini Pendant	305mm	229mm	420mm	3430mm*	420mm	Brushed Champagne	1 x 60W E27
HK/CARABEL/P/D	6lt Oval Chandelier	813mm	978mm	950mm	3960mm*	610mm	Brushed Champagne	6 x 100W E27
HK/CARABEL/P/C	Large Pendant	933mm	457mm	1070mm	4080mm*	457mm	Brushed Champagne	4 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

Kingsley exudes an elegant glamour. The hand-applied Silver Leaf finish harmonises with elegant glass bobesches, dark ivory pleated fabric shades and decorative cast finials for regal appeal.



HK/KINGSLEY9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/KINGSLEY9	9lt Chandelier	1092mm	1143mm	1220mm	4220mm*	Silver Leaf	9 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/KINGSLEY/3P



HK/KINGSLEY/SF



HK/KINGSLEY1



HK/KINGSLEY5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/KINGSLEY1	1lt Wall Light	470mm	229mm	-	-	305mm	Silver Leaf	1 x 75W E27
HK/KINGSLEY5	5lt Chandelier	648mm	660mm	780mm	3790mm*	-	Silver Leaf	5 x 60W E14
HK/KINGSLEY/3P	Pendant	762mm	508mm	890mm	3900mm*	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 75W E27
HK/KINGSLEY/SF	Semi-Flush	394mm	406mm	-	-	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 75W E27

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

FE/ABBEY5



With influence from monasterial architecture, the elegant Abbey range is a classic transitional model which is suited to many styles of installation. Abbey includes mushroom pleated shades and is finished in a soft Silver Sand hand brushed finish.



FE/ABBEY3

Duo-Mount
Chandelier



FE/ABBEY3
shown as semi-flush



FE/ABBEY1



FE/ABBEY/SF



FE/ABBEY/P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ABBEY/P	Pendant	791mm	508mm	921mm	2446mm*	-	Silver Sand	3 x 100W E27
FE/ABBEY/SF	Semi-Flush	260mm	356mm	-	-	-	Silver Sand	3 x 100W E27
FE/ABBEY1	Wall Light	391mm	152mm	-	-	264mm	Silver Sand	1 x 60W E14
FE/ABBEY3	3lt Chandelier	533mm	483mm	663mm	2188mm*	-	Silver Sand	3 x 60W E14
FE/ABBEY5	5lt Chandelier	667mm	667mm	797mm	2322mm*	-	Silver Sand	5 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

Sussex offers traditional charm with an edge of modern luxury. The Brushed Nickel finish, white fabric hard back shade and clear glass column and candles adds to its sophistication.



HK/SUSSEX9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/SUSSEX9	9lt Chandelier	876mm	813mm	990mm	4000mm*	-	Brushed Nickel	9 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/SUSSEX/SF



HK/SUSSEX2



HK/SUSSEX5



HK/SUSSEX1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/SUSSEX1	1lt Wall Light	451mm	114mm	-	-	171mm	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E14
HK/SUSSEX2	2lt Wall Light	400mm	394mm	-	-	171mm	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E14
HK/SUSSEX5	5lt Chandelier	629mm	660mm	740mm	2230mm*1	-	Brushed Nickel	5 x 60W E14
HK/SUSSEX/SF	Semi-Flush	381mm	406mm	-	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain.

HK/YORKTOWN9
shown with white
candle sleeve option



The elegant Yorktown collection offers updated traditional styling with cast detailing for an authentic touch. Yorktown's tall candle sleeves, finials and ball transitions combine to make this classic design perfect for any decor. The fittings come with both Antique Nickel and off-white candle sleeves, giving you the option to customise your look.



HK/YORKTOWN1



HK/YORKTOWN2



HK/YORKTOWN3



HK/YORKTOWN5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/YORKTOWN1	1lt Wall Light	330mm	121mm	-	-	121mm	Antique Nickel	1 x 60W E14
HK/YORKTOWN2	2lt Wall Light	381mm	349mm	-	-	165mm	Antique Nickel	2 x 60W E14
HK/YORKTOWN3	3lt Chandelier	560mm	508mm	660mm	2185mm*1	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E14
HK/YORKTOWN5	5lt Chandelier	635mm	610mm	735mm	2260mm*1	-	Antique Nickel	5 x 60W E14
HK/YORKTOWN9	9lt Chandelier	736mm	813mm	836mm	3884mm*2	-	Antique Nickel	9 x 60W E14

*1 3 & 5lt supplied with 1525mm of chain. *2 9lt supplied with 3048mm of chain.



Dunhill's traditional style features painted antique candle sleeves and sturdy round detailing in a Royal Bronze finish. The off-white pleated fabric shades and vintage-inspired faux alabaster glass add classic details for an authentic look.



HK/DUNHILL/SF



HK/DUNHILL9



HK/DUNHILL5



HK/DUNHILL1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/DUNHILL1	Wall Light	286mm	159mm	-	-	216mm	Royal Bronze	1 x 60W E14
HK/DUNHILL5	5lt Chandelier	660mm	692mm	760mm	2250mm*1	-	Royal Bronze	5 x 60W E14
HK/DUNHILL9	9lt Chandelier	972mm	940mm	1070mm	4080mm*2	-	Royal Bronze	9 x 60W E14
HK/DUNHILL/SF	Semi-Flush	330mm	406mm	-	-	-	Royal Bronze	2 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

A Hinkley classic, the ornate Plantation collection features exceptional pineapple shaped clear optic glass that makes a noble statement. The Pearl Bronze finish has matching candle sleeves and elaborate decorative cast detailing.



HK/PLANT10 PZ



HK/PLANT1 PZ



HK/PLANT4/P PZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/PLANT1 PZ	Wall Sconce	381mm	152mm	-	-	222mm	Pearl Bronze	1 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT10 PZ	9lt + 1lt Chandelier	1010mm	838mm	1090mm	4138mm*2	-	Pearl Bronze	10 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT4/P PZ	4lt Pendant	780mm	318mm	840mm	2365mm*1	-	Pearl Bronze	4 x 40W E14

*1 Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/PLANT3 PZ



HK/PLANT/F/L PZ



HK/PLANT/F/S PZ



HK/PLANT7 PZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/PLANT3 PZ	3lt + 1lt Chandelier	810mm	546mm	890mm	2415mm*	Pearl Bronze	4 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT7 PZ	6lt + 1lt Chandelier	890mm	711mm	980mm	2505mm*	Pearl Bronze	7 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT/F/S PZ	Small Flush Mount	203mm	305mm	-	-	Pearl Bronze	2 x 60W E27
HK/PLANT/F/L PZ	Large Flush Mount	222mm	406mm	-	-	Pearl Bronze	3 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

A Hinkley classic, the ornate Plantation collection features exceptional pineapple shaped clear optic glass that makes a noble statement. The Polished Antique Nickel finish has matching candle sleeves and elaborate decorative cast detailing.



HK/PLANT10 PL



HK/PLANT1 PL



HK/PLANT4/P PL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/PLANT1 PL	Wall Sconce	381mm	152mm	-	-	222mm	Polished Antique Nickel	1 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT10 PL	9lt + 1lt Chandelier	1010mm	838mm	1090mm	4138mm* ²	-	Polished Antique Nickel	10 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT4/P PL	4lt Pendant	780mm	318mm	840mm	2365mm* ¹	-	Polished Antique Nickel	4 x 40W E14

*¹ Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *² Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/PLANT/F/S PL



HK/PLANT7 PL



HK/PLANT3 PL



HK/PLANT/F/L PL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/PLANT3 PL	3lt + 1lt Chandelier	810mm	546mm	890mm	2415mm*	Polished Antique Nickel	4 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT7 PL	6lt + 1lt Chandelier	890mm	711mm	980mm	2505mm*	Polished Antique Nickel	7 x 60W E14
HK/PLANT/F/S PL	Small Flush Mount	203mm	305mm	-	-	Polished Antique Nickel	2 x 60W E27
HK/PLANT/F/L PL	Large Flush Mount	222mm	406mm	-	-	Polished Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

Mayflower offers a bold traditional design in a lustrous Olde Bronze finish with inside etched amber glass. The unique yoke-mount glass holders and decorative cast tension knob detailing add authentic flair.



HK/MAYFLOWER/P/C



HK/MAYFLOWER3



HK/MAYFLOWER/SF



HK/MAYFLOWER1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MAYFLOWER/P/C	Pendant	730mm	533mm	800mm	3848mm* ²	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/MAYFLOWER1	1lt Wall Sconce	273mm	127mm	-	-	171mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK/MAYFLOWER3	3lt Chandelier	432mm	406mm	502mm	2027mm* ¹	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/MAYFLOWER/SF	Semi-Flush Mount	305mm	381mm	-	-	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E27

*¹ 3lt supplied with 1525mm of chain. *² P/C supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/MAYFLOWER/P/B



HK/MAYFLOWER/P/A



HK/MAYFLOWER6



HK/MAYFLOWER9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MAYFLOWER/P/A	Mini Pendant	210mm	127mm	330mm	1080mm* ¹	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK/MAYFLOWER/P/B	Pendant	229mm	356mm	349mm	1099mm* ¹	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK/MAYFLOWER6	6lt Chandelier	629mm	660mm	689mm	2214mm* ²	Olde Bronze	6 x 60W E27
HK/MAYFLOWER9	9lt Chandelier	787mm	813mm	857mm	3905mm* ³	Olde Bronze	9 x 60W E27

*¹ Supplied with 2x300mm & 1x150mm rods. *² 6lt supplied with 1525mm of chain. *³ 9lt supplied with 3048mm of chain.



Classic never goes out of style. Plymouth's sweeping arms and vintage inspired candle sleeves with curved cast detailing are enhanced by the hand-rubbed Old Bronze finish and light amber organza shade.



HK/PLYMOUTH/P/B



HK/PLYMOUTH6



HK/PLYMOUTH/P/A



HK/PLYMOUTH3



HK/PLYMOUTH/ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/PLYMOUTH/P/B	Pendant	743mm	629mm	803mm	2328mm* ³	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/PLYMOUTH3	3lt Chandelier	641mm	464mm	701mm	2226mm* ¹	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14
HK/PLYMOUTH6	6lt Chandelier	616mm	705mm	676mm	2201mm* ¹	Old Bronze	6 x 60W E14
HK/PLYMOUTH/P/A	Mini Pendant	273mm	165mm	353mm	1103mm* ²	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK/PLYMOUTH/ISLE	2lt Chandelier	591mm	978mm	681mm	2206mm* ¹	Old Bronze	2 x 60W E27

*¹ Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *² Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods. *³ Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/PLYMOUTH15



HK/PLYMOUTH9



HK/PLYMOUTH1



HK/PLYMOUTH4/P



HK/PLYMOUTH/F



HK/PLYMOUTH8/P

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/PLYMOUTH4/P	4lt Pendant Chandelier	900mm	451mm	980mm	4028mm*	-	Old Bronze	4 x 60W E14
HK/PLYMOUTH8/P	8lt Pendant Chandelier	1115mm	610mm	1195mm	4243mm*	-	Old Bronze	8 x 60W E14
HK/PLYMOUTH9	9lt Chandelier	825mm	705mm	905mm	3953mm*	-	Old Bronze	9 x 60W E14
HK/PLYMOUTH1	1lt Wall Sconce	356mm	165mm	-	-	190mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E14
HK/PLYMOUTH/F	Flush Mount	210mm	445mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/PLYMOUTH15	15lt Chandelier	1143mm	1130mm	1243mm	2768mm*	-	Old Bronze	15 x 40W E14

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

Cello's bold updated traditional design has flowing and graceful bowed uprights in an Antique Bronze finish with sophisticated antique highlights and a vintage faux alabaster glass.



HK/CELLO15

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/CELLO15	15lt Chandelier	1092mm	1194mm	1212mm	4260mm*	Antique Bronze	15 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

See more Cello fittings on p136



HK/CELLO/P/B



HK/CELLO/P/A



HK/CELLO9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/CELLO9	9lt Chandelier	826mm	908mm	946mm	3994mm*1	Antique Bronze	9 x 60W E27
HK/CELLO/P/A	Mini Pendant	178mm	216mm	248mm	998mm*2	Antique Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK/CELLO/P/B	Pendant	635mm	533mm	755mm	3803mm*1	Antique Bronze	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 3048mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



HK/CELLO3



HK/CELLO/SF



HK/CELLO1



HK/CELLO6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/CELLO1	1lt Wall Sconce	210mm	216mm	-	-	242mm	Antique Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK/CELLO3	3lt Chandelier	533mm	571mm	653mm	2178mm*	-	Antique Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/CELLO6	6lt Chandelier	629mm	806mm	749mm	2274mm*	-	Antique Bronze	6 x 60W E27
HK/CELLO/SF	Semi-Flush Mount	406mm	483mm	-	-	-	Antique Bronze	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

This traditional collection brings an American interpretation to designs inspired by the undulating and curvaceous vines of the great vineyards of Europe. Like French Country antiques of the early 1900s, these pieces have gracious details and beautiful appointments, that are highlighted with the Aged Tortoise Shell finish.



FE/SONOMAVAL2



FE/SONOMAVAL1



FE/SONOMAVAL12

See more Sonoma Valley models on p138-139

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/SONOMAVAL1	1lt Wall Light	457mm	152mm	-	-	229mm	Aged Tortoise Shell	1 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL2	2lt Wall Light	495mm	356mm	-	-	197mm	Aged Tortoise Shell	2 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL12	12lt Chandelier	1245mm	1143mm	1325mm	3865mm*	adjustable*	Aged Tortoise Shell	12 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2540mm of chain.



FE/SONOMAVAL/F



FE/SONOMAVAL/SF



FE/SONOMAVAL9



FE/SONOMAVAL/VS
shown as an uplight



FE/SONOMAVAL/VS
shown as a downlight

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/SONOMAVAL/VS	2lt Wall Light	279mm	470mm	-	-	197mm	Aged Tortoise Shell	2 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL/SF	Semi-Flush	419mm	419mm	-	-	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	3 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL/F	Flush Mount	191mm	330mm	-	-	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	2 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL9	9lt Chandelier	965mm	787mm	1045mm	3585mm*	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	9 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2540mm of chain.



FE/SONOMAVAL/WU



FE/SONOMAVAL/P



FE/SONOMAVAL6



FE/SONOMAVAL3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/SONOMAVAL/P	Mini Pendant	580mm	222mm	645mm	2170mm*	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	1 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL/WU	Wall Uplight	216mm	203mm	-	-	102mm	Aged Tortoise Shell	1 x 40W E14
FE/SONOMAVAL3	Down 3lt Chandelier	500mm	711mm	565mm	2090mm*	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	3 x 60W E27
FE/SONOMAVAL6	6lt Chandelier	755mm	730mm	820mm	2345mm*	-	Aged Tortoise Shell	6 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

Charming design, exquisite taste and classic detail inspire this European style collection. Stunning curved arms are hand finished with delicate features. India Scavo glass bloom at its opening to create a lovely glow.



FE/KELHALL5 UPLT



FE/KELHAM HALL/F



FE/KELHAM HALL/SF

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/KELHALL5 UPLT	Up 5lt Chandelier	790mm	686mm	865mm	2390mm*	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	5x 60W E14
FE/KELHAM HALL/F	Flush Mount	178mm	343mm	-	-	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	2x 60W E27
FE/KELHAMHALL/SF	Semi-Flush	292mm	457mm	-	-	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	2x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.



FE/KELHALL DN5LT



FE/KELHAM HALL1



FE/KELHALL DN3LT



FE/KELHAM HALL4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/KELHAM HALL1	Wall Light	419mm	140mm	-	-	197mm	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/KELHALL DN3LT	Down 3lt Chandelier	460mm	635mm	535mm	2060mm*	-	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/KELHAM HALL4	4lt Uplight	710mm	622mm	785mm	2310mm*	-	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	4 x 60W E27
FE/KELHALL DN5LT	Down 5lt Chandelier	520mm	673mm	595mm	2120mm*	-	Firenze Gold/British Bronze	5 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

The classic Justine range is a hand crafted casual family that exudes country living class. Featuring iron scroll detail and finished in Astral Bronze, the fittings also feature glass that are hand painted in a soft Aged Oak finish adding to its warm appeal.



FE/JUSTINE/F



FE/JUSTINE/SF



FE/JUSTINE6 ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/JUSTINE/F	Flush Mount	171mm	381mm	-	-	-	Astral Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/JUSTINE/SF	Semi-Flush	362mm	432mm	-	-	-	Astral Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/JUSTINE6 ISLE	Island Chandelier	619mm	917mm	797mm	2139mm*	492mm	Astral Bronze	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 8 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



FE/JUSTINE6/P



FE/JUSTINE2/B



FE/JUSTINE2/A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/JUSTINE6/P	6lt Chandelier	724mm	546mm	845mm	1615mm*	-	Astral Bronze	6 × 60W E14
FE/JUSTINE2/A	Vanity	298mm	619mm	-	-	127mm	Astral Bronze	2 × 60W E14
FE/JUSTINE2/B	Wall Light	435mm	337mm	-	-	140mm	Astral Bronze	2 × 60W E14

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

Inspired by the Medieval torches of ancient Europe where the caged font would have been used to house the flame. We added beautiful excavation glass and an overlapping Gothic arch that gently diffuse the light.



FE/STIRLINGCAS12



FE/STIRLINGCASSF



FE/STIRLINGCASW2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/STIRLINGCAS12	12lt Chandelier	1378mm	1200mm	1468mm	3598mm*	-	British Bronze	12 x 60W E14 & 1 x E27
FE/STIRLINGCASSF	Semi-Flush	362mm	476mm	-	-	-	British Bronze	2 x 60W E27
FE/STIRLINGCASW2	Wall Uplight	210mm	330mm	-	-	132mm	British Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2130mm of chain.



FE/STIRLINGCASW1



FE/STIRLINGCAS1



FE/STIRLINGCAS6



FE/STIRLINGCAS3P



FE/STIRLINGCAS/F

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/STIRLINGCASW1	Wall Uplight	343mm	279mm	-	-	152mm	British Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/STIRLINGCAS1	Wall Light	457mm	152mm	-	-	203mm	British Bronze	1 x 60W E14
FE/STIRLINGCAS3P	Pendant Chandelier	764mm	559mm	854mm	2379mm*	-	British Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/STIRLINGCAS/F	Flush Mount	197mm	445mm	-	-	-	British Bronze	2 x 60W E27
FE/STIRLINGCAS6	6lt Chandelier	960mm	914mm	1050mm	2575mm*	-	British Bronze	6 x 60W E14 & 1 x E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

An iron collection with traditional Edwardian style. The overlapping arch and fluted detailing is found both in the pressed glass bowls and the die-cast aluminium fitters. The fretwork elements draw on traditional British architectural themes.



FE/DRAWINGRM18

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/DRAWINGRM18	18lt Chandelier	1650mm	1370mm	1775mm	4650mm*	Walnut	18x E27 100W

* Supplied with 3000mm of chain.



FE/DRAWINGRM2/B
Can be mounted as
downlight



FE/DRAWING RM1



FE/DRAWINGRM9



FE/DRAWING RM4
shown as semi-flush



FE/DRAWING RM4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/DRAWING RM1	1lt Wall Light	248mm	159mm	-	-	178mm	Walnut	1x E27 60W
FE/DRAWINGRM2/B	2lt Wall Light	279mm	406mm	-	-	133mm	Walnut	2 x 100W E27
FE/DRAWING RM4	Duo-Mount 4lt Chandelier	545mm	457mm	625mm	2150mm*1	-	Walnut	4x E27 100W
FE/DRAWINGRM9	9lt Chandelier	1210mm	946mm	1290mm	3830mm*2	-	Walnut	9x E27 100W

*1 Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *2 9lt with 2540mm of chain.



FE/DRAWING RM3



FE/DRAWING RM6



FE/DRAWING RM5



FE/DRAWINGRM MIR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/DRAWING RM3	Down 3lt Chandelier	540mm	635mm	620mm	2145mm*	-	Walnut	3 x 60W E27
FE/DRAWING RM5	Down 5lt Chandelier	580mm	635mm	660mm	2185mm*	-	Walnut	5 x 60W E27
FE/DRAWING RM6	Up 6lt Chandelier	810mm	711mm	890mm	2415mm*	-	Walnut	6 x 60W E27
FE/DRAWINGRM MIR	Mirror	927mm	711mm	-	-	45mm	Walnut	-

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.



FE/DRAWINGRM/SFB

Duo-Mount/Flush
Convertible



FE/DRAWINGRM/SFB
shown with chain



FE/DRAWING RM2



FE/DRAWINGRM/SFA



FE/DRAWINGRM/SFC



FE/DRAWINGRM/FA



FE/DRAWINGRM/FB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/DRAWING RM2	2lt Wall Light	610mm	368mm	-	-	184mm	Walnut	2 × 60W E27
FE/DRAWINGRM/SFA	Semi-Flush	343mm	438mm	-	-	-	Walnut	2 × 100W E27
FE/DRAWINGRM/SFB	Duo-Mount Semi-Flush	540mm	432mm	660mm	3710mm*	-	Walnut	2 × 100W E27
FE/DRAWINGRM/SFC	Semi-Flush	368mm	393mm	-	-	-	Walnut	2 × 100W E27
FE/DRAWINGRM/FA	Flush Mount	152mm	330mm	-	-	-	Walnut	2 × 60W E27
FE/DRAWINGRM/FB	Flush Mount	229mm	356mm	-	-	-	Walnut	3 × 60W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.



Gemma is a contemporary chandelier collection with stunning rectangular prisms of amber pearl and clear crystal set within a frame of Vintage Bronze or Silver Leaf to create a seamless sparkling jewellery-like effect.



HK/GEMMA2/B VBZ



HK/GEMMA/F VBZ



HK/GEMMA2/A VBZ



HK/GEMMA/P/A VBZ



HK/GEMMA/P/B VBZ



HK/GEMMA/P/C VBZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/GEMMA2/B VBZ	2ft Wall Light	648mm	203mm	-	-	140mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HK/GEMMA2/A VBZ	2ft Wall Light	279mm	311mm	-	-	133mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HK/GEMMA/F VBZ	Flush Mount	235mm	419mm	-	-	-	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/GEMMA/P/A VBZ	Mini Pendant	298mm	260mm	521mm	1416 ^{*1}	-	Vintage Bronze	1 x 100W E27
HK/GEMMA/P/B VBZ	Pendant	400mm	406mm	622mm	1543mm ^{*2}	-	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E14
HK/GEMMA/P/C VBZ	Pendant	400mm	540mm	622mm	1543mm ^{*2}	-	Vintage Bronze	3 x 100W E27

^{*1} Supplied with 1 x 150mm, 1 x 300mm & 1 x 460mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



HK/GEMMA/P/B SL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/GEMMA/P/B SL	Pendant	400mm	406mm	622mm	1543mm*2	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1 x 150mm, 1 x 300mm & 1 x 460mm rods. *2 Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



HK/GEMMA2/B SL



HK/GEMMA2/A SL



HK/GEMMA/F SL



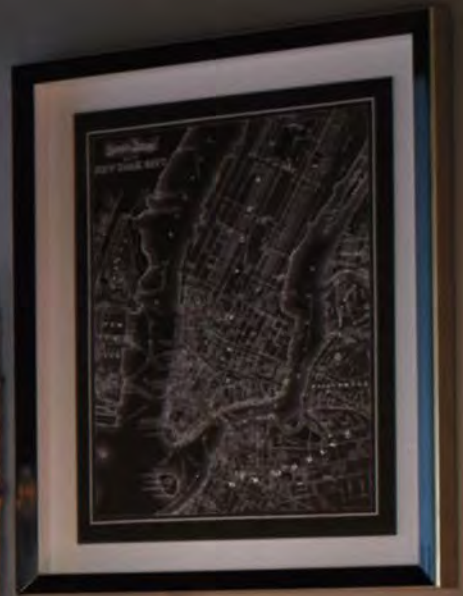
HK/GEMMA/P/A SL



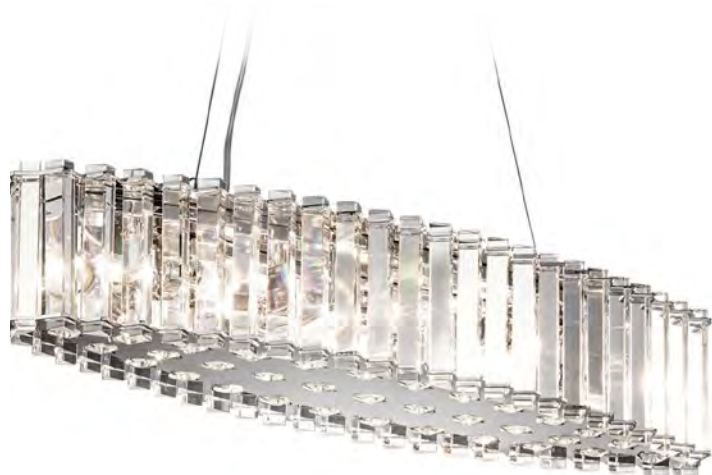
HK/GEMMA/P/C SL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/GEMMA2/B SL	2lt Wall Light	648mm	203mm	-	-	140mm	Silver Leaf	2 x 60W E14
HK/GEMMA2/A SL	2lt Wall Light	279mm	311mm	-	-	133mm	Silver Leaf	2 x 60W E14
HK/GEMMA/F SL	Flush Mount	235mm	419mm	-	-	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 60W E27
HK/GEMMA/P/A SL	Mini Pendant	298mm	260mm	521mm	1416 ^{*1}	-	Silver Leaf	1 x 100W E27
HK/GEMMA/P/B SL	Pendant	400mm	406mm	622mm	1543mm ^{*2}	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 60W E14
HK/GEMMA/P/C SL	Pendant	400mm	540mm	622mm	1543mm ^{*2}	-	Silver Leaf	3 x 100W E27

^{*1} Supplied with 1 x 150mm, 1 x 300mm & 1 x 460mm rods. ^{*2} Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



The Crystal Skye collection features triangular crystal prisms that rest inside Chrome details and stand ready to reflect light in a hundred different ways. Rounded crystals on the bottom reflect the inner light.



KL/CRSTSKYE/ISLE



KL/CRSTSKYE/P/A



KL/CRSTSKYE8



KL/CRSTSKYE2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
KL/CRSTSKYE/ISLE	Island Chandelier	127mm	654mm	2007mm	191mm	Chrome	8 x 50W G9
KL/CRSTSKYE/P/A	6lt Pendant	127mm	438mm	1359mm	-	Chrome	6 x 50W G9
KL/CRSTSKYE2	2lt Wall Light	279mm	165mm	-	99mm	Chrome	2 x 50W G9
KL/CRSTSKYE8	8lt Chandelier	127mm	527mm	1359mm	-	Chrome	8 x 50W G9

FE/MALIA8



The stunning Malia collection shimmers with reflection and movement thanks to the Polished Nickel finish and plated smoked crystal glass droplets. Made in classic shapes, yet contemporary in its look, these beautiful fittings simply come alive when illuminated and will look equally at home in both traditional and modern settings.



FE/MALIA2



FE/MALIA/SF



FE/MALIA/P



FE/MALIA6



FE/MALIA3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/MALIA2	2lt Wall Light	473mm	349mm	-	-	181mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E14
FE/MALIA/P	1lt Mini Pendant	457mm	203mm	532mm	2057mm*	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/MALIA/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	343mm	403mm	-	-	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FE/MALIA3	3lt Mini Chandelier	502mm	470mm	577mm	2102mm*	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FE/MALIA6	6lt Chandelier	711mm	406mm	786mm	2311mm*	-	Polished Nickel	6 x 60W E14
FE/MALIA8	8lt Chandelier	870mm	536mm	945mm	2470mm*	-	Polished Nickel	8 x 60W E14

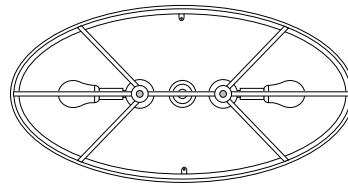
*Supplied with 1525mm chain.



The beautiful Lucia collection, with its array of sunflower shape Bauhinia crystals placed delicately in a Burnished Silver metal frame, comes alight with life and movement once illuminated. This transitional collection is as versatile as it is stunning, with multiple length drop rods supplied with each fitting allowing for the fittings to be positioned ideally for their setting. All of the fittings include linen shades and elegantly finished glass bottom diffusers to give a luxurious yet soft feel when installed.



FE/LUCIA/P/A



Top View of FE/LUCIA/P/A



FE/LUCIA1



FE/LUCIA/P/E 2TR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/LUCIA/P/A	Pendant Chandelier	298mm	816mm	448mm	1198mm*1	413mm	Burnished Silver	3 x 100W E27
FE/LUCIA/P/E 2TR	Two-tier Pendant Chandelier	314mm	622mm	480mm	1980mm*2	-	Burnished Silver	6 x 60W E27
FE/LUCIA1	Wall Light	203mm	203mm	-	-	114mm	Burnished Silver	1 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 6 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 4 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.





FE/LUCIA/SF



FE/LUCIA/F



FE/LUCIA/P/D



FE/LUCIA/B



FE/LUCIA/P/C

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/LUCIA/SF	Semi-Flush	318mm	406mm	-	-	Burnished Silver	3 x 60W E27
FE/LUCIA/B	Pendant Chandelier	203mm	425mm	360mm	1410mm*	Burnished Silver	2 x 60W E27
FE/LUCIA/P/C	Pendant	200mm	318mm	360mm	1410mm*	Burnished Silver	1 x 60W E27
FE/LUCIA/P/D	Mini-Pendant	343mm	171mm	505mm	1555mm*	Burnished Silver	1 x 60W E27
FE/LUCIA/F	Flush Mount	210mm	311mm	-	-	Burnished Silver	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



Leila is a transitional crystal chandelier, featuring an oval ball structure part encased in arms dressed with sunflower shape Bauhinia crystals. Whether illuminated or not, there is always a dramatic sparkle coming from these fittings which are elegantly hand painted in a Burnished Silver finish.



FE/LEILA1



FE/LEILA2



FE/LEILA6



FE/LEILA1C



FE/LEILA1C



FE/LEILA3

Duo Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/LEILA1	1lt Wall Light	238mm	210mm	-	-	102mm	Burnished Silver	1 x 60W E14
FE/LEILA2	2lt Wall Light	412mm	270mm	-	-	130mm	Burnished Silver	2 x 60W E14
FE/LEILA1C	1lt Mini Chandelier	349mm	321mm	419mm	1944mm*1	-	Burnished Silver	1 x 60W E27
FE/LEILA3	3lt Chandelier	549mm	492mm	619mm	2144mm*1	-	Burnished Silver	3 x 60W E14
FE/LEILA6	6lt Chandelier	686mm	705mm	756mm	2893mm*2	-	Burnished Silver	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1525mm of chain. *2 6lt supplied with 2137mm of chain.

Classic Italian glass chandelier in 24% lead crystal. This range of chandeliers and wall fitting combine graceful elegance to suit both modern and traditional environments and come with the added benefit of plug and socket removable arms thus aiding fitting and cleaning. All metal parts are in a Polished Chrome finish.



OX2



OX4



OX8



OX6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
OX2	Wall Light	220mm	340mm	-	-	300mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E14
OX4	4lt Chandelier	430mm	580mm	520mm	950mm	-	Polished Chrome	4 x 60W E14
OX6	6lt Chandelier	430mm	690mm	520mm	950mm	-	Polished Chrome	6 x 60W E14
OX8	8lt Chandelier	480mm	760mm	570mm	1160mm	-	Polished Chrome	8 x 60W E14

The striking Argento models feature a mouth blown bubble glass orb and are finished in an elegant Oxidised Silver Leaf finish. The pendant fitting includes 1525mm of chain and cable enabling it to be used in many situations including kitchen islands, over dining tables as well as stair wells where a longer drop is required.



FE/ARGENTO/P



FE/ARGENTO1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ARGENTO1	Wall Light	298mm	140mm	-	-	146mm	Oxidised Silver Leaf	1 x 60W E14
FE/ARGENTO/P	Pendant	533mm	305mm	643mm	2168mm*	-	Oxidised Silver Leaf	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.



With typically Italian influence, yet dusted with a touch of 1920's French Chateau, the beautiful Bellini fittings are dressed using antique quartz crystal and hand finished in an Oxidised Bronze finish. Wherever placed they will add opulence and class to their surroundings.



FE/BELLINI/P



FE/BELLINI3



FE/BELLINI/W3



FE/BELLINI4



FE/BELLINI6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/BELLINI/P	Mini Pendant	405mm	222mm	480mm	1980mm*1	-	Oxidised Bronze & British Bronze	1 x 60W E14
FE/BELLINI3	3lt Chandelier	700mm	457mm	775mm	2875mm*2	-	Oxidised Bronze & British Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FE/BELLINI/W3	3lt Wall Sconce	584mm	324mm	-	-	191mm	Oxidised Bronze & British Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FE/BELLINI4	4lt Chandelier	625mm	362mm	700mm	2225mm*3	-	Oxidised Bronze & British Bronze	4 x 60W E14
FE/BELLINI6	6lt Chandelier	740mm	686mm	815mm	2340mm*3	-	Oxidised Bronze & British Bronze	6 x 60W E14

*1 Pendant supplied with 1500mm of chain. *2 3lt - 2100mm of chain *3 4 & 6lt 1525mm of chain.

With their influence from elegant Italian interiors of the 1900's, the Gianna collection is a beautiful family of delicate crystal adorned fittings supplied in a hand painted Gilded Silver finish. The wall lights also feature cut glass and include aged mirrored glass to enhance their classic appeal.



FE/GIANNA3W



FE/GIANNA1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/GIANNA1	1lt Wall Light	660mm	140mm	-	-	114mm	Gilded Silver	1 x 60W E14
FE/GIANNA3W	3lt Wall Light	692mm	270mm	-	-	114mm	Gilded Silver	3 x 60W E14



FE/GIANNA4



FE/GIANNA4
shown as semi-flush



FE/GIANNA6



FE/GIANNA1C



FE/GIANNA1C
shown as semi-flush

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/GIANNA6	6lt Chandelier	724mm	667mm	850mm	2375mm*	Gilded Silver	6 x 60W E14
FE/GIANNA4	Duo-Mount Chandelier	540mm	413mm	520mm	2065mm*	Gilded Silver	4 x 60W E14
FE/GIANNA1C	Duo-Mount Pendant	420mm	267mm	425mm	2025mm*	Gilded Silver	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 1525mm chain.



QZ/MARQUETTE6/A

With a subtle touch of multi-faceted crystal drops, this refined design is worthy of a stately home. The beautiful Heirloom finish is a rich bronze with antique gold highlights.



QZ/MARQUETTE1



QZ/MARQUETTE3



QZ/MARQUETTE/SF



QZ/MARQUETTE6/B



QZ/MARQUETTE9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/MARQUETTE1	1lt Wall Light	546mm	216mm	-	-	191mm	Heirloom Finish	1 x 60W E14
QZ/MARQUETTE3	3lt Chandelier	610mm	457mm	700mm	3138mm*	-	Heirloom Finish	3 x 60W E14
QZ/MARQUETTE/SF	2lt Semi-Flush	406mm	457mm	-	-	-	Heirloom Finish	2 x 100W E27
QZ/MARQUETTE6/A	6lt Chandelier	965mm	711mm	1055mm	3493mm*	-	Heirloom Finish	6 x 60W E14
QZ/MARQUETTE6/B	6lt Pendant	1054mm	521mm	1144mm	3582mm*	-	Heirloom Finish	6 x 60W E14
QZ/MARQUETTE9	9lt Chandelier	1041mm	813mm	1131mm	3569mm*	-	Heirloom Finish	9 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.

QZ/KENDRA9



A true modern classic, this design is sleek and sinewy, yet traditional enough for most homes. It features elongated, ice crystal drops accented with small floral clusters, and pearly mica shades. This range has a Mottled Silver Leaf finish and will illuminate your home with natural elegance.



QZ/KENDRA/P/A



QZ/KENDRA5



QZ/KENDRA1



QZ/KENDRA3



QZ/KENDRA/SF



QZ/KENDRA/P/B

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/KENDRA1	1lt Wall Light	343mm	152mm	-	-	254mm	Mottled Silver/Oyster Mica	1 x 60W E14
QZ/KENDRA3	3lt Chandelier	533mm	381mm	663mm	3101mm*1	-	Mottled Silver	3 x 60W E14
QZ/KENDRA5	5lt Chandelier	787mm	689mm	917mm	3355mm*1	-	Mottled Silver/Oyster Mica	5 x 60W E14
QZ/KENDRA9	9lt Chandelier	991mm	864mm	1121mm	3559mm*1	-	Mottled Silver/Oyster Mica	9 x 60W E14
QZ/KENDRA/P/A	1lt Pendant	305mm	178mm	385mm	1285mm*2	-	Mottled Silver/Oyster Mica	1 x 60W E27
QZ/KENDRA/P/B	2lt Pendant	559mm	432mm	689mm	3127mm*1	-	Mottled Silver/Oyster Mica	2 x 60W E27
QZ/KENDRA1/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	317mm	406mm	-	-	-	Mottled Silver/Oyster Mica	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 2438mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2 x 150mm and 2 x 300mm rods.





Manufactured and designed exclusively by Elstead, Christina features the addition of fine crystal drops and cut glass sconces. This range is hand finished in a Silver/Gold Patina and the 3, 5 and 8 light ceiling fittings are convertible to semi-flush.



CRT5



CRT8



CRT3



CRT2



CRT18

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CRT2	2lt Wall Light	295mm	260mm	-	-	140mm	Silver/Gold	2 x 60W E14
CRT3	3lt Chandelier	440mm	360mm	520mm	975mm	-	Silver/Gold	3 x 60W E14
CRT5	5lt Chandelier	470mm	470mm	550mm	1025mm	-	Silver/Gold	5 x 60W E14
CRT8	8lt Chandelier	585mm	700mm	665mm	1525mm	-	Silver/Gold	8 x 60W E14
CRT18 *	18lt Chandelier	880mm	1150mm	980mm	5840mm	-	Silver/Gold	18 x 60W E14

* Max Weight: 16kg for 18lt fitting.

Designed and manufactured exclusively by Elstead, this handmade range features traditionally forged scrolls and antiqued oak leaves. Fittings are dressed in clear glass drops and cut glass sconces and are available in two finishes; the Bronze/Gold Patina and Black/Silver. The 3 light fitting is convertible to semi-flush.



AML2 BLK/SIL



AML3 BLK/SIL
Convertible to semi-flush



AML15 BLK/SIL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AML2 BLK/SIL	2lt Wall Light	290mm	370mm	-	-	160mm	Black/Silver	2 x 60W E14
AML3 BLK/SIL	Duo-Mount 3lt Chandelier	610mm	650mm	700mm	1150mm	-	Black/Silver	3 x 60W E14
AML15 BLK/SIL	15lt Chandelier	990mm	1250mm	1080mm	5880mm	-	Black/Silver	15 x 60W E14



AML/TL BLK/SIL
includes LS1019 shade



AML5 BLK/SIL



AML10 BLK/SIL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
AML/TL BLK/SIL	1lt Table Lamp	510mm (720mm with shade)	430mm	-	-	Black/Silver	1 x 60W E27
AML5 BLK/SIL	5lt Chandelier	590mm	730mm	680mm	1460mm	Black/Silver	5 x 60W E14
AML10 BLK/SIL	10lt Chandelier	600mm	900mm	690mm	1960mm	Black/Silver	10 x 60W E14



AML15 BR/GLD



AML3 BR/GLD
shown as semi-flush

Duo Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



AML3 BR/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
AML15 BR/GLD	15lt Chandelier	990mm	1250mm	1080mm	5880mm	Bronze/Gold	15 x 60W E14
AML3 BR/GLD	Duo-Mount 3lt Chandelier	610mm	650mm	700mm	1150mm	Bronze/Gold	3 x 60W E14



AML2 BR/GLD



AML/TL BR/GLD
includes LS1018 shade



AML5 BR/GLD



AML10 BR/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AML/TL BR/GLD	1lt Table Lamp	510mm (720mm with shade)	360mm	-	-	-	Bronze/Gold	1 x 60W E27
AML2 BR/GLD	2lt Wall Light	290mm	370mm	-	-	160mm	Bronze/Gold	2 x 60W E14
AML5 BR/GLD	5lt Chandelier	590mm	730mm	680mm	1460mm	-	Bronze/Gold	5 x 60W E14
AML10 BR/GLD	10lt Chandelier	600mm	900mm	690mm	1960mm	-	Bronze/Gold	10 x 60W E14

The Lily range is another of Elstead's exclusively designed and manufactured products. Elegant Lily leaves are hand patinated to a unique deep Metallic Bronze finish and are adorned with smoked cut glass droplets to complement the finish. All ceiling fittings are convertible to semi-flush.



LL2



LL8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
LL8	8lt Chandelier	615mm	900mm	700mm	2080mm	-	Metallic Bronze	8 x 60W E14
LL2	2lt Wall Light	360mm	440mm	-	-	150mm	Metallic Bronze	2 x 60W E14



LL3



LL/TL
includes LS1118 shade

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



LL5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
LL3	3lt Chandelier	550mm	720mm	635mm	975mm	Metallic Bronze	3 x 60W E14
LL5	5lt Chandelier	560mm	720mm	645mm	1510mm	Metallic Bronze	5 x 60W E14
LL/TL	1lt Table Lamp	475mm (705mm with shade)	440mm	-	-	Metallic Bronze	1 x 60W E27



LUN8 BR



The Lunetta is a timeless and elegant chandelier, wall bracket and table lamp range designed and manufactured exclusively by Elstead. It is a classically styled crystal fountain with a brilliant sparkle from the crystal cut glass spheres and sconces. Finished in a Bronze Patina.



LUN2 BR



LUN3 BR



LUN/TL BR
includes LS130 shade



LUN5 BR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
LUN/TL BR	1lt Table Lamp	475mm (660mm with shade)	360mm	-	-	-	Bronze Patina	1 x 60W E27
LUN2 BR	2lt Wall Light	290mm	390mm	-	-	115mm	Bronze Patina	2 x 60W E14
LUN3 BR	3lt Chandelier	450mm	560mm	530mm	900mm	-	Bronze Patina	3 x 60W E14
LUN5 BR	5lt Chandelier	470mm	660mm	550mm	900mm	-	Bronze Patina	5 x 60W E14
LUN8 BR	8lt Chandelier	550mm	800mm	630mm	1950mm	-	Bronze Patina	8 x 60W E14

Made of solid brass, Cambridge offers classic New England appeal. The solid cast components, brass turnings, beaded ball fonts and clear optic glass reinforce its timeless style. Available in a Burnished Brass finish.

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK/CAMBRIDGE25

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CAMBRIDGE25*1	25lt Chandelier	1168mm	1232mm	1350mm	4350mm*2	Burnished Brass	25 x 40W E14

*1 Weighs 45kg. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/CAMBRIDGE15



HK/CAMBRIDGE2
shown with optional LS162 shades



LS162
optional shade



HK/CAMBRIDGE/F/B



HK/CAMBRIDGE/F/A



HK/CAMBRIDGE/P/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CAMBRIDGE2	Wall Light	279mm	381mm	-	-	381mm	Burnished Brass	2 x 60W E14
HK/CAMBRIDGE15*1	15lt Chandelier	876mm	940mm	1040mm	4040mm*2	-	Burnished Brass	15 x 40W E14
HK/CAMBRIDGE/P/S	Small Pendant	533mm	540mm	660mm	3670mm*2	-	Burnished Brass	3 x 60W E14
HK/CAMBRIDGE/F/A	Flush Mount	191mm	413mm	-	-	-	Burnished Brass	2 x 60W E27
HK/CAMBRIDGE/F/B	Flush Mount	330mm	368mm	-	-	-	Burnished Brass	3 x 60W E14

*1 Weighs 33kg. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK/CAMBRIDGE/P/L



HK/CAMBRIDGE6



HK/CAMBRIDGE1



HK/CAMBRIDGE1
shown with optional glass GS641

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CAMBRIDGE1	Wall Light	279mm*1	114mm	-	-	241mm	Burnished Brass	1 x 60W E14
HK/CAMBRIDGE6	6lt Chandelier	673mm	724mm	810mm	2295mm*2	-	Burnished Brass	6 x 60W E14
HK/CAMBRIDGE/P/L	Large Pendant	1130mm	572mm	1240mm	4250mm*3	-	Burnished Brass	3 x 60W E14

*1 Wall Light height including glass GS480 - 330mm *2 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *3 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass

Gentry's traditional design is offered in three classic finishes, Olde Bronze, Pewter and Polished Solid Brass. The clear bent glass panels (clear seedy type on Old Bronze models), white candle sleeves and coordinating candle chasers add classic elegance to this timeless style.



HK/GENTRY/F PB



HK/GENTRY/P/S PB



HK/GENTRY/P/M PB



HK/GENTRY/P/L PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/GENTRY/F PB	Flush Mount	241mm	292mm	-	-	Polished Solid Brass	3 x 40W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/S PB	Small Pendant	305mm	203mm	401mm	1925mm*1	Polished Solid Brass	3 x 60W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/M PB	Medium Pendant	508mm	305mm	610mm	2134mm*1	Polished Solid Brass	4 x 60W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/L PB	Large Pendant	635mm	356mm	741mm	3789mm*2	Polished Solid Brass	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/GENTRY/F PW



HK/GENTRY/P/L PW



HK/GENTRY/P/M PW



HK/GENTRY/P/S PW

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/GENTRY/F PW	Flush Mount	241mm	292mm	-	-	Pewter	3 x 40W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/S PW	Small Pendant	305mm	203mm	401mm	1925mm*1	Pewter	3 x 60W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/M PW	Medium Pendant	508mm	305mm	610mm	2134mm*1	Pewter	4 x 60W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/L PW	Large Pendant	635mm	356mm	741mm	3789mm*2	Pewter	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



HK/GENTRY/F OB



HK/GENTRY/P/S OB

HK/GENTRY/P/M OB

HK/GENTRY/P/L OB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/GENTRY/F OB	Flush Mount	241mm	292mm	-	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 40W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/S OB	Small Pendant	305mm	203mm	401mm	1925mm*1	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/M OB	Medium Pendant	508mm	305mm	610mm	2134mm*1	Olde Bronze	4 x 60W E14
HK/GENTRY/P/L OB	Large Pendant	635mm	356mm	741mm	3789mm*2	Olde Bronze	6 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

Inspired by the Victorian age, the Adams collection of pendants features classic, glass orbs with vintage cast rosette details. Both the crown and the ceiling canopy are surrounded by a decorative metal casing to achieve superior detailing with the same rosette detail featured on the centre strap.



FE/ADAMS/3P BRZ



FE/ADAMS/4P BRZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/ADAMS/3P BRZ	3lt Pendant Chandelier	549mm	371mm	711mm	2235mm*	British Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FE/ADAMS/4P BRZ	4lt Pendant Chandelier	679mm	498mm	832mm	2356mm*	British Bronze	4 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



FE/ADAMS/4P ANL



FE/ADAMS/3P ANL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/ADAMS/3P ANL	3lt Pendant Chandelier	549mm	371mm	711mm	2235mm*	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FE/ADAMS/4P ANL	4lt Pendant Chandelier	679mm	498mm	832mm	2356mm*	Antique Nickel	4 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



The Larkin collection creates a strong, linear silhouette. The Old Bronze or Brushed Nickel finish and steel form of this design will effortlessly accent your home.



KL/LARKIN/P/S OZ



KL/LARKIN/P/S NI



KL/LARKIN/P/M OZ



KL/LARKIN/P/M NI

 BEST EFFECT WITH OUR VINTAGE INDUSTRIAL LAMPS See page 679

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/LARKIN/P/S NI	Small Pendant	375mm	203mm	432mm	2261mm*	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E14
KL/LARKIN/P/S OZ	Small Pendant	375mm	203mm	432mm	2261mm*	Olde Bronze	2 x 60W E14
KL/LARKIN/P/M NI	Medium Pendant	565mm	305mm	635mm	2464mm*	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E14
KL/LARKIN/P/M OZ	Medium Pendant	565mm	305mm	635mm	2464mm*	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.

One of our designers was inspired when he spotted an old gas lantern outside a century old home. The result is the outdoors-in style of the Ryegate collection. Position one over a table or blend several over a kitchen island for an updated effect. Available in Antique Copper or Pewter for a vintage feel.



KL/RYEGATE/S ACO



KL/RYEGATE/S AP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/RYEGATE/S ACO	2lt Pendant	603mm	356mm	827mm	1727mm*	254mm	Antique Copper	2 x 60W E14
KL/RYEGATE/S AP	2lt Pendant	603mm	356mm	827mm	1727mm*	254mm	Antique Pewter	2 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

Let the traditional appeal of the Calla collection welcome the world to your home. With a stylised teardrop shape and elegant Sterling Gold finish, the Calla pendants are a perfect addition to your décor.



KL/CALLA/P/S



KL/CALLA/P/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/CALLA/P/S	Small Pendant	502mm	254mm	559mm	2388mm	Sterling Gold	2 x 60W E14
KL/CALLA/P/M	Medium Pendant	787mm	356mm	838mm	2667mm	Sterling Gold	3 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1829mm of chain.



DURY
QZ/DURY/P



TROY
QZ/TROY/P



LUMINARY
FE/LUMINARY/P/B



LUMINARY
FE/LUMINARY/P/A

FEISS
EST. 1955

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/DURY/P	4lt Pendant Chandelier	368mm	533mm	470mm	2908mm*1	Century Silver Leaf	4 x 60W E14
QZ/TROY/P	6lt Pendant Chandelier	533mm	610mm	623mm	1523mm*2	Royal Ebony	6 x 60W E14
FE/LUMINARY/P/B	3lt Pendant Chandelier	729mm	402mm	789mm	2314mm*3	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 40W E14
FE/LUMINARY/P/A	4lt Pendant Chandelier	492mm	295mm	552mm	2077mm*3	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4 x 40W E14

*1 Supplied with 2438mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *3 Supplied with 1525mm of chain.

The classic Finsbury Park family is a traditionally handmade series. Using many components in cast brass, this solid range of fittings is available in either Old Bronze or Polished Nickel finish. The lanterns are telescopic and allow height adjustment for lower ceilings.



FP/P/M OB



FP/P/M PN



FP/P/S OB

See the full Finsbury Park range on pages 206-211



FP/P/S PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP/P/M PN	3lt Medium Lantern	520mm	275mm	520mm	720mm*	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FP/P/S PN	3lt Small Lantern	420mm	220mm	420mm	620mm*	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FP/P/M OB	3lt Medium Lantern	520mm	275mm	520mm	720mm*	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FP/P/S OB	3lt Small Lantern	420mm	220mm	420mm	620mm*	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14

* Lanterns have telescopic adjustable rods.

Using Georgian design cues, the stylish Guildhall range is an elegant period lantern and wall light, ideal for entrances, hallways and rooms that have original influences. These models are available in a choice of three finishes; Polished Brass, Polished Nickel and an antiqued Dark Bronze. (For indoor use only.)



GH/P DB



GH/WB DB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
GH/P DB	3lt Chain Lantern	690mm	260mm	765mm	1230mm	-	Dark Bronze	3 x 60W E14
GH/WB DB	1lt Wall Light	410mm	150mm	-	-	100mm	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E14



GH/P PN



GH/P PB



GH/WB PN



GH/WB PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
GH/P PN	3lt Chain Lantern	690mm	260mm	765mm	1230mm	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
GH/P PB	3lt Chain Lantern	690mm	260mm	765mm	1230mm	-	Polished Brass	3 x 60W E14
GH/WB PN	1lt Wall Light	410mm	150mm	-	-	100mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E14
GH/WB PB	1lt Wall Light	410mm	150mm	-	-	100mm	Polished Brass	1 x 60W E14

A range of semi-flush ceiling fittings, ideal for low ceilings and hallways. Made mostly from solid brass, Old Park is available in Polished Brass, Polished Nickel or Antique Brass finishes. The Newbury flush ceiling fitting from Quoizel is made of solid brass. It is IP44 rated so is also suitable for bathroom and outdoor applications.



OLD PARK PB



OLD PARK PN



OLD PARK AB



QZ/NEWBURY/F
(IP44 rated)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection/Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
OLD PARK PB	2lt Semi-Flush	230mm	320mm	-	Polished Brass	2 × 60W E27
OLD PARK PN	2lt Semi-Flush	230mm	320mm	-	Polished Nickel	2 × 60W E27
OLD PARK AB	2lt Semi-Flush	230mm	320mm	-	Antique Brass	2 × 60W E27
QZ/NEWBURY/F	Flush Mount	203mm	387mm	-	Polished Brass	3 × 40W E14

The Hadley is a retro-styled flush mount collection available in four classic finish options: Polished Chrome, Antique Nickel, Brushed Bronze and Oil Rubbed Bronze. The etched opal, one piece glass shade features a slim design that will complement a variety of décors.



HK/HADLEY/F CM



HK/HADLEY/F BR



HK/HADLEY/F AN



HK/HADLEY/F OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection/Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/HADLEY/F AN	3lt Flush Light	140mm	356mm	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27
HK/HADLEY/F BR	3lt Flush Light	140mm	356mm	-	Brushed Bronze	3 x 60W E27
HK/HADLEY/F CM	3lt Flush Light	140mm	356mm	-	Chrome	3 x 60W E27
HK/HADLEY/F OZ	3lt Flush Light	140mm	356mm	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 60W E27

This understated style provides a stylish, soft modern look for almost any room. The etched shade is painted white inside, diffusing the light evenly and illuminating your home with a soothing glow. It is held in place by softly curved arms and is available in three finishes: Antique Nickel, Polished Chrome and Palladian Bronze.



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/GRIFFIN/P C	4lt Pendant	597mm	533mm	677mm	3115mm*	Polished Chrome	4 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/P PN	4lt Pendant	597mm	533mm	677mm	3115mm*	Palladian Bronze	4 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/P AN	4lt Pendant	597mm	533mm	677mm	3115mm*	Antique Nickel	4 x 100W E27

*Supplied with 2438mm of chain.



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFM C



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFS C



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFMAN



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFSAN



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFMPN



QZ/GRIFFIN/SFSPN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFM C	4lt Semi-Flush Light	356mm	533mm	-	Polished Chrome	4 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFS C	3lt Semi-Flush Light	305mm	432mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFMAN	4lt Semi-Flush Light	356mm	533mm	-	Antique Nickel	4 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFSAN	3lt Semi-Flush Light	305mm	432mm	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFMPN	4lt Semi-Flush Light	356mm	533mm	-	Palladian Bronze	4 x 100W E27
QZ/GRIFFIN/SFSPN	3lt Semi-Flush Light	305mm	432mm	-	Palladian Bronze	3 x 100W E27



Inspired by a bride's wedding jewellery and veil, the romantic, delicate details of the Aveline collection bring a special element to a traditional silhouette. There are three sweeping chains draped from arm to arm with alternating crystals and ghost pearls. The shades are made of luxurious organza with a touch of grey trim for a tailored finish.



FE/AVELINE5



FE/AVELINE1



FE/AVELINE3



FE/AVELINE2



FE/AVELINE8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/AVELINE1	1lt Wall Light	397mm	140mm	-	-	225mm	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E14
FE/AVELINE2	2lt Wall Light	343mm	337mm	-	-	229mm	Brushed Steel	2 x 60W E14
FE/AVELINE3	3lt Chandelier	476mm	384mm	641mm	2165mm*	-	Brushed Steel	3 x 60W E14
FE/AVELINE5	5lt Chandelier	660mm	648mm	826mm	2350mm*	-	Brushed Steel	5 x 60W E14
FE/AVELINE8	8lt Chandelier	737mm	832mm	902mm	2426mm*	-	Brushed Steel	8 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.

The classic Finsbury Park family is a traditionally handmade series featuring hand cut glass droplets with cut glass sconces. Using many components in cast brass, this solid range of fittings is available in either Old Bronze or Polished Nickel finish. Some fittings are shown with optional LS162 hand made shades, with the ceiling lights convertible to semi-flush. The two lanterns are telescopic and allow height adjustment for lower ceilings.



FP9 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP9 PN	9lt Chandelier	750mm	910mm	830mm	1660mm	Polished Nickel	9 x 60W E14

(LS162 or LS200 shades extra if required)



FP2 PN



FP2 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades



LS162
optional shade



LS200
optional shade



FP1 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades

3, 6, 9lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



FP9 PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP1 PN	1lt Wall Light	205mm	120mm	-	-	170mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E14
FP2 PN	2lt Wall Light	230mm	300mm	-	-	165mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E14
FP9 PN	9lt Chandelier	750mm	910mm	830mm	1660mm	-	Polished Nickel	9 x 60W E14

(LS162 or LS200 shades extra if required)



FP/P/M PN



FP/P/S PN



LS162
optional shade



LS200
optional shade

3, 6, 9lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



FP3 PN



FP6 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP/P/M PN	3lt Medium Lantern	520mm	275mm	520mm	720mm*	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FP/P/S PN	3lt Small Lantern	420mm	220mm	420mm	620mm*	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FP3 PN	3lt Chandelier	450mm	550mm	530mm	1080mm	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
FP6 PN	6lt Chandelier	510mm	710mm	590mm	1145mm	Polished Nickel	6 x 60W E14

(LS162 or LS200 shades extra if required) * Lanterns have telescopic adjustable rods.



LS162
optional shade



LS160
optional shade



FP/P/M OB



FP/P/S OB



FP3 OB
shown with optional
LS162 shades



FP6 OB
shown with optional
LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP/P/M OB	3lt Medium Lantern	520mm	275mm	520mm	720mm*	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FP/P/S OB	3lt Small Lantern	420mm	220mm	420mm	620mm*	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FP3 OB	3lt Chandelier	450mm	550mm	530mm	1080mm	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FP6 OB	6lt Chandelier	510mm	710mm	590mm	1145mm	Old Bronze	6 x 60W E14

(LS162 or LS160 shades extra if required) * Lanterns have telescopic adjustable rods.



FP9 OB
shown with optional
LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP9 OB	9lt Chandelier	750mm	910mm	830mm	1660mm	Old Bronze	9 x 60W E14

(LS162 or LS160 shades extra if required)



FP1 OB



FP1 OB
shown with optional
LS162 shade



FP2 OB
shown with optional
LS162 shades



LS160
optional shade



LS162
optional shade

3, 6, 9lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



FP9 OB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FP1 OB	1lt Wall Light	205mm	120mm	-	-	170mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E14
FP2 OB	2lt Wall Light	230mm	300mm	-	-	165mm	Old Bronze	2 x 60W E14
FP9 OB	9lt Chandelier	750mm	910mm	830mm	1660mm	-	Old Bronze	9 x 60W E14

(LS162 or LS160 shades extra if required)

The stunning Pimlico range is a beautifully crafted family of products using fine square tubes unusually curved on its edge. Using Brass as its main constituent, the Pimlico features fine cut glass sconces and droplets to accent either the Polished Nickel or Dark Bronze finishes. Optional LS160, LS162 or LS200 clip shades are available if required.



PM6 DB



PM2 DB



PM2 DB
shown with optional
LS162 shades



LS162
optional shade



LS160
optional shade

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PM2 DB	2lt Wall Light	410mm	360mm	-	-	190mm	Dark Bronze	2 x 60W E14

(LS160 or LS162 shades extra if required)



PM3 DB
shown with optional
LS162 shades



PM3 DB



PM/TL DB
includes LS1140 shade



PM6 DB
shown with optional
LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PM3 DB	3lt Chandelier	530mm	440mm	630mm	1200mm	-	Dark Bronze	3 x 60W E14
PM6 DB	6lt Chandelier	710mm	650mm	810mm	1330mm	-	Dark Bronze	6 x 60W E14
PM/TL DB	Table Lamp	595mm	360mm	-	-	Shade 300 x 360 x 220mm	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E27

(LS160 or LS162 shades extra if required)



PM9 DB



LS162
optional shade



LS160
optional shade



PM9 DB
shown with optional LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
PM9 DB	9lt Chandelier	860mm	860mm	960mm	2820mm	Dark Bronze	9 x 60W E14

(LS160 or LS162 shades extra if required)



LS162
optional shade



LS200
optional shade



PM9 PN



PM9 PN
shown with optional LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
PM9 PN	9lt Chandelier	860mm	860mm	960mm	2820mm	Polished Nickel	9 x 60W E14

(LS200 or LS162 shades extra if required)



PM3 PN



PM3 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades



PM2 PN



PM2 PN
shown with optional
LS200 shades



PM2 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PM2 PN	2lt Wall Light	410mm	360mm	-	-	190mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E14
PM3 PN	3lt Chandelier	530mm	440mm	630mm	1200mm	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14

(LS200 or LS162 shades extra if required)



PM6 PN
shown with optional
LS162 shades



LS162
optional shade



LS200
optional shade



PM/TL PN
includes LS1140 shade



PM6 PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PM6 PN	6lt Chandelier	710mm	650mm	810mm	1330mm	-	Polished Nickel	6 x 60W E14
PM/TL PN	Table Lamp	595mm	360mm	-	-	Shade 300 x 360 x 220mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

(LS200 or LS162 shades extra if required)



The stylish Aegean family features hand forged scrolls accented by cut glass droplets and sconces and is available in a highly Polished Nickel plating, Polished Brass or Aged Brass finish. Comprising of two wall and three ceiling lights, which are flush convertible, the Aegean fittings will add style to both contemporary and classical settings.



AG/TL AB
includes LS1140 shade



AG2 AB



AG3 AB



AG1 AB

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



AG8 AB



AG5 AB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AG1 AB	1lt Wall Light	220mm	100mm	-	-	215mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E14
AG2 AB	2lt Wall Light	220mm	320mm	-	-	175mm	Aged Brass	2 x 60W E14
AG3 AB	3lt Chandelier	420mm	380mm	500mm	975mm		Aged Brass	3 x 60W E14
AG5 AB	5lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	500mm	975mm		Aged Brass	5 x 60W E14
AG8 AB*	8lt Chandelier	460mm	650mm	550mm	1810mm		Aged Brass	8 x 60W E14
AG/TL AB	Table Lamp	565mm	360mm	-	-	Shade 300 x 360 x 220mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27

* Weight: 8 - 10kg



AG1 PB



AG2 PB



AG3 PB



AG/TL PB
includes LS1140 shade

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



AG8 PB



AG5 PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AG1 PB	1lt Wall Light	220mm	100mm	-	-	215mm	Polished Brass	1 x 60W E14
AG2 PB	2lt Wall Light	220mm	320mm	-	-	175mm	Polished Brass	2 x 60W E14
AG3 PB	3lt Chandelier	420mm	380mm	500mm	975mm		Polished Brass	3 x 60W E14
AG5 PB	5lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	500mm	975mm		Polished Brass	5 x 60W E14
AG8 PB	8lt Chandelier	460mm	650mm	550mm	1810mm		Polished Brass	8 x 60W E14
AG/TL PB	Table Lamp	565mm	360mm	-	-	Shade 300 x 360 x 220mm	Polished Brass	1 x 60W E27



AG/TL PN
includes LS1140 shade



AG3 PN



AG1 PN



AG2 PN

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



AG5 PN



AG8 PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
AG1 PN	1lt Wall Light	220mm	100mm	-	-	215mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E14
AG2 PN	2lt Wall Light	220mm	320mm	-	-	175mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E14
AG3 PN	3lt Chandelier	420mm	380mm	500mm	975mm		Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14
AG5 PN	5lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	500mm	975mm		Polished Nickel	5 x 60W E14
AG8 PN	8lt Chandelier	460mm	650mm	550mm	1810mm		Polished Nickel	8 x 60W E14
AG/TL PN	Table Lamp	565mm	360mm	-	-	Shade 300 x 360 x 220mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

Uncompromising in quality and style, the Brightwell range of ceiling and wall lights is finished in Polished Nickel with elegant cut glass sconces and clear cut glass droplets. G9 lamps are supplied with all fittings along with the unique candle lamp effect glasses. All ceiling fittings are designed to be flush convertible.



BR1

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



BR8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BR1	1lt Wall Light	340mm	100mm	-	-	190mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 40W G9 (included)
BR8	8lt Chandelier	535mm	780mm	605mm	1980mm	-	Polished Nickel	8 x 40W G9 (included)



BR2



BR3

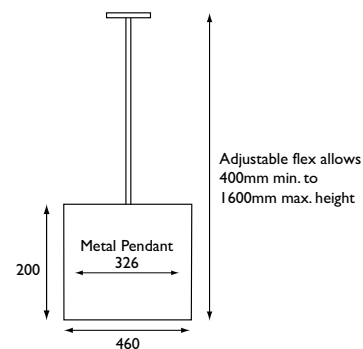


BR5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BR2	2lt Wall Light	340mm	260mm	-	-	160mm	Polished Nickel	2 x 40W G9 (included)
BR3	3lt Chandelier	450mm	520mm	520mm	970mm	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 40W G9 (included)
BR5	5lt Chandelier	450mm	590mm	520mm	970mm	-	Polished Nickel	5 x 40W G9 (included)

SIENNA PENDANT

The Sienna pendant comprises of three E27 lamp-holders that have a Polished Nickel diffuser and adjustable black textile cord. The lampshades are all handmade, and available in Black, Marine or Cream.



HQ/SIENNA P
shown with shade HQ/CY46 MARINET9



HQ/SIENNA P
shown with shade HQ/CY46 CREAMPR8

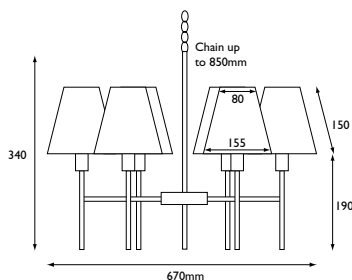


HQ/SIENNA P
shown with shade HQ/CY46 EBONY

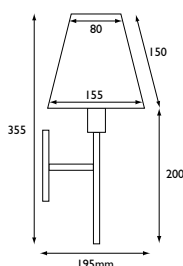
Code	Description	Max. Wattage	Lampshade	Colour	Shade Ref.
HQ/SIENNA P	3lt Pendant w/ polished nickel diffuser	3 x 60W E27	46cm Cylinder	Chic Ebony	HQ/CY46 EBONY
HQ/SIENNA P	3lt Pendant w/ polished nickel diffuser	3 x 60W E27	46cm Cylinder	Marine	HQ/CY46 MARINET9
HQ/SIENNA P	3lt Pendant w/ polished nickel diffuser	3 x 60W E27	46cm Cylinder	Cream	HQ/CY46 CREAMPR8

N.B. Please order fitting then separate choice of shade.

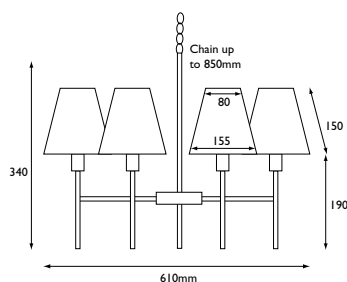
Finished in
Brushed Nickel



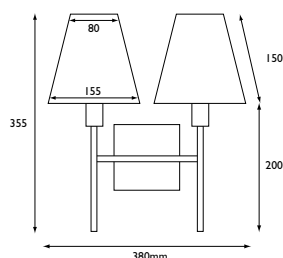
HQ/LUCERNE 1LT
shown with Manhattan Grape shade



HQ/LUCERNE 6LT
shown with Manhattan Grape shades



HQ/LUCERNE 2LT
shown with Juniper Slate shades



HQ/LUCERNE 4LT
shown with Juniper Slate shades

Code	Description	Max. Wattage	Lampshade	Colour	Shade Ref.
HQ/LUCERNE 1LT	1lt Wall Light	25W E14	15cm Cone	Manhattan Grape 2129	HQ/CO15-2129
HQ/LUCERNE 2LT	2lt Wall Light	25W E14	15cm Cone	Juniper Slate 3404	HQ/CO15-3404
HQ/LUCERNE 4LT	4lt Chandelier	25W E14	15cm Cone	Juniper Slate 3404	HQ/CO15-3404
HQ/LUCERNE 6LT	6lt Chandelier	25W E14	15cm Cone	Manhattan Grape 2129	HQ/CO15-2129

N.B. Please order fitting then separate choice of shade. Shades can be mixed and matched.

The period-inspired silhouette and cage detail of the Livingston collection reference historic, industrial fixtures now updated with the soft lines and high gloss finishes for a contemporary look.



FE/LIVINGSTN/P/S
shown as semi-flush



FE/LIVINGSTN/P/M
shown as semi-flush



FE/LIVINGSTN/P/M



FE/LIVINGSTN/P/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/LIVINGSTN/P/S	Mini Pendant	289mm	229mm	321mm	1371mm*	High Gloss Gray / Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/LIVINGSTN/P/M	Pendant	406mm	352mm	438mm	1488mm*	High Gloss Gray / Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27

*Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

A modern take on 1970s fixtures, the Holloway collection of pendants is rich with design detail. The matte, textured shade contrasts beautifully with the spun metal profile and matching metal trim. The white, opal etched glass has a contemporary silhouette to soften the light while still allowing direct down light through the centre. The canopy is painted to match the shade.



FE/HOLLOWAY/4P B



FE/HOLLOWAY/MP W



FE/HOLLOWAY/MP B



FE/HOLLOWAY/4P W

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/HOLLOWAY/4P B	Pendant	508mm	479mm	540mm	1590mm*	Brushed Steel / Textured Black	4 x 75W E27
FE/HOLLOWAY/MP B	Mini Pendant	276mm	229mm	308mm	1358mm*	Brushed Steel / Textured Black	1 x 75W E27
FE/HOLLOWAY/4P W	Pendant	508mm	479mm	540mm	1590mm*	Brushed Steel / Textured White	4 x 75W E27
FE/HOLLOWAY/MP W	Mini Pendant	276mm	229mm	308mm	1358mm*	Brushed Steel / Textured White	1 x 75W E27

* Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

Charlotte is an updated traditional design featuring a richly textured off-white fabric shade captured by wide solid metal uprights and trim rings. The domed bottom diffuser is captured inside a heavy trim ring and held by cast decorative knobs for a refined vintage touch.



HK/CHARLOT/P AN



HK/CHARLOT/SF AN



HK/CHARLOT/SF BC



HK/CHARLOT/P BC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CHARLOT/P AN	Pendant	502mm	406mm	667mm	1734mm*	Antique Nickel	3 x 75W E27
HK/CHARLOT/P BC	Pendant	502mm	406mm	667mm	1734mm*	Brushed Caramel	3 x 75W E27
HK/CHARLOT/SF AN	Semi-Flush	330mm	406mm	-	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 75W E27
HK/CHARLOT/SF BC	Semi-Flush	330mm	406mm	-	-	Brushed Caramel	3 x 75W E27

* Supplied with 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm, 1 x 300mm & 1 x 600mm rods.

The Blakely collection defines soft modern elegance with a sleek intersecting outer frame that seamlessly encloses a sophisticated heathered fabric drum shade.



HK/BLAKELY/P BN



HK/BLAKELY/3P BN



HK/BLAKELY/3P KZ



HK/BLAKELY/P KZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/BLAKELY/P BN	Pendant	406mm	305mm	487mm	1537mm*1	Brushed Nickel	1 x 100W E27
HK/BLAKELY/3P BN	Large Pendant	686mm	419mm	800mm	3810mm*2	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E14
HK/BLAKELY/P KZ	Pendant	406mm	305mm	487mm	1537mm*1	Buckeye Bronze	1 x 100W E27
HK/BLAKELY/3P KZ	Large Pendant	686mm	419mm	800mm	3810mm*2	Buckeye Bronze	3 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1 x 150mm & 3 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.



The dressed up rustic styling of the Ahrendale collection opens new possibilities sure to enhance your décor. Open Anvil Iron mesh surrounds and protects the Vetro Mica shades which in turn cast a satisfying and comforting illumination in your home.



KL/AHRENDALE3
shown as semi-flush



KL/AHRENDALE1



KL/AHRENDALE3



KL/AHRENDALE/MP



KL/AHRENDALE4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/AHRENDALE1	1lt Wall Light	254mm	191mm	-	95mm	Anvil Iron	1 x 60W E14
KL/AHRENDALE/MP	Mini Pendant	330mm	152mm	1295mm*1	-	Anvil Iron	1 x 100W E27
KL/AHRENDALE3	3lt Duo-Mount Chandelier	425mm	451mm	2311mm*2	-	Anvil Iron	3 x 100W E27
KL/AHRENDALE4	4lt Chandelier	762mm	610mm	2642mm*2	-	Anvil Iron	4 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1829mm of chain.

The Holden collection defines industrial chic style in a traditional lantern silhouette restructured with unique details including a two-tone finish metal mesh shade and large cast knobs.



HK/HOLDEN4 DZ



HK/HOLDEN5 DZ



HK/HOLDEN5 KZ

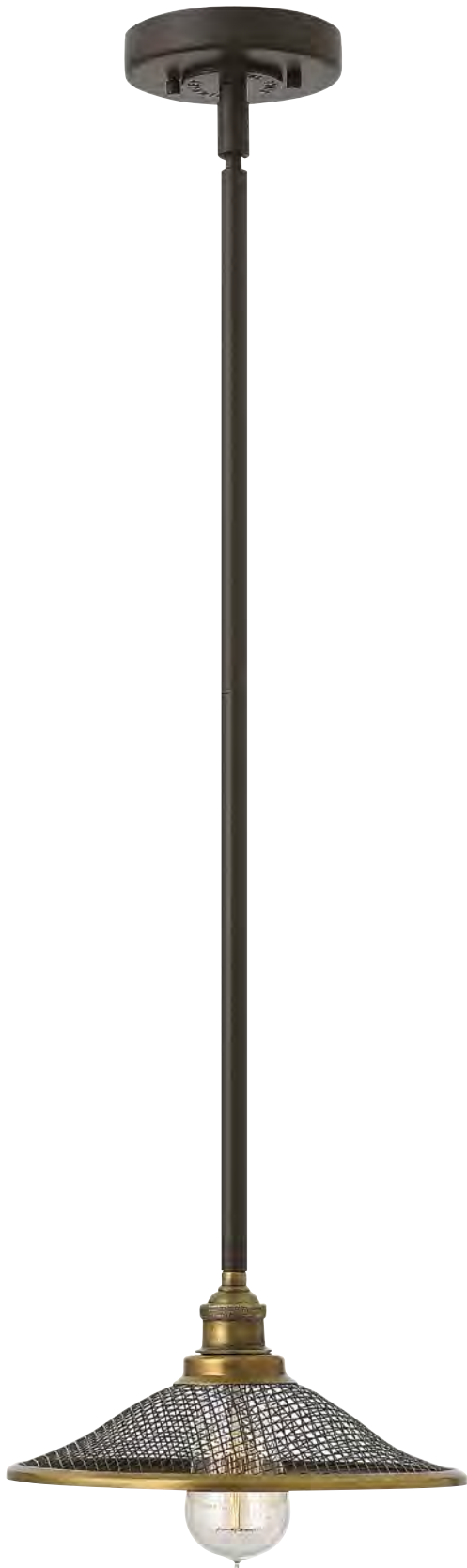


HK/HOLDEN4 KZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/HOLDEN4 DZ	4lt Pendant Chandelier	622mm	356mm	740mm	2230mm*1	Aged Zinc	4 x 60W E14
HK/HOLDEN5 DZ	5lt Chandelier	552mm	495mm	810mm	3820mm*2	Aged Zinc	5 x 60W E14
HK/HOLDEN4 KZ	4lt Pendant Chandelier	622mm	356mm	740mm	2230mm*1	Buckeye Bronze	4 x 60W E14
HK/HOLDEN5 KZ	5lt Chandelier	552mm	495mm	810mm	3820mm*2	Buckeye Bronze	5 x 60W E14

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 3048mm of chain.

Rigby is inspired by the Americana barn light reborn as a chic interior retro classic. Features such as cast socket covers, mesh shades, canopy detail and two-tone finish options combine the best in both vintage and industrial design elements.



HK/RIGBY/P KZ



HK/RIGBY1 KZ



Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/RIGBY1 KZ	1lt Wall Light	216mm	254mm	-	254mm	Buckeye Bronze	1 x 100W E27
HK/RIGBY/P KZ	Pendant	109mm	254mm	947mm*	-	Buckeye Bronze	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

Inspired by mountain luxe trends, the transitional Bluffton collection has a perforated screen shade much like that of a cosy fireplace, with decorative hooks and rods adding to the unique, rustic details. Using antique-style bulbs creates the warm and inviting look.



FE/BLUFFTON/MP



FE/BLUFFTON/3P



FE/BLUFFTON1



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/BLUFFTON1	1lt Wall Light	400mm	156mm	-	-	216mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27
FE/BLUFFTON/3P	3lt Pendant	835mm	508mm	959mm	2483mm* ¹	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 100W E27
FE/BLUFFTON/MP	Mini Pendant	330mm	156mm	346mm	4918mm* ²	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27

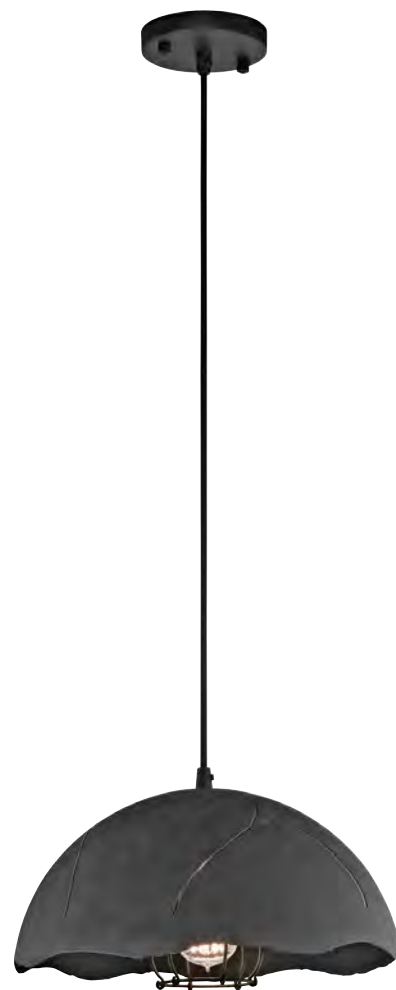
*¹ Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *² Supplied with 4572mm of cord.

The Fracture collection is a bold and over-sized statement in vintage industrial inspired lighting. The Weathered Zinc dome covers the bulb cage and is accented with stylised light leaks masquerading as cracks, adding extra interest and appeal.

 BEST EFFECT WITH OUR VINTAGE INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679



KL/FRACTURE/P/M



KL/FRACTURE/P/S



KL/FRACTURE/P/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/FRACTURE/P/S	1ft Pendant	203mm	349mm	2845mm*	Weathered Zinc	1 x 100W E27
KL/FRACTURE/P/M	3ft Pendant	235mm	495mm	2845mm*	Weathered Zinc	3 x 100W E27
KL/FRACTURE/P/L	5ft Pendant	298mm	597mm	2718mm*	Weathered Zinc	5 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2300mm of cord.

The unique Hatteras Bay collection makes a distinctive statement with its prismatic lens and industrial lighting style. Produced from medium up to extra large sizes, these fittings are available in Olde Bronze or Antique Copper finishes.



KL/HATTBAY/XLOZ



KL/HATTBAY/L OZ



KL/HATTBAY/M OZ



KL/HATTBAY/M ACO



KL/HATTBAY/L ACO



KL/HATTBAY/XLACO

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/HATTBAY/M OZ	Medium Pendant	292mm	337mm	370mm	1270mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 150W E27
KL/HATTBAY/L OZ	Large Pendant	406mm	457mm	446mm	1346mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 150W E27
KL/HATTBAY/XLOZ	Extra Large Pendant	495mm	603mm	573mm	1473mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 200W E27
KL/HATTBAY/M ACO	Medium Pendant	292mm	337mm	370mm	1270mm*	Antique Copper	1 x 150W E27
KL/HATTBAY/L ACO	Large Pendant	406mm	457mm	446mm	1346mm*	Antique Copper	1 x 150W E27
KL/HATTBAY/XLACO	Extra Large Pendant	495mm	603mm	573mm	1473mm*	Antique Copper	1 x 200W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

A homage to the security and pragmatism of the historic lighthouse, the Sayre collection utilises a prismatic lens, creating a focused beam that is both supple and controlled. The collection features wide, flat pendants embellished modestly with a subtle ribbed design. Available in Antique Pewter and Olde Bronze finishes, a Sayre fixture is the ideal complement to any home, bar, restaurant or workspace.



KL/SAYRE/P/XL AP



KL/SAYRE/P/L AP



KL/SAYRE/P/M AP



KL/SAYRE/P/XL OZ



KL/SAYRE/P/L OZ



KL/SAYRE/P/M OZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/SAYRE/P/M AP	Medium Pendant	235mm	305mm	300mm	1200mm*	Antique Pewter	1 x 75W E27
KL/SAYRE/P/L AP	Large Pendant	267mm	356mm	332mm	1232mm*	Antique Pewter	1 x 100W E27
KL/SAYRE/P/XL AP	Extra Large Pendant	311mm	457mm	370mm	1270mm*	Antique Pewter	1 x 150W E27
KL/SAYRE/P/M OZ	Medium Pendant	235mm	305mm	300mm	1200mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 75W E27
KL/SAYRE/P/L OZ	Large Pendant	267mm	356mm	332mm	1232mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 100W E27
KL/SAYRE/P/XL OZ	Extra Large Pendant	311mm	457mm	370mm	1270mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 150W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

Congress is a traditional design that combines both hip and historical elements. These chic retro shades come in different shapes, colours and materials and is the perfect vintage accent to any décor.



HK/CONGRES1/A CM



HK/CONGRES1/B CM



HK/CONGRES4/A CM



HK/CONGRES4/A CM



HK/CONGRES4/B CM



HK/CONGRES4/B CM



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CONGRES1/A CM	Clear Glass Wall Light	286mm	203mm	-	-	248mm	Chrome	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES1/B CM	Clear Glass Wall Light	330mm	222mm	-	-	254mm	Chrome	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES4/A CM	Clear Glass Chandelier	406mm	686mm	578mm	1340mm* ¹	-	Chrome	4 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES4/B CM	Clear Glass Chandelier	362mm	667mm	533mm	1295mm* ¹	-	Chrome	4 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES4/A CM	Clear Glass Chandelier	178mm	203mm	253mm	902mm* ²	-	Chrome	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES4/B CM	Clear Glass Chandelier	229mm	222mm	304mm	1054mm* ²	-	Chrome	1 x 100W E27

*¹ Supplied with 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *² Supplied with 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



HK/CONGRES4/A BC



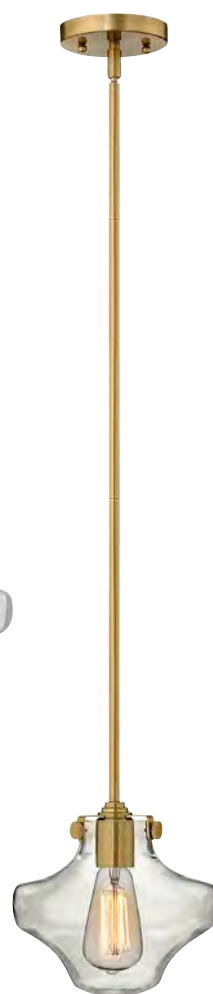
HK/CONGRES4/B BC



HK/CONGRES1/B BC



HK/CONGRES1/A BC



HK/CONGRES/P/B BC



HK/CONGRES/P/A BC



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CONGRES/P/A BC	Clear Glass Pendant	178mm	203mm	253mm	902mm*2	-	Brushed Caramel	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES/P/B BC	Clear Glass Pendant	229mm	222mm	304mm	1054mm*2	-	Brushed Caramel	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES1/A BC	Clear Glass Wall Light	286mm	203mm	-	-	248mm	Brushed Caramel	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES1/B BC	Clear Glass Wall Light	330mm	222mm	-	-	254mm	Brushed Caramel	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES4/A BC	Clear Glass Chandelier	406mm	686mm	578mm	1340mm*1	-	Brushed Caramel	4 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES4/B BC	Clear Glass Chandelier	362mm	667mm	533mm	1295mm*1	-	Brushed Caramel	4 x 100W E27

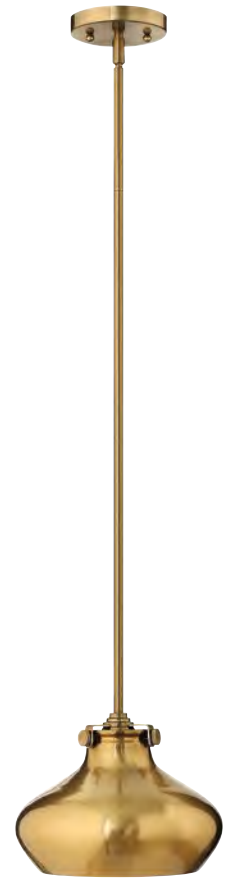
*1 Supplied with 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.



HK/CONGRES1/C CM



HK/CONGRES1/C BC



HK/CONGRES/C BC



HK/CONGRES4/C BC



HK/CONGRES4/C CM



HK/CONGRES/C CM

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/CONGRES4/C CM	Metal Shade Chandelier	394mm	711mm	565mm	1327mm*1	-	Chrome	4 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES/C CM	Metal Shade Pendant	216mm	248mm	291mm	1041mm*2	-	Chrome	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES1/C CM	Metal Shade Wall Light	324mm	248mm	-	-	267mm	Chrome	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES4/C BC	Metal Shade Chandelier	394mm	711mm	565mm	1327mm*1	-	Brushed Caramel	4 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES/C BC	Metal Shade Pendant	216mm	248mm	291mm	1041mm*2	-	Brushed Caramel	1 x 100W E27
HK/CONGRES1/C BC	Metal Shade Wall Light	324mm	248mm	-	-	267mm	Brushed Caramel	1 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

Finley's modest composition makes a vintage statement with an austere, clean design. Three classic knurled knobs secure the clear seeded glass while a matching bottom trim ring completes the authentic look.



HK/FINLEY/P OZ



Remove rods for semi-flush option



HK/FINLEY/P BR



HK/FINLEY/P CM



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
HK/FINLEY/P BR	Mini Pendant	222mm	152mm	438mm	1353mm*	Brushed Bronze	1 x 100W E27
HK/FINLEY/P CM	Mini Pendant	222mm	152mm	438mm	1353mm*	Chrome	1 x 100W E27
HK/FINLEY/P OZ	Mini Pendant	222mm	152mm	438mm	1353mm*	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 1 x 150mm & 3 x 300mm rods.

The soft curves and cased opal glass detailing of the Keller collection will add a tasteful, understated accent to any space in your home. Available in Brushed Nickel or Old Bronze finishes. All Keller pendants can be converted to semi-flush.



KL/KELLER/M NI



KL/KELLER/M NI
shown as semi-flush



KL/KELLER/S NI



KL/KELLER/S NI
shown as semi-flush

All pendants are
Duo-Mount



KL/KELLER/M OZ



KL/KELLER/M OZ
shown as semi-flush



KL/KELLER/S OZ



KL/KELLER/S OZ
shown as semi-flush

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/KELLER/M NI	Medium Duo-Mount Pendant	184mm	254mm	268mm	1168mm*	Brushed Nickel	1 x 75W E27
KL/KELLER/S NI	Small Duo-Mount Pendant	152mm	203mm	218mm	1118mm*	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
KL/KELLER/M OZ	Medium Duo-Mount Pendant	184mm	254mm	268mm	1168mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 75W E27
KL/KELLER/S OZ	Small Duo-Mount Pendant	152mm	203mm	218mm	1118mm*	Olde Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

A classic hanging pendant, Stewart is simple lighting done right. The clear glass bowl maximises light output and is available in two finishes, Brushed Nickel and Western Bronze. The sleek Wilkinson flush mount adds a contemporary/retro accent to your home. The simple, double ring pan frames the opal etched glass, which diffuses the light evenly. It brings a chic, designer touch to rooms with standard ceiling heights.



STEWART
QZ/STEWART BN



WILKINSON
OZ/WILKINSON/F



STEWART
QZ/STEWART WT

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/STEWART BN	3lt Pendant	648mm	305mm	762mm	2007mm*	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E14
QZ/STEWART WT	3lt Pendant	648mm	305mm	762mm	2007mm*	Western Bronze	3 x 60W E14
OZ/WILKINSON/F	3lt Flush Light	165mm	406mm	-	-	Brushed Nickel	3 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1219mm of chain.

The Parkman collection is a period-inspired group of pendants and flush mounts featuring classic detailing taken to a modern scale. The largest option is an over-sized silhouette sure to make a dramatic statement. Group several pendants together of consistent or varying sizes to create an impactful installation where a chandelier might traditionally be placed.



FE/PARKMAN/PL BS



FE/PARKMAN/PL OB



FE/PARKMAN/PL PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/PARKMAN/PL BS	Large Pendant	492mm	305mm	645mm	2169mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/PL OB	Large Pendant	492mm	305mm	645mm	2169mm*	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/PL PN	Large Pendant	492mm	305mm	645mm	2169mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



FE/PARKMAN/PS PN



FE/PARKMAN/F OB



FE/PARKMAN/PS BS



FE/PARKMAN/F PN



FE/PARKMAN/PS OB



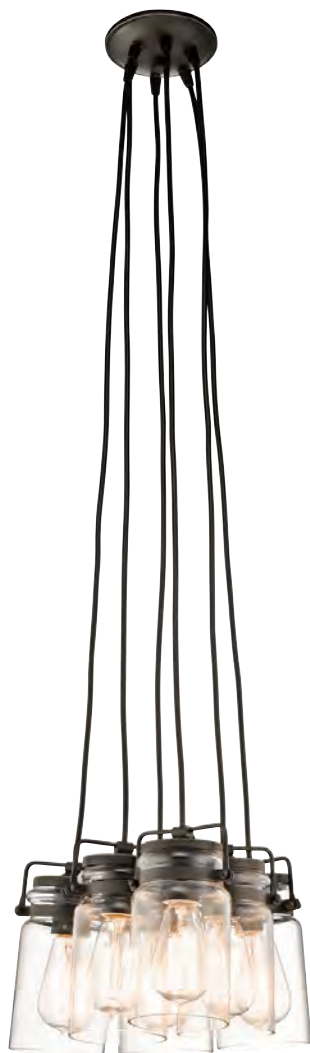
FE/PARKMAN/F BS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/PARKMAN/PS BS	Small Pendant	378mm	216mm	530mm	2054mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/PS OB	Small Pendant	378mm	216mm	530mm	2054mm*	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/PS PN	Small Pendant	378mm	216mm	530mm	2054mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/F BS	Flush Mount	171mm	330mm	-	-	Brushed Steel	2 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/F OB	Flush Mount	171mm	330mm	-	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2 x 60W E27
FE/PARKMAN/F PN	Flush Mount	171mm	330mm	-	-	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E27

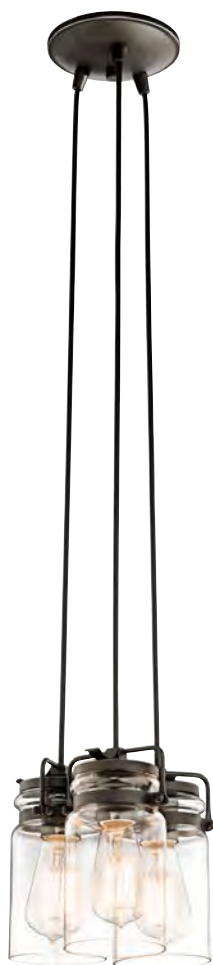
* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



The vintage style of the Brinley collection gives a beautifully modern treatment to the familiar and comfort of canning jars. Used in groups or stand-alone, the Brinley collection is a new touch of home in Olde Bronze.



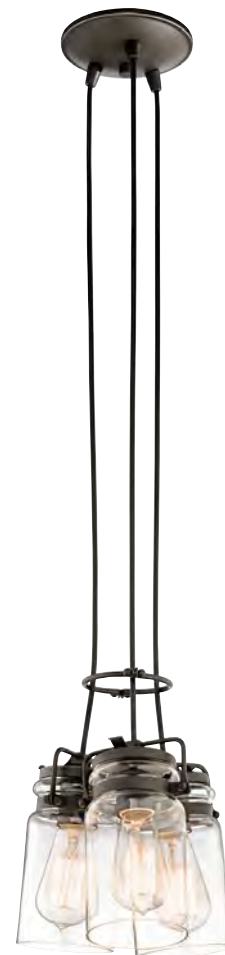
KL/BRINLEY6 OZ



KL/BRINLEY3 OZ



KL/BRINLEY1 OZ



KL/BRINLEY3 OZ
shown with ring accessory
included in each multi-light



KL/BRINLEY/MP OZ



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
KL/BRINLEY1 OZ	1lt Wall Light	292mm	127mm	-	-	159mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 100W E27
KL/BRINLEY3 OZ	3lt Pendant	197mm	216mm	253mm	2870mm*	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 100W E27
KL/BRINLEY6 OZ	6lt Pendant	197mm	305mm	253mm	2870mm*	-	Olde Bronze	6 x 100W E27
KL/BRINLEY/MP OZ	Mini Pendant	197mm	121mm	253mm	2870mm*	-	Olde Bronze	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2600mm of cord.

The unique, elongated dome shade is just the beginning of the design details featured in the Hounslow collection. To complement a wide range of décor, two glass options are offered: clear glass to showcase a unique bulb, and Mercury glass, created by a silver leaf technique to produce a true silver Mercury glass.



FE/HOUNSLOW/P BS



FE/HOUNSLOW/P PN



FE/HOUNSLOW/PORB



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/HOUNSLOW/P BS	Mini Pendant	340mm	165mm	483mm	2007mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/HOUNSLOW/P PN	Mini Pendant	340mm	165mm	483mm	2007mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/HOUNSLOW/PORB	Mini Pendant	340mm	165mm	483mm	2007mm*	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.

Marrying an elegant spherical silhouette with the on-trend look of exposed lamping, the Tabby collection is an all-together modern update to a classic pendant. A silver leaf technique is used to produce a true silver Mercury glass effect. The spun socket cup adds an extra special detail in the transition from the glass shade to the bulb.



FE/TABBY/P/M

 BEST EFFECT
WITH OUR VINTAGE
INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679



FE/TABBY/P/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/TABBY/P/M	Pendant	403mm	305mm	533mm	2057mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/TABBY/P/S	Mini Pendant	308mm	216mm	445mm	1969mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



Combining the traditional profile of a tapered shade with on-trend clear seeded glass, the sleek frame and the square-linked chain give the Harrow pendant light collection by Feiss an elevated, contemporary transitional look.



FE/HARROW1



FE/HARROW/F



FE/HARROW/P/S



FE/HARROW/P/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/HARROW1	1lt Wall Light	356mm	140mm	-	-	140mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/HARROW/F	Flush Mount	165mm	349mm	-	-	-	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E27
FE/HARROW/P/S	Small Pendant	305mm	203mm	321mm	1371mm* ¹	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
FE/HARROW/P/M	Medium Pendant	441mm	406mm	584mm	2108mm* ²	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27

*¹ Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods. *² Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



Lighting reminiscent of the coastal board-walks of the past, the Admiral collection is available in Antique Nickel and Imperial Bronze finishes. The Victorian Edison style bulb adds the perfect vintage touch and highlights the clear ribbed glass.



QZ/ADMIRAL1 AN



QZ/ADMIRAL/P AN



QZ/ADMIRAL/P IB



QZ/ADMIRAL/3P AN



QZ/ADMIRAL/3P IB



QZ/ADMIRAL1 IB

Industrial/Antique
Lamps Included

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/ADMIRAL1 AN	Wall Light	254mm	254mm	-	-	254mm	Antique Nickel	1 x 60W E27
QZ/ADMIRAL1 IB	Wall Light	254mm	254mm	-	-	254mm	Imperial Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/ADMIRAL/P AN	Mini Pendant	216mm	292mm	196mm	1154mm*	-	Antique Nickel	1 x 60W E27
QZ/ADMIRAL/P IB	Mini Pendant	216mm	292mm	196mm	1154mm*	-	Imperial Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/ADMIRAL/3P AN	Chandelier	381mm	762mm	398mm	1180mm*	-	Antique Nickel	3 x 60W E27
QZ/ADMIRAL/3P IB	Chandelier	381mm	762mm	398mm	1180mm*	-	Imperial Bronze	3 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

The New Harbor collection and Marine pendant are completely unadorned for an open, airy feel. The Western Bronze finish complements many decor styles and the Victorian Edison style bulb adds the perfect vintage touch to these understated fittings.



QZ/NEWHARBORISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/NEWHARBORISLE	Island Chandelier	241mm	965mm	305mm	370mm	1270mm*	Western Bronze	5 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 4 x 300mm & 4 x 150mm rods.



QZ/NEWHARBOR/SF



QZ/NEWHARBOR/P



QZ/NEWHARBOR/4P



MARINE

QZ/MARINE/P

Industrial/Antique
Lamps Included

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/NEWHARBOR/SF	Semi-Flush	267mm	457mm	-	-	Western Bronze	4 x 60W E27
QZ/NEWHARBOR/P	Mini Pendant	279mm	165mm	359mm	1259mm*	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/NEWHARBOR/4P	Pendant	597mm	356mm	677mm	1577mm*	Western Bronze	4 x 60W E27
QZ/MARINE/P	Mini Pendant	305mm	152mm	435mm	1335mm*	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

The Beso family is a retro series of 1970's style pendants made from spun steel, painted white internally for good light output properties, and ideally used for bars and restaurants, kitchens and serveries that need a contemporary look. The fittings are supplied with ample cable enabling them to be located in both high and low ceiling situations.



FE/BESO/P/M DBZ



FE/BESO/P/S BS



FE/BESO/P/S DBZ



FE/BESO/P/M BS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/BESO/P/S BS	Mini Pendant	244mm	179mm	281mm	4853mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/BESO/P/S DBZ	Mini Pendant	244mm	179mm	281mm	4853mm*	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/BESO/P/M BS	Pendant	266mm	254mm	303mm	4875mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/BESO/P/M DBZ	Pendant	266mm	254mm	303mm	4875mm*	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 4572mm of black cord.

Harking back to period-inspired, warehouse lighting, the Cadence collection is a contemporary update to historic industrial fixtures. The riveted centre band, as well as the vented top and square-linked chain on the pendants add rich, visual interest yet don't distract from the clean lines of the overall silhouette.



FE/CADENCE/2P BS



FE/CADENCE/1P BS



FE/CADENCE/2P MB



FE/CADENCE/1P MB



FE/CADENCE/F BS



FE/CADENCE/F DAB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
FE/CADENCE/1P BS	Mini Pendant	276mm	203mm	432mm	1956mm*	Polished Nickel / Brushed Steel	1 x 75W E27
FE/CADENCE/2P BS	Pendant	333mm	330mm	483mm	2007mm*	Polished Nickel / Brushed Steel	2 x 75W E27
FE/CADENCE/1P MB	Mini Pendant	276mm	203mm	432mm	1956mm*	Dark Antique Brass / Matt Black	1 x 75W E27
FE/CADENCE/2P MB	Pendant	333mm	330mm	483mm	2007mm*	Dark Antique Brass / Matt Black	2 x 75W E27
FE/CADENCE/F BS	Flush Mount	117mm	330mm	-	-	Polished Nickel / Brushed Steel	2 x 75W E27
FE/CADENCE/F DAB	Flush Mount	117mm	330mm	-	-	Dark Antique Brass / Matt Black	2 x 75W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



Espresso Lab

- Espresso w/ Milk - \$2.95
- Latte - \$3.50
- Cappuccino - \$4.50
- Mocha - \$4.75
- Americano - \$3.50
- Add Ons: Vanilla \$0.50, Caramel \$0.50, Brown Sugar Walnut \$0.50, Cinnamon \$0.50

Chocolate Lab

- Cold Spring Chocolate - \$4.50
- Kids Hot Chocolate - \$3.50

Milk Lab

- Cold - \$2.50
- Plain Milk - \$2.50
- Passion Milk - \$3.50
- Spice Milk - \$3.50
- Chocolate Milk - \$4.50

Tea Leaf's Hot Tea

- Oatmeal Popover - \$3.50
- Long Life Cereal - \$3.50
- Moroccan Date - \$3.50
- Organic Vanilla Peaches - \$3.50
- Energy - \$3.50

Honeyuckle Gelato

- Chocolate - \$3.50
- Salted Caramel - \$3.50
- Toasted Coconut - \$3.50
- Peanut Butter - \$3.50
- Honey Fig - \$3.50
- Blackberry - \$3.50

Single Dangle

- Kids Cone - \$1.85
- Pink - \$1.85

Drink Pick up!

2012 BUCKHEAD GUIDEBOOK

CHOCOLATE CAKE \$6.95

Amelia's classic pendant design reinvents vintage details with a cast glass fitter, cast metal trim ring and prominent hinges and clasps. The etched opal glass dome has an etched prismatic bottom lens for classic retro inspiration, while the full metal body versions have a more vintage appearance to them.



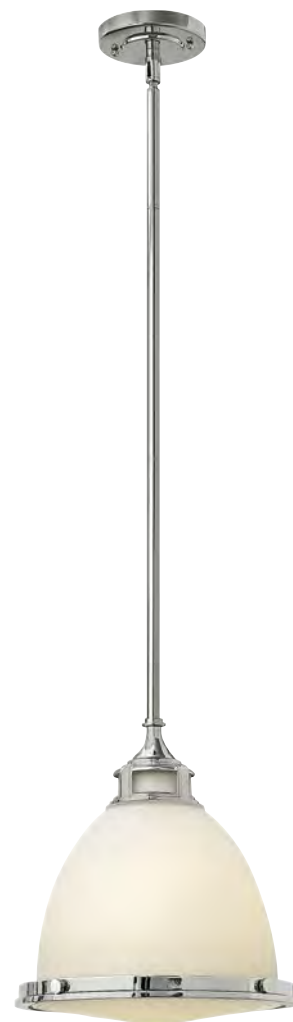
HK/AMELIA/P/S KZ



HK/AMELIA/P/M KZ



HK/AMELIA/P/S CM



HK/AMELIA/P/M CM

See more Amelia fittings on p260

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/AMELIA/P/S KZ	Mini Pendant	248mm	292mm	318mm	998mm*	Buckeye Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK/AMELIA/P/S CM	Mini Pendant	248mm	292mm	318mm	998mm*	Chrome	1 x 60W E27
HK/AMELIA/P/M KZ	Medium Pendant	350mm	324mm	420mm	1100mm*	Buckeye Bronze	1 x 100W E27
HK/AMELIA/P/M CM	Medium Pendant	350mm	324mm	420mm	1100mm*	Chrome	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



HK/AMELIA/P/M DZ



HK/AMELIA/P/M PN



HK/AMELIA/P/M PL



HK/AMELIA/P/M RB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/AMELIA/P/M DZ	Medium Pendant	356mm	324mm	426mm	1106mm*	Aged Zinc	1 x 100W E27
HK/AMELIA/P/M PN	Medium Pendant	356mm	324mm	426mm	1106mm*	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27
HK/AMELIA/P/M PL	Medium Pendant	356mm	324mm	426mm	1106mm*	Polished Antique Nickel	1 x 100W E27
HK/AMELIA/P/M RB	Medium Pendant	356mm	324mm	426mm	1106mm*	Buckeye Bronze/Restoration Bronze	1 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

Pullman's mid-century modern pendant collection is influenced by a dramatic theatre stage light design combined with a dash of nautical chic. A sleek white-painted interior reflector maximises its downward illumination while simultaneously creating a striking contrast with the bold exterior finish.



HK/PULLMAN/M CM



HK/PULLMAN/M OZ



HK/PULLMAN/M BN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/PULLMAN/M CM	Pendant	368mm	254mm	448mm	1118mm*	Chrome	1 x 60W E27
HK/PULLMAN/M OZ	Pendant	368mm	254mm	448mm	1118mm*	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 60W E27
HK/PULLMAN/M BN	Pendant	368mm	254mm	448mm	1118mm*	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

This retro industrial collection reminiscent of turn of the 19th century lighting, features Brushed Steel and Dark Bronze finishes accented with pearl glass and a special touch of light in the open work casting above the beautifully shaped domes.



FE/PARKER/P/M DB



FE/PARKER/P/S DB



FE/PARKER/P/S BS



FE/PARKER/P/M BS

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/PARKER/P/S BS	Mini Pendant	279mm	190mm	314mm	1064mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKER/P/S DB	Mini Pendant	279mm	190mm	314mm	1064mm*	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKER/P/M BS	Pendant	406mm	330mm	456mm	1206mm*	Brushed Steel	1 x 60W E27
FE/PARKER/P/M DB	Pendant	406mm	330mm	456mm	1206mm*	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.

This contemporary metal shaded fixture is inspired from the industrial pendants of the past. The clear ribbed glass diffuser adds a nostalgic flair to any setting. It is available in two finishes, Brushed Nickel and Mystic Copper. Both pendants are convertible to a semi-flush fitting.



QZ/CODY/P/S BN



QZ/CODY/P/S ZC



QZ/CODY/P/M BN

All models
Duo Mount/Flush
Convertible



QZ/CODY/P/M BN
shown as flush mount



QZ/CODY/P/M ZC
shown as flush mount



QZ/CODY/P/M ZC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/CODY/P/S BN	Mini Pendant	229mm	203mm	262mm	1165mm*	Brushed Nickel	1 x 60W E27
QZ/CODY/P/S ZC	Mini Pendant	229mm	203mm	262mm	1165mm*	Mystic Copper	1 x 60W E27
QZ/CODY/P/M BN	Pendant	267mm	368mm	300mm	1200mm*	Brushed Nickel	2 x 60W E27
QZ/CODY/P/M ZC	Pendant	267mm	368mm	300mm	1200mm*	Mystic Copper	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



These classic Americana metal pendants add a nostalgic flair to any kitchen island or dinner table. Emery is available in Imperial Silver and Palladian Bronze finishes.



QZ/EMERY/P/S IS



QZ/EMERY3P PN



QZ/EMERY/P/S PN



QZ/EMERY/P/M IS



QZ/EMERY3P IS



QZ/EMERY/P/M PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/EMERY/P/S IS	Mini Pendant	229mm	203mm	314mm	1214mm*	-	Imperial Silver	1 x 60W E27
QZ/EMERY/P/S PN	Mini Pendant	229mm	203mm	314mm	1214mm*	-	Palladian Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/EMERY/P/M IS	Medium Pendant	292mm	343mm	377mm	1277mm*	-	Imperial Silver	1 x 100W E27
QZ/EMERY/P/M PN	Medium Pendant	292mm	343mm	377mm	1277mm*	-	Palladian Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/EMERY3P IS	Island Light	559mm	1359mm	700mm	1309mm*	330mm	Imperial Silver	3 x 100W E27
QZ/EMERY3P PN	Island Light	559mm	1359mm	700mm	1309mm*	330mm	Palladian Bronze	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

The Eastvale series pairs a vintage industrial look with modern sensibility. Attention to fine details and a rich Palladian Bronze finish allow this distinctive fixture to suit a variety of interior design styles.



QZ/EASTVALE/P/M



QZ/EASTVALE/P/S



QZ/EASTVALE3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/EASTVALE3	Chandelier	597mm	610mm	667mm	1417mm*	Palladian Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ/EASTVALE/P/S	Mini Pendant	241mm	203mm	320mm	1070mm*	Palladian Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/EASTVALE/P/M	Large Pendant	305mm	368mm	365mm	1115mm*	Palladian Bronze	1 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



QZ/EASTVALE ISLE



QZ/EASTVALE4 BAR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/EASTVALE ISLE	Island Light	737mm	1016mm	807mm	1707mm*	368mm	Palladian Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/EASTVALE4 BAR	Ceiling Track Lights	267mm	927mm	-	-	89mm	Palladian Bronze	4 x 35W GU10 (inc.)

* Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.

These fittings are influenced by what were seen as functional and industrial lamps of the 1900's. Many featuring the use of Faraday style industrial lamps, they are ideal for use in restaurants, bars, kitchens and anywhere that suits a more heavy duty looking fitting. Most of the pendants come supplied with versatile drop rods or cords so that they are easily adjustable to suit most situations.

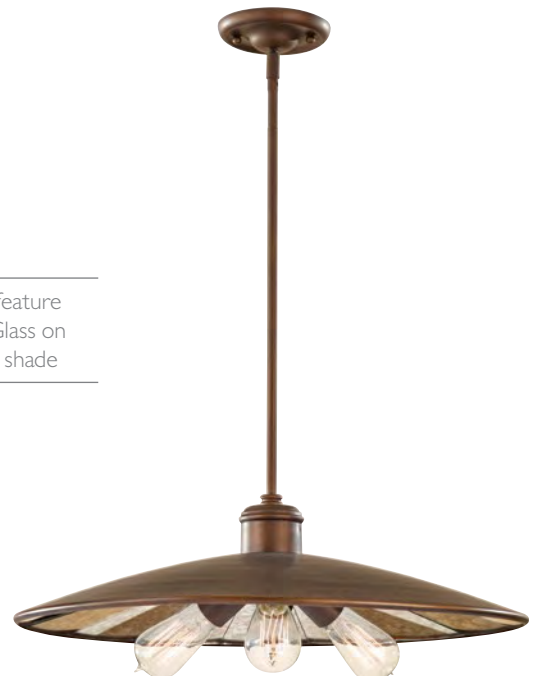


FE/URBANRWL/WB2



FE/URBANRWL/P/E

These products feature
Antique Mirror Glass on
the inside of the shade



FE/URBANRWL/3P/E

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/URBANRWL/WB2	1lt Wall Light	248mm	197mm	-	-	53mm	Astral Bronze	1 x 100W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/E	Mini Pendant	92mm	302mm	147mm	4647mm*1	-	Astral Bronze/Black Cord	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/3P/E	Large 3lt Pendant	146mm	546mm	201mm	1551mm*2	-	Astral Bronze	3 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 4500mm of adjustable cord. *2 Supplied with 4x300mm & 1x150mm rods.

 BEST EFFECT
WITH OUR VINTAGE
INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679



FE/URBANRWL/FL1



FE/URBANRWL/WB1



FE/URBANRWL/P/J



FE/URBANRWL/TL1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/URBANRWL/FL1	Floor Lamp	1714mm	318mm	-	-	381mm	Dark Antique Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/WB1	Single Wall Light	311mm	140mm	-	-	197mm	Dark Antique Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/J	Mini Pendant	368mm	111mm	443mm	1193mm*	-	Dark Antique Brass	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/TL1	Table Lamp	616mm	286mm	-	-	-	Dark Antique Brass	1 x 60W E27

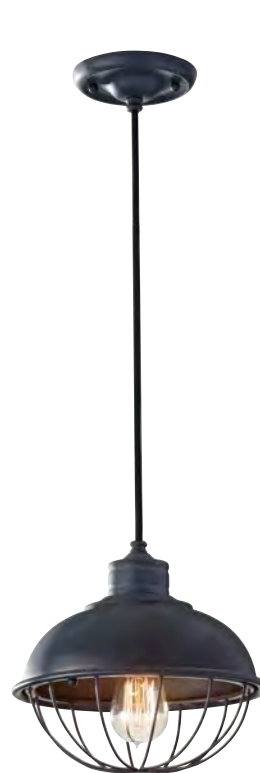
* Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



FE/URBANRWL/P/F



FE/URBANRWL/P/C



FE/URBANRWL/P/B



QZ/MARINE/P



BEST EFFECT
WITH OUR VINTAGE
INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/URBAN RWL/P/F	Mini Pendant	171mm	229mm	251mm	1301mm* ²	Antique Pewter	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/B	Mini Pendant	235mm	254mm	290mm	4790mm* ¹	Antique Forged Iron/Black Cord	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/C	Mini Pendant	124mm	254mm	204mm	1254mm* ²	Weathered Zinc	1 x 60W E27
QZ/MARINE/P	Mini Pendant	305mm	152mm	435mm	1335mm* ³	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27

*¹ Supplied with 4500mm of adjustable cord. *² Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods. *³ Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 2 x 150mm rods.



FE/URBANRWL/P/G



FE/URBANRWL/P/A



FE/URBANRWL/P/D

 BEST EFFECT
WITH OUR VINTAGE
INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679



FE/URBANRWL/P/H

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/URBANRWL/P/G	Mini Pendant	254mm	254mm	334mm	1384mm* ²	Brushed Steel/Glossy White	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/A	Mini Pendant	179mm	254mm	239mm	4739mm* ¹	Bronze Patina/Brown Cord	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/D	Mini Pendant	233mm	132mm	303mm	4803mm* ¹	Antique Forged Iron/Black Cord	1 x 60W E27
FE/URBANRWL/P/H	Mini Pendant	203mm	203mm	283mm	1333mm* ²	Rustic Iron/Clear Seeded Glass	1 x 60W E27

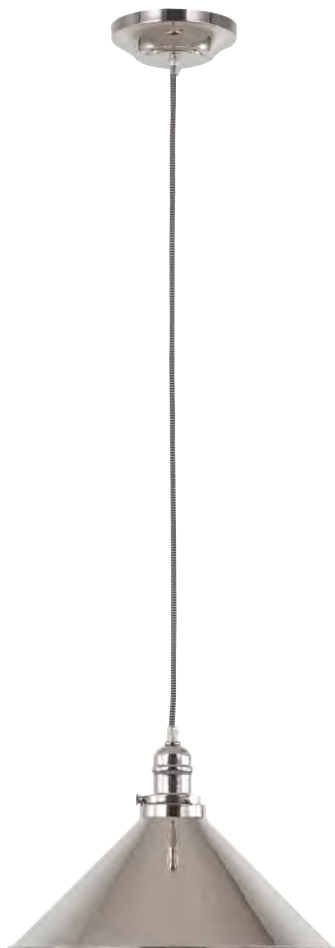
*¹ Supplied with 4500mm of adjustable cord. *² Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



The style of the Provence is taken from French designs of the mid 1900s where they were commonly used to light tables in kitchens, cafés and bistros. Options include a rise and fall system, where the height can be easily changed in situ to suit a variety of applications. New to the collection is a single pendant, table lamp, floor lamp and wall light. The Provence is offered in Aged Brass, Old Bronze and Polished Nickel finishes.



PV/P PN



PV/SP PN



PV/FL PN



PV/TL PN



PV1 PN

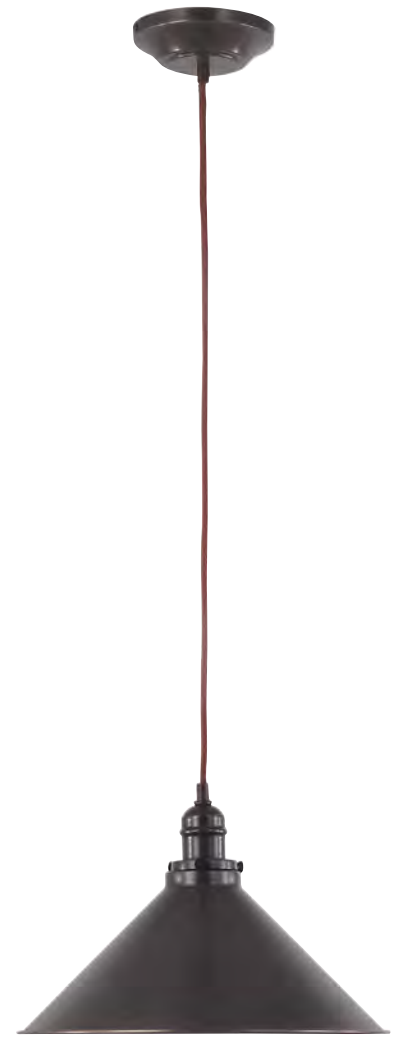
Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV/P PN	1ft Rise & Fall Pendant	230mm	370mm	960mm	1800mm	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27
PV/SP PN	Pendant	230mm	370mm	280mm	2000mm	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27
PV/TL PN	Table Lamp	960mm	225mm	-	-	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27
PV/FL PN	Floor Lamp	2040mm	340mm	-	-	-	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27
PV1 PN	1ft Wall Light	275mm	210mm	-	-	340mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 60W E27



PV/FL OB



PV/P OB



PV/SP OB



PV/TL OB



PV1 OB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV/P OB	1lt Rise & Fall Pendant	230mm	370mm	960mm	1800mm	-	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27
PV/SP OB	Pendant	230mm	370mm	280mm	2000mm	-	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27
PV/TL OB	Table Lamp	960mm	225mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27
PV/FL OB	Floor Lamp	2040mm	340mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27
PV1 OB	1lt Wall Light	275mm	210mm	-	-	340mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27



PV/SP AB



PV/P AB



PV/FL AB



PV1 AB



PV/TL AB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PV/P AB	1lt Rise & Fall Pendant	230mm	370mm	960mm	1800mm	-	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27
PV/SP AB	Pendant	230mm	370mm	280mm	2000mm	-	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27
PV/TL AB	Table Lamp	960mm	225mm	-	-	-	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27
PV/FL AB	Floor Lamp	2040mm	340mm	-	-	-	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27
PV1 AB	1lt Wall Light	275mm	210mm	-	-	340mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27



Trilogy pays homage to Thomas Edison with a vintage-inspired filament bulb that is not only nostalgic but also very chic. With the Old Bronze finish and the clear seedy glass shade, Trilogy brings old world style to modern elegance.



QZ/TRILOGY/3P



QZ/TRILOGY/SF/M



QZ/TRILOGY1

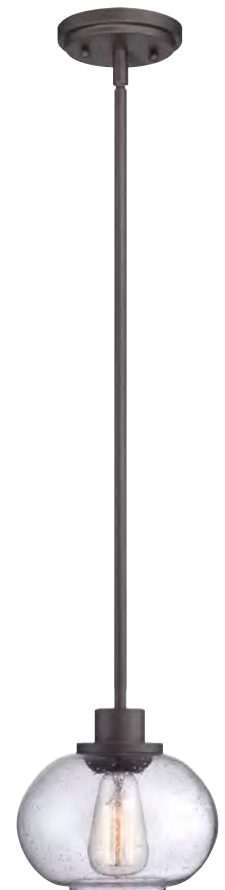
Industrial/Antique
Lamps Included



QZ/TRILOGY3



QZ/TRILOGY/SF/S



QZ/TRILOGY/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/TRILOGY1	1lt Wall Light	241mm	203mm	-	-	229mm	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/TRILOGY3	3lt Chandelier	445mm	559mm	584mm	1778mm*1	-	Old Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/TRILOGY/SF/S	Small Semi-Flush	254mm	305mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/TRILOGY/SF/M	Medium Semi-Flush	305mm	406mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/TRILOGY/MP	1lt Pendant	191mm	203mm	241mm	1168mm*2	-	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/TRILOGY/3P	3lt Pendant	508mm	406mm	584mm	1778mm*1	-	Old Bronze	3 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1219mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

A truly medieval creation, this unique table lamp and wall light make the Crusader an appealing feature piece that is bound to be admired. Hand-crafted and hand-finished in a Burnished Bronze finish, these striking products also offer a practical lighting solution. Supplied complete with lamps.



CRUSADER/TL BBRZ



CRUSADER/WL BBRZ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection/Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage
CRUSADER/TL BBRZ	Table Lamp	700mm	300mm	360mm	Burnished Bronze	11W GX53 (included)
CRUSADER/WL BBRZ	Wall Light	630mm	380mm	95mm	Burnished Bronze	2 x 35W GU10 (included)

Duo-Mount
Chandelier



FE/ALSTON3
shown as semi-flush



FE/ALSTON3

The Alston pendants are farmhouse or country living styled to give a hand made feel to their surroundings. Crafted from iron, these fittings are supplied in a Charcoal Black finish featuring an Antique Forged iron ring and natural wood central ball. The smaller model is made as a duo-mount, making it also suitable for lower ceilings.



FE/ALSTON5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ALSTON3	Duo-Mount 3lt Chandelier	540mm	305mm	600mm	2125mm*	AF/Charcoal Black/Acorn	3 x 60W E14
FE/ALSTON5	5lt Chandelier	730mm	610mm	790mm	2315mm*	AF/Charcoal Black/Acorn	5 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1525mm of chain.



Named for a French forest from which wood is used for wine barrels, the Allier lighting collection features orbs made of aged oak which is kiln-dried to prevent cracking. This modern take on a traditional material and silhouette makes an elegantly rustic statement.



FE/ALLIER/P WW



FE/ALLIER/4P WW



FE/ALLIER/P/L LW



FE/ALLIER/F WW



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ALLIER/P WW	Mini Pendant	318mm	254mm	470mm	1994mm*	Weather Oak Wood/ Antique Forged Iron	1 x 60W E27
FE/ALLIER/4P WW	4lt Pendant	587mm	521mm	740mm	2264mm*	Weather Oak Wood/ Antique Forged Iron	4 x 60W E14
FE/ALLIER/F WW	Flush Mount	178mm	330mm	-	-	Weather Oak Wood/ Antique Forged Iron	2 x 60W E27
FE/ALLIER/P/L LW	Large Pendant	724mm	660mm	876mm	2400mm*	Light Wood/Brushed Steel	1 x 75W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



Middlefield's rustic chic design captures a historical feel with its solid distressed wood and steel construction. A pear-shaped wood finial adds an additional elegant detail and may be hung inside or outside the frame.



HK/MIDDLEFIELD1



HK/MIDDLEFIELD2



HK/MIDDLEFIELD6



HK/MIDDLEFIELDP1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MIDDLEFIELD1	1lt Wall Light	419mm	127mm	-	-	178mm	Iron Rust	1 x 60W E14
HK/MIDDLEFIELD2	2lt Wall Light	419mm	254mm	-	-	89mm	Iron Rust	2 x 60W E14
HK/MIDDLEFIELD6	6lt Chandelier	838mm	762mm	898mm	3438mm*1	-	Iron Rust	6 x 60W E14
HK/MIDDLEFIELDP1	Mini Pendant	279mm	305mm	354mm	1104mm*2	-	Iron Rust/Smoked Crackle Glass	1 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 2540mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



HK/MIDDLEFIELD3



HK/MIDDLEFIELDP4



HK/MIDDLEFIELD5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/MIDDLEFIELD3	3lt Chandelier	660mm	406mm	720mm	3260mm*	Iron Rust	3 x 60W E14
HK/MIDDLEFIELDP4	4lt Pendant Chandelier	762mm	610mm	822mm	3362mm*	Iron Rust	4 x 60W E14
HK/MIDDLEFIELD5	5lt Chandelier	813mm	508mm	873mm	3413mm*	Iron Rust	5 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2540mm of chain.

The Woodstock pendants are contemporary oval metal cage fittings in Textured Black finish with contrasting brushed steel candle tubes and holders to soften the look. Both models come supplied with four drop rods giving up to 5 height options when being installed.



FE/WOODSTOCK/P/L



FE/WOODSTOCK/P/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/WOODSTOCK/P/L	Large Chandelier	394mm	651mm	464mm	1514mm*	Textured Black	6 x 40W E14
FE/WOODSTOCK/P/M	Medium Chandelier	324mm	552mm	394mm	1444mm*	Textured Black	4 x 40W E14

* Supplied with 3 x 300mm & 1 x 150mm rods.



A rustic contemporary look that gives a dramatic flair to your home, this design serves as a piece of art in itself. It features gorgeous butterscotch onyx shades that emit a romantic glow, and sweeping wrought iron metal bands that add visual interest. Onyx is a mottled quartz (natural stone) that takes a high polish. As the favourite medium for Greek and Roman sculptors and architects, onyx has become a cultural symbol of tradition and refined taste.



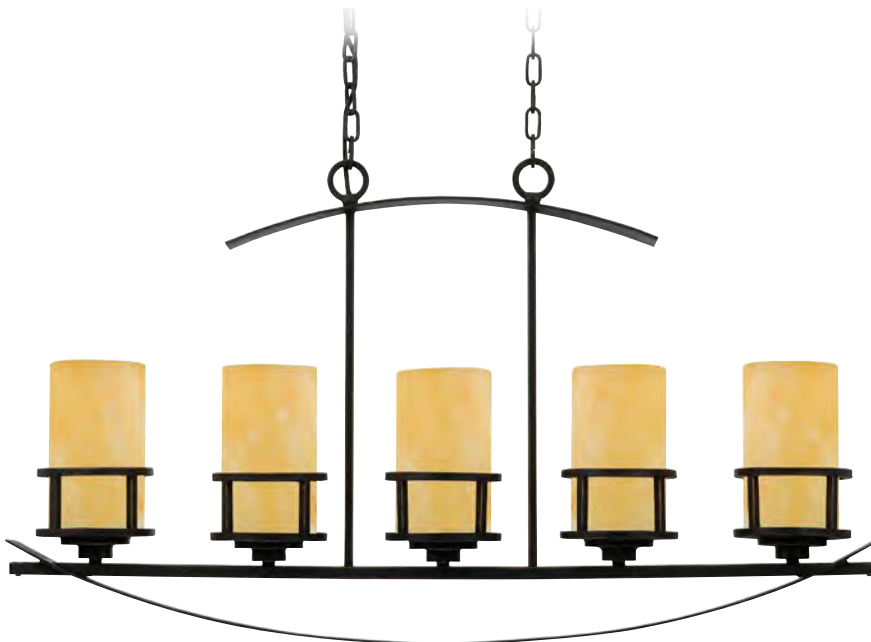
QZ/KYLE/TL



QZ/KYLE/SF



QZ/KYLE1



QZ/KYLE5/ISLE



QZ/KYLE/MP

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/KYLE/TL	2lt Table Light	762mm	356mm	-	-	-	Imperial Bronze	2 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE/SF	Semi-flush	279mm	406mm	-	-	-	Imperial Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE1	1lt Wall Light	406mm	114mm	-	-	140mm	Imperial Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE/MP	1lt Mini Pendant	178mm	127mm	241mm	1141mm*1	-	Imperial Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE5/ISLE	5lt Island Light	584mm	1016mm	660mm	1879mm*2	140mm	Imperial Bronze	5 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods. *2 Supplied with 1219mm of chain.



QZ/KYLE3



QZ/KYLE9



QZ/KYLE16



QZ/KYLE6

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/KYLE3	3lt Dinette Chandelier	495mm	432mm	584mm	1803mm *1	Imperial Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE6	6lt Chandelier	584mm	584mm	686mm	1905mm *1	Imperial Bronze	6 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE9	9lt Chandelier	876mm	889mm	978mm	3416mm*2	Imperial Bronze	9 x 100W E27
QZ/KYLE16*3	16lt Chandelier	1219mm	1067mm	1359mm	3797mm*2	Imperial Bronze	16 x 100W E27

*1 Supplied with 1219mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2438mm of chain. *3 Weighs 44kg.



The Aldora collection evokes a feeling of warmth and sophistication. The yellow onyx stone shades are cut to resemble candles and compliment the Palladian Bronze finish on the open-structured cage beautifully. It is sure to become the centerpiece of your home décor.



QZ/ALDORA3P



QZ/ALDORA1



QZ/ALDORA8/ISLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/ALDORA1	1lt Wall Light	305mm	191mm	-	-	165mm	Palladian Bronze	1 × 100W E27
QZ/ALDORA3P	3lt Pendant	495mm	419mm	572mm	1739mm*	-	Palladian Bronze	3 × 100W E27
QZ/ALDORA8/ISLE	8lt Island Light	406mm	914mm	521mm	1650mm*	381mm	Palladian Bronze	8 × 100W E27

* Supplied with 1219mm of chain.

Inspired by sheaves of wheat, the “wrap” detail featured on the Arbor Creek collection adds visual interest to the centre body, bobèche and ceiling canopy and brings the warmth of nature to this transitional design.



FE/ARBOR CREEK/P



FE/ARBOR CREEK/F



FE/ARBOR CREEK9

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ARBOR CREEK9	9lt Chandelier	787mm	892mm	1556mm	3080mm*	Arbor Bronze/Weathered Brass	9 × 60W E14
FE/ARBOR CREEK/F	Flush Mount	156mm	343mm	-	-	Arbor Bronze/Weathered Brass	2 × 60W E27
FE/ARBOR CREEK/P	Mini Pendant	425mm	165mm	584mm	2108mm*	Arbor Bronze/Weathered Brass	1 × 100W E27

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.



FE/ARBOR CREEK1



FE/ARBOR CREEK6



FE/ARBOR CREEK3



FE/ARBOR CREEK2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/ARBOR CREEK1	1lt Wall Light	416mm	140mm	-	-	206mm	Arbor Bronze/Weathered Brass	1 x 60W E14
FE/ARBOR CREEK2	2lt Wall Light	473mm	365mm	-	-	213mm	Arbor Bronze/Weathered Brass	2 x 60W E14
FE/ARBOR CREEK3	3lt Chandelier	514mm	559mm	673mm	2197mm*	-	Arbor Bronze/Weathered Brass	3 x 60W E14
FE/ARBOR CREEK6	6lt Chandelier	667mm	791mm	826mm	2350mm*	-	Arbor Bronze/Weathered Brass	6 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1524mm of chain.

Inspired by the rich, rustic design of ranch ironwork, the Huntley collection is characterised as mountain luxe. The arms are cast to achieve superior quality and detail. The mouth-blown, powder ivory frit glass creates a delicate feathered detail, like a glowing candle. Supplied with two finial options – a simple disk or a drip cup detail which complements the bobèche. Finished in a dark brown, Oil Rubbed Bronze.



FE/HUNTLEY/F



FE/HUNTLEY1



FE/HUNTLEY/P



FE/HUNTLEY3



FE/HUNTLEY5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/HUNTLEY1	1lt Wall Light	340mm	127mm	-	-	165mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 75W E27
FE/HUNTLEY3	3lt Chandelier	581mm	505mm	727mm	2251mm*1	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 75W E27
FE/HUNTLEY5	5lt Chandelier	641mm	683mm	706mm	2330mm*1	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	5 x 75W E27
FE/HUNTLEY/F	Flush Mount	162mm	362mm	-	-	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	3 x 60W E27
FE/HUNTLEY/P	Mini Pendant	333mm	130mm	354mm	4419mm*2	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 75W E27

*1 Supplied with 1524mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 4064mm of cord.

This is a great soft contemporary design that will blend with most design styles. The opal etched glass softly diffuses the light but still allows for maximum light output. The classic Palladian Bronze finish accentuates the graceful curves of the fixtures.



QZ/CHANTILLY1



QZ/CHANTILLY5



QZ/CHANTILLY9



QZ/CHANTILLY/SF3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/CHANTILLY1	1lt Wall Sconce	483mm	127mm	-	-	216mm	Palladian Bronze	1 x 60W E27
QZ/CHANTILLY5	5lt Chandelier	787mm	635mm	867mm	3305mm*	-	Palladian Bronze	5 x 60W E27
QZ/CHANTILLY9	9lt Chandelier	991mm	813mm	1071mm	3509mm*	-	Palladian Bronze	9 x 60W E27
QZ/CHANTILLY/SF3	3lt Semi-Flush Mount	305mm	457mm	-	-	-	Palladian Bronze	3 x 100W E27

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.

The classic Pickering Lane collection is heavily influenced by the country farmhouse look of Northern Europe taken from the early 1900's. With the storm glass look and tall candle effect, these country living feel fittings are supplied in a Heritage Bronze finish.





FE/PICKERINGL2



FE/PICKERINGL1



FE/PICKERINGL5



FE/PICKERINGL/P



FE/PICKERINGL/SF
Duo-Mount



FE/PICKERINGL/SF
shown as chain fitting



FE/PICKERINGL8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/PICKERINGL1	1lt Wall Light	263mm	146mm	-	-	194mm	Heritage Bronze	1 x 60W E14
FE/PICKERINGL2	2lt Wall Light	262mm	279mm	-	-	168mm	Heritage Bronze	2 x 60W E14
FE/PICKERINGL3	3lt Chandelier	476mm	381mm	546mm	1461mm* ¹	-	Heritage Bronze	3 x 60W E14
FE/PICKERINGL5	5lt Chandelier	578mm	610mm	648mm	1563mm* ¹	-	Heritage Bronze	5 x 60W E14
FE/PICKERINGL8	8lt Chandelier	692mm	800mm	762mm	2287mm* ²	-	Heritage Bronze	8 x 60W E14
FE/PICKERINGL/P	Pendant	441mm	237mm	511mm	1578mm* ³	-	Heritage Bronze	1 x 60W E14
FE/PICKERINGL/SF	Semi-Flush/Duo-Mount	427mm	254mm	427mm	1412mm* ¹	-	Heritage Bronze	3 x 60W E14

*¹ 3, 5lt & SF supplied with 915mm chain. *² 8lt supplied with 1525mm chain. *³ Pendant supplied with 1 x 152mm and 3 x 305mm rods.

Clear, water glass surrounding another opal etched glass and a soft, clean relaxed country design makes this distinctive double glass treatment a unique collection. A warm Dark Cherry finish with oval metal tubing ends with flowing scrolled arms. The classic styling and overall look of this collection will make your home feel warm and inviting.



QZ/ADONIS/F



QZ/ADONIS/SF



QZ/ADONIS1



QZ/ADONIS/P



QZ/ADONIS5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/ADONIS/SF	Semi-Flush	381mm	381mm	-	-	-	Dark Cherry	3 x 60W E27
QZ/ADONIS/F	Flush Mount	229mm	381mm	-	-	-	Dark Cherry	2 x 60W E27
QZ/ADONIS/P	Pendant	750mm	457mm	845mm	3283mm*	-	Dark Cherry	3 x 100W E27
QZ/ADONIS1	Wall Light	356mm	140mm	-	-	178mm	Dark Cherry	1 x 60W E14
QZ/ADONIS5	5lt Chandelier	595mm	660mm	690mm	3128mm*	-	Dark Cherry	5 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.

Reminiscent of the iron details often seen of the most-loved areas of New Orleans, this historic design is made of cast aluminium that casts a warm glow to welcome visitors to your doorstep.



QZ/FORTQUINN8



QZ/FORTQUINN4

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/FORTQUINN4	4lt Chain Lantern	1041mm	483mm	1156mm	3594mm* ¹	Marcado Black	4 x 60W E14
QZ/FORTQUINN8* ²	8lt Chain Lantern	1321mm	787mm	1435mm	3873mm* ¹	Marcado Black	8 x 60W E14

*¹ Supplied with 2438mm of chain. *² Weight: 22.5kg.



QZ/LAILA6



The comfortable style of this collection makes your home feel warm and inviting. The open feel of the cage like structure adds visual interest and the candelabra lights emit a soft and cosy glow.



QZ/LAILA9



QZ/LAILA4A



QZ/LAILA2



QZ/LAILA4B

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
QZ/LAILA2	Wall Light	381mm	305mm	-	-	150mm	Rustic Antique Bronze	2 x 60W E14
QZ/LAILA4A	4lt Chandelier	480mm	381mm	550mm	2988mm*	-	Rustic Antique Bronze	4 x 60W E14
QZ/LAILA4B	4lt Chandelier	580mm	483mm	650mm	5526mm*	-	Rustic Antique Bronze	4 x 60W E14
QZ/LAILA6	6lt Chandelier	762mm	635mm	832mm	3270mm*	-	Rustic Antique Bronze	6 x 60W E14
QZ/LAILA9	9lt Chandelier	940mm	813mm	1010mm	3448mm*	-	Rustic Antique Bronze	9 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 2438mm of chain.

Living up to its name, the Bamboo range is reminiscent of bamboo lengths neatly tied together. All models will accept optional glass GS153 if desired and the ceiling versions are flush/convert, allowing easy adaptation from chain to semi-flush. Designed and manufactured by Elstead, Bamboo is available in a Bronze Patina finish.



BB1



GS153
optional glass



BB8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BB1	1lt Wall Light	340mm	80mm	-	-	175mm	Bronze Patina	1 x 60W E14
BB8	8lt Chandelier	540mm	760mm	590mm	1980mm	-	Bronze Patina	8 x 60W E14



BB5



3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



BB3



BB2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BB2	2lt Wall Light	335mm	240mm	-	-	135mm	Bronze Patina	2 x 60W E14
BB3	3lt Chandelier	440mm	500mm	490mm	970mm	-	Bronze Patina	3 x 60W E14
BB5	5lt Chandelier	440mm	580mm	490mm	970mm	-	Bronze Patina	5 x 60W E14

A delicate family, finished in an unusual Black/Silver & Gold effect detail. The 3 light and 6 light flush fitting are excellent for low ceiling situations. Supplied with opaque flower glass and G9 lamps.



FLY2



FLY3/SF



FLY/TL2



FLY1



FLY6/SF

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FLY1	1lt Wall Light	290mm	120mm	125mm	Black/Silver/Gold	1 x 40W G9 (included)
FLY2	2lt Wall Light	380mm	240mm	130mm	Black/Silver/Gold	2 x 40W G9 (included)
FLY3/SF	3lt Semi-Flush	150mm	500mm	-	Black/Silver/Gold	3 x 40W G9 (included)
FLY6/SF	6lt Semi-Flush	150mm	680mm	-	Black/Silver/Gold	6 x 40W G9 (included)
FLY/TL2	2lt Table Lamp	520mm	200mm	-	Black/Silver/Gold	2 x 40W G9 (included)



Emily is a simple but elegant hand-made range with a 'ribbon' feature. All versions come complete with glass and the chandeliers are supplied with the flush/convert system. Available in Copper Patina and Ivory/Gold finishes.



EM2 IV



EM2 CP



EM5 CP



EM3 IV



EM3 CP



EM5 IV

3 & 5lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
EM2 IV	Wall Light	295mm	365mm	-	-	165mm	Ivory/Gold	2 x 60W E14
EM2 CP	Wall Light	295mm	365mm	-	-	165mm	Copper Patina	2 x 60W E14
EM3 IV	3lt Chandelier	430mm	520mm	480mm	780mm	-	Ivory/Gold	3 x 60W E14
EM3 CP	3lt Chandelier	430mm	520mm	480mm	780mm	-	Copper Patina	3 x 60W E14
EM5 IV	5lt Chandelier	480mm	640mm	530mm	840mm	-	Ivory/Gold	5 x 60W E14
EM5 CP	5lt Chandelier	480mm	640mm	530mm	840mm	-	Copper Patina	5 x 60W E14

A versatile range, the elegant Olivia is completely handmade and hand finished. All ceiling and wall models are designed to accept glass as an option and the ceiling versions incorporate the flush convert system, enabling easy adaptation from chain to semi-flush. Designed and manufactured by Elstead and available in Ivory/Gold or Black/Gold finishes.



OV1 IV/GLD



OV/F IV/GLD



GS54
optional glass



OV5 IV/GLD
shown with optional GS54 glass



OV5 IV/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
OV1 IV/GLD	1lt Wall Light	270mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Ivory/Gold	1 x 60W E14
OV5 IV/GLD	5lt Chandelier	440mm	470mm	490mm	935mm	-	Ivory/Gold	5 x 60W E14
OV/F IV/GLD	Flush Mount	75mm	300mm	-	-	-	Ivory/Gold	1 x 60W E27



OV3 IV/GLD



OV2 IV/GLD

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



OV8 IV/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
OV2 IV/GLD	2lt Wall Light	275mm	250mm	-	-	125mm	Ivory/Gold	2 x 60W E14
OV3 IV/GLD	3lt Chandelier	400mm	360mm	450mm	985mm	-	Ivory/Gold	3 x 60W E14
OV8 IV/GLD	8lt Chandelier	475mm	700mm	580mm	1475mm	-	Ivory/Gold	8 x 60W E14



OV1 BLK/GLD



OV3 BLK/GLD



OV5 BLK/GLD

3, 5, 8lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
OV1 BLK/GLD	1lt Wall Light	270mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E14
OV3 BLK/GLD	3lt Chandelier	400mm	360mm	400mm	935mm	-	Black/Gold	3 x 60W E14
OV5 BLK/GLD	5lt Chandelier	440mm	470mm	440mm	985mm	-	Black/Gold	5 x 60W E14



OV2 BLK/GLD



OV/F BLK/GLD



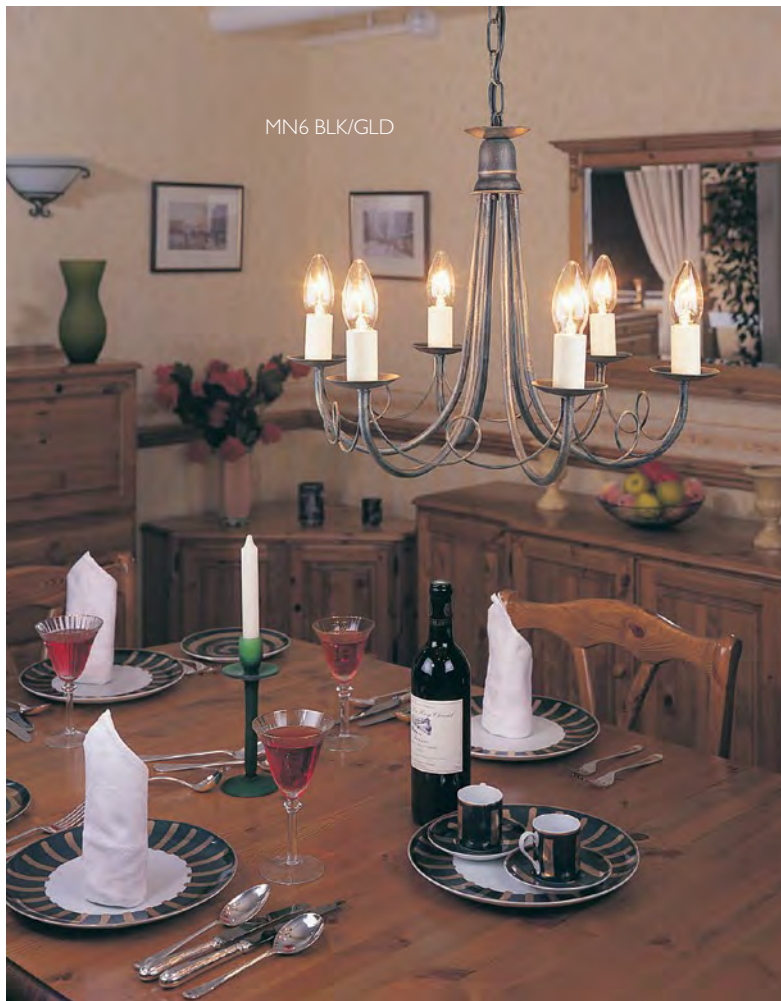
GS54
optional glass



OV8 BLK/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
OV2 BLK/GLD	2lt Wall Light	275mm	250mm	-	-	125mm	Black/Gold	2 x 60W E14
OV8 BLK/GLD	8lt Chandelier	530mm	700mm	580mm	1475mm	-	Black/Gold	8 x 60W E14
OV/F BLK/GLD	Flush Mount	75mm	300mm	-	-	-	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E27

An elegant range of compact Gothic fittings designed especially for lower ceilings. With its pleasing looped drapes, easy conversion to semi-flush, as well as its ability to accept optional glass, this range is as versatile as it is attractive. Available in Black, Black/Gold and Ivory/Gold finishes.



MN6 BLK/GLD



GS54
optional glass



MN3 BLK/GLD
shown with GS54 optional glass



MN5 BLK/GLD



MN1 BLK/GLD



MN2 BLK/GLD
shown with GS54 optional glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
MN1 BLK/GLD	1lt Wall Light	190mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E14
MN2 BLK/GLD	2lt Wall Light	190mm	260mm	-	-	145mm	Black/Gold	2 x 60W E14
MN3 BLK/GLD	3lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm	-	Black/Gold	3 x 60W E14
MN5 BLK/GLD	5lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm	-	Black/Gold	5 x 60W E14
MN6 BLK/GLD	6lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	480mm	1075mm	-	Black/Gold	6 x 60W E14

3, 5, 6lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



MN5 BLK



MN5 BLK
shown as semi-flush



MN2 BLK



MN1 BLK



MN3 BLK



MN6 BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
MN1 BLK	1lt Wall Light	190mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
MN2 BLK	2lt Wall Light	190mm	260mm	-	-	145mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
MN3 BLK	3lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
MN5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
MN6 BLK	6lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	480mm	1075mm	-	Black	6 x 60W E14



MN1 IV/GLD



MN2 IV/GLD



MN6 IV/GLD



GS54
optional glass

3, 5, 6lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



MN5 IV/GLD



MN3 IV/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
MN1 IV/GLD	1lt Wall Light	190mm	85mm	-	-	175mm	Ivory/Gold	1 x 60W E14
MN2 IV/GLD	2lt Wall Light	190mm	260mm	-	-	145mm	Ivory/Gold	2 x 60W E14
MN3 IV/GLD	3lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm	-	Ivory/Gold	3 x 60W E14
MN5 IV/GLD	5lt Chandelier	345mm	370mm	405mm	1010mm	-	Ivory/Gold	5 x 60W E14
MN6 IV/GLD	6lt Chandelier	420mm	480mm	480mm	1075mm	-	Ivory/Gold	6 x 60W E14



The hallmark of the Ribbon family is a traditional feel with a distinctive contemporary look. With the ribbon drapes all hand-formed, this exclusive family has been designed and manufactured by Elstead and is available in an Ivory/Gold finish with glasses in white alabaster effect.



RB3



RB2



RB/WU



RB/SF/A



RB5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
RB2	2lt Wall Light	215mm	390mm	-	-	195mm	Ivory/Gold	2 x 60W E14
RB3	3lt Chandelier	520mm	490mm	580mm	1060mm	-	Ivory/Gold	3 x 60W E14
RB5	5lt Chandelier	530mm	540mm	590mm	1060mm	-	Ivory/Gold	5 x 60W E14
RB/WU	Wall Uplighter	525mm	310mm	-	-	160mm	Ivory/Gold	1 x 100W E27
RB/SF/A	Semi-Flush	330mm	310mm	-	-	-	Ivory/Gold	3 x 60W E14

The Coniston range is hand made from forged steel, a craft and style that has always been part of our tradition. The range features height saving chandeliers and a complementary wall fitting finished in a Burnished Gold Patina. Optional shades are made from silk effect textured cotton.



CN2



CN3



CN6



LS150
optional shade



CN6
shown without shades

Code	Description	Height	Width	Mn. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CN2	2lt Wall Light	234mm	418mm	-	-	180mm	Burnished Gold	2 x 60W E14
CN3	3lt Chandelier	375mm	650mm	455mm	1900mm	-	Burnished Gold	3 x 60W E14
CN6	6lt Chandelier	375mm	800mm	455mm	1900mm	-	Burnished Gold	6 x 60W E14



A range that encapsulates our tradition in wrought iron. Each fitting is built to stand the test of time and styled with tradition and rustic simplicity in mind. Available in a hand finished Rust/Gold Patina. Optional LS150 brown, clip shades are made from silk effect textured cotton.



WM6



LS150
optional shade



WM3
shown with optional shades



WM2



WM1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
WM1	1lt Wall Light	365mm	165mm	-	-	185mm	Rust/Gold	1 x 60W E14
WM2	2lt Wall Light	365mm	337mm	-	-	160mm	Rust/Gold	2 x 60W E14
WM3	3lt Chandelier	485mm	545mm	560mm	1990mm	-	Rust/Gold	3 x 60W E14
WM6	6lt Chandelier	485mm	645mm	560mm	1990mm	-	Rust/Gold	6 x 60W E14

The handsome Artisan features attractive scrolls and knot twist detail and will accept optional glass if desired. The Artisan three and five light are available as flush convert allowing easy adaptation from chain to semi-flush. Available in Aged Brass and Black finishes.



ART5 AB



ART3 AB
shown as semi-flush



ART3 AB



ART2 AB



ART/TL AB
includes LS1141 shade

3 & 5lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
ART2 AB	2lt Wall Light	185mm	300mm	-	-	150mm	Aged Brass	2 x 60W E14
ART3 AB	3lt Chandelier	450mm	360mm	500mm	940mm	-	Aged Brass	3 x 60W E14
ART5 AB	5lt Chandelier	450mm	470mm	500mm	940mm	-	Aged Brass	5 x 60W E14
ART/TL AB	Table Lamp	540mm	325mm	-	-	-	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27



ART2 BLK



ART3 BLK

Optional Glass:
(Available if required)



GS54



GS81



GS153



ART/TL BLK
includes LS1141 shade



ART5 BLK

3 & 5lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
ART2 BLK	2lt Wall Light	185mm	300mm	-	-	150mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
ART3 BLK	3lt Chandelier	450mm	360mm	500mm	940mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
ART5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	450mm	470mm	500mm	940mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
ART/TL BLK	Table Lamp	540mm	325mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 60W E27

The delicacy of the scrolls matched to the hand-worked wire bound arms and Ivory candle tubes give this range a timeless appeal. The three and five light chandeliers are supplied with the flush convert system enabling use as semi-flush or chain fittings and all wall and ceiling lights will accept GS81 glass if required. Available in Black. Black/Gold finish may be made to special order.



CH1 BLK



CH/WU BLK



GS81
optional glass



CH2 BLK

3 & 5lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



CH3 BLK



CH5 BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CH1 BLK	1lt Wall Light	100mm	92mm	-	-	210mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
CH2 BLK	2lt Wall Light	100mm	340mm	-	-	135mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
CH3 BLK	3lt Chandelier	410mm	430mm	480mm	1105mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
CH5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	410mm	470mm	480mm	1105mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
CH/WU BLK	Wall Uplight	120mm	265mm	-	-	130mm	Black	1 x 60W E27



A truly medieval design, the Belfry collection of wall, ceiling and table fittings offer hand-crafted metalwork at its very best. All ceiling and wall fittings accept glass (see p315 for options) and the chandeliers are easily converted from chain to semi-flush.



BY5 BLK

3 & 5lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



BY3 BLK



BY2 BLK



BY1 BLK



BY/TL BLK
shown with optional shade LS1056
(30cm oyster box pleat shade)

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BY1 BLK	1lt Wall Light	400mm	120mm	-	-	190mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
BY2 BLK	2lt Wall Light	400mm	265mm	-	-	155mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
BY3 BLK	3lt Chandelier	485mm	480mm	545mm	820mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
BY5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	485mm	600mm	545mm	820mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
BY/TL BLK	Table Lamp	290mm	100mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 60W E14

A versatile, elegant range made from hand-forged iron, the Pembroke uses the best of our skills to produce these quality fittings. The Pembroke pendant comes with the flush convert system, allowing easy adaptation from chain to semi-flush. Available in Black and Black/Gold finishes (see p320).



PB/WU BLK



PB/F/A BLK



PB/UL BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PB/UL BLK	Uplighter Floor Lamp	1805mm	340mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27
PB/WU BLK	Wall Uplighter	260mm	260mm	130mm	Black	1 x 60W E27
PB/F/A BLK	Flush Mount	165mm	365mm	-	Black	2 x 60W E27



PB/FL BLK
shown with optional Oyster 51cm
Fine Pleat Shade LUI/LS1064



PB/SF/A BLK



PB/F/B BLK



PB/P BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
PB/FL BLK	Floor Lamp	1415mm	480mm	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27
PB/F/B BLK	Flush Mount	75mm	300mm	-	-	Black	1 x 60W E27
PB/SF/A BLK	Semi-Flush	320mm	400mm	-	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
PB/P BLK	Pendant	400mm	340mm	460mm	765mm	Black	1 x 100W E27



PB/F/A BLK/GLD



PB/F/B BLK/GLD



PB/SF/A BLK/GLD



PB/P BLK/GLD



PB/FL BLK/GLD
shown with optional Oyster 51cm
Fine Pleat Shade LUI/LS1064



PB/WU BLK/GLD



PB/UL BLK/GLD

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PB/FL BLK/GLD	Floor Lamp	1415mm	480mm	-	-	-	Black/Gold	1 x 100W E27
PB/UL BLK/GLD	Uplighter Floor Lamp	1805mm	340mm	-	-	-	Black/Gold	1 x 100W E27
PB/WU BLK/GLD	Wall Uplighter	260mm	260mm	-	-	130mm	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E27
PB/F/A BLK/GLD	Flush Mount	165mm	365mm	-	-	-	Black/Gold	2 x 60W E27
PB/F/B BLK/GLD	Flush Mount	75mm	300mm	-	-	-	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E27
PB/SF/A BLK/GLD	Semi-Flush	320mm	400mm	-	-	-	Black/Gold	3 x 60W E14
PB/P BLK/GLD	Pendant	400mm	340mm	460mm	765mm	-	Black/Gold	1 x 100W E27



A unique range of beautiful hand-made iron wall, floor and ceiling lights. The attractive scrolls and optic opal white patterned glass, together with the smooth lines, provide a Gothic feel which will blend into any environment. Available in Black. Black/Gold can be ordered as a special finish.



TCH/UL BLK



TCH/F BLK



TCH/SF BLK



TCH/WU BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
TCH/F BLK	Flush Mount	190mm	400mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27
TCH/SF BLK	Semi-Flush	450mm	400mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27
TCH/WU BLK	Wall Uplighter	180mm	370mm	170mm	Black	1 x 60W E27
TCH/UL BLK	Uplighter Floor Lamp	1710mm	340mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27

An elegant medium sized range with a medieval feel, the updated Harlech is equally suited to modern or traditional environments. The wall and ceiling fittings will accept GS81 glass if desired. Available in Black and Dark Bronze finishes.



HR2/A DB



HR3/A DB



GS81
optional glass



HR5 DB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HR2/A DB	2lt Wall Light	375mm	335mm	-	-	180mm	Dark Bronze	2 x 60W E14
HR3/A DB	3lt Chandelier	435mm	400mm	495mm	1035mm	-	Dark Bronze	3 x 60W E14
HR5 DB	5lt Chandelier	520mm	580mm	580mm	1510mm	-	Dark Bronze	5 x 60W E14



HR2/A BLK



HR3/A BLK



HR5 BLK



GS81
optional glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HR2/A BLK	2lt Wall Light	375mm	335mm	-	-	180mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
HR3/A BLK	3lt Chandelier	435mm	400mm	495mm	1035mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
HR5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	520mm	580mm	580mm	1510mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14

A range of candelabra style Gothic fittings with distinctive hand-bound wire drapes and ivory coloured candle tubes. The complete range has been updated to take optional glass if required. In addition, the CB3, CB5 and CB6 incorporate the flush convert system, allowing easy adaptation from chain to semi-flush. Available in Black finish. (Black/Gold finishes can be produced as a special order.)



CB8 BLK



CB2 BLK
shown with optional GS81 glasses



CB12 BLK



CB1 BLK



GS81
optional glass



CB18 BLK

See more Carisbrooke fittings on p326

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CB1 BLK	1lt Wall Light	270mm	92mm	-	-	210mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
CB2 BLK	2lt Wall Light	270mm	340mm	-	-	135mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
CB8 BLK	8lt Chandelier	750mm	860mm	815mm	2200mm	-	Black	8 x 60W E14
CB12 BLK*1	12lt Chandelier	800mm	980mm	865mm	2800mm	-	Black	12 x 60W E14
CB18 BLK*2	18lt Chandelier	1290mm	1430mm	1370mm	4250mm	-	Black	18 x 60W E14

*1 Max Weight: 10kg for 12lt fitting. *2 Max Weight: 19kg for 18lt fitting.



CB6 BLK
shown with optional glass



CB/WU BLK



GS81
optional glass

3, 5 & 6lt fittings
Duo-Mount/Semi-Flush
Convertible



CB3 BLK



CB5 BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CB3 BLK	3lt Chandelier	405mm	470mm	470mm	1105mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
CB5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	405mm	470mm	470mm	1105mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
CB6 BLK	6lt Chandelier	580mm	610mm	645mm	2075mm	-	Black	6 x 60W E14
CB/WU BLK	Wall Uplighter	120mm	265mm	-	-	130mm	Black	1 x 60W E27

These authentic hand-forged fittings offer a blend of wrought iron ruggedness and craftsman-made elegance to give a truly medieval appearance. All wall fittings will accept GS81 glass if required.



RY2A



RY2B



RY1A



RY1B



GS81
optional glass



RY3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
RY1A	1lt Wall Light	110mm	110mm	-	-	170mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
RY1B	1lt Wall Light	160mm	85mm	-	-	200mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
RY2A	2lt Wall Light	110mm	330mm	-	-	135mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
RY2B	2lt Wall Light	160mm	310mm	-	-	150mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
RY3	3lt Chandelier	305mm	430mm	380mm	1175mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14

The medieval styled Warwick range is heavy and hand crafted, designed to replicate the old wrought iron fittings of bygone days. Manufactured and designed exclusively by Elstead, these fittings are available in Graphite Black finish.



WR2 GR



WR18 GR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
WR2 GR	Wall Light	150mm	305mm	-	-	140mm	Graphite Black	2 x 60W E14
WR18 GR*	18lt Chandelier	970mm	1220mm	1040mm	5970mm	-	Graphite Black	18 x 60W E14

*Max Weight: 27kg for 18lt fitting.



WR5 GR



WR8 GR



WR6 GR



WR12 GR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
WR5 GR	5lt Chandelier	540mm	600mm	610mm	2520mm	Graphite Black	5 x 60W E14
WR6 GR	6lt Chandelier	540mm	740mm	610mm	2520mm	Graphite Black	6 x 60W E14
WR8 GR	8lt Chandelier	540mm	950mm	610mm	2520mm	Graphite Black	8 x 60W E14
WR12 GR*	12lt Chandelier	660mm	1220mm	730mm	5600mm	Graphite Black	12x 60W E14

*Max Weight: 22kg for 12lt fitting.

A truly medieval style range hand-made in heavy wrought iron. Each piece is individually hand painted in a unique Old Bronze finish and has been designed and manufactured exclusively by Elstead.



CW2



CW3



CW18

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
CW2	Wall Light	370mm	460mm	-	-	180mm	Old Bronze	2 x 60W E14
CW3	3lt Chandelier	440mm	600mm	490mm	1000mm	-	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14
CW18*	18lt Chandelier	1205mm	1300mm	1285mm	6000mm	-	Old Bronze	18 x 60W E14

*Max Weight: 22kg for 18lt fitting.



CW5



CW8



CW6



CW12

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage
CW5	5lt Chandelier	510mm	670mm	590mm	2000mm	Old Bronze	5x 60W E14
CW6	6lt Chandelier	590mm	810mm	770mm	2810mm	Old Bronze	6 x 60W E14
CW8*	8lt Chandelier	540mm	1000mm	580mm	2600mm	Old Bronze	8 x 60W E14
CW12*	12lt Chandelier	820mm	1300mm	900mm	5610mm	Old Bronze	12 x 60W E14

*Max Weight: 14kg for 8lt fitting and 16.5kg for 12lt fitting.

The wrought iron Saxon range is designed and manufactured by Elstead Lighting. Using a mixture of traditional and modern manufacturing methods, this medieval style family has decorative beaten metal panels to separate the candle-holders. Saxon is available in Matt Black or a hand patinated Black/Silver finish.



SAX1 BLK



SAX2 BLK



SAX5 BLK



SAX3 BLK



SAX8 BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
SAX1 BLK	1lt Wall Light	170mm	100mm	-	-	125mm	Black	1 x 60W E14
SAX2 BLK	2lt Wall Light	170mm	255mm	-	-	125mm	Black	2 x 60W E14
SAX3 BLK	3lt Chandelier	390mm	520mm	465mm	960mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14
SAX5 BLK	5lt Chandelier	420mm	600mm	495mm	1820mm	-	Black	5 x 60W E14
SAX8 BLK	8lt Chandelier	585mm	900mm	660mm	2550mm	-	Black	8 x 60W E14



SAX1 BLK/SIL



SAX2 BLK/SIL



SAX3 BLK/SIL



SAX5 BLK/SIL



SAX8 BLK/SIL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
SAX1 BLK/SIL	1lt Wall Light	170mm	100mm	-	-	125mm	Black/Silver	1 x 60W E14
SAX2 BLK/SIL	2lt Wall Light	170mm	255mm	-	-	125mm	Black/Silver	2 x 60W E14
SAX3 BLK/SIL	3lt Chandelier	390mm	520mm	465mm	960mm	-	Black/Silver	3 x 60W E14
SAX5 BLK/SIL	5lt Chandelier	420mm	600mm	495mm	1820mm	-	Black/Silver	5 x 60W E14
SAX8 BLK/SIL	8lt Chandelier	585mm	900mm	660mm	2550mm	-	Black/Silver	8 x 60W E14

A simple range of plain but elegant iron picture lights manufactured by hand. With elements like elegantly detailed back plates and wire bindings, these stylish two sizes of picture lights are offered in 5 finishes: Black, Black/Gold, Polished Chrome, Polished Brass or Aged Brass.



PL1/20 BLK



PL1/20 BLK/GLD



PL1/20 DB



PL1/20 PB



PL1/20 PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PL1/20 BLK	Medium Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Black	2 x 40W E14
PL1/20 BLK/GLD	Medium Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Black Gold	2 x 40W E14
PL1/20 DB	Medium Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Dark Bronze	2 x 40W E14
PL1/20 PB	Medium Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Polished Brass	2 x 40W E14
PL1/20 PC	Medium Picture Light	135mm	360mm	200mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W E14



PL1/10 BLK/GLD



PL1/10 BLK



PL1/10 DB



PL1/10 PB



PL1/10 PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
PL1/10 BLK	Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Black	1 x 40W E14
PL1/10 BLK/GLD	Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Black Gold	1 x 40W E14
PL1/10 DB	Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Dark Bronze	1 x 40W E14
PL1/10 PB	Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W E14
PL1/10 PC	Small Picture Light	135mm	190mm	200mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W E14

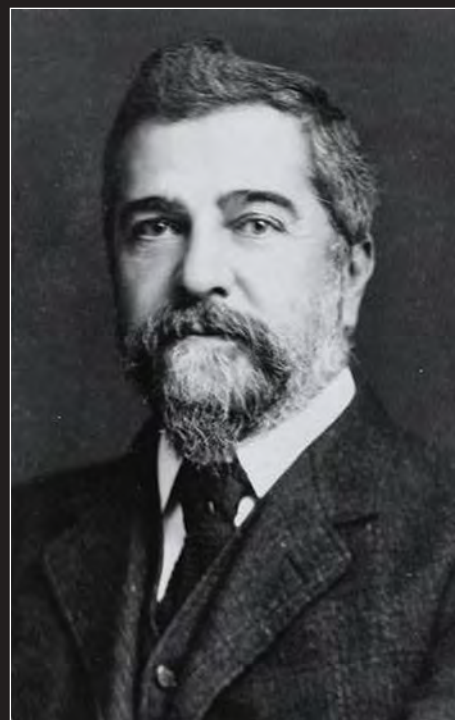
QUOIZEL TIFFANY

COLLECTIBLES

Louis Comfort Tiffany

The use of stained glass has been around and admired for more than a 1000 years, where it was most commonly used on cathedrals and churches. However, one of the most famous designers in this field was Louis Comfort Tiffany who also developed lighting products featuring stained and art glass at his famous New York studios.

Tiffany himself had originally trained as an artist and later learnt the craft of glassmaking while working at several glasshouses in the Brooklyn area. After perfecting some of his own techniques for stained glass by making his own opalescent glass utilising the copper foil technique, he founded Tiffany Studios in 1879. At its peak, the then famous and highly successful company employed more than 300 artisans. Tiffany original objects are still highly regarded and collected all over the world.



Tiffany by Quoizel

Today, the name Tiffany is synonymous with products featuring stained and art glass pieces, copper foiled together, and particularly light fittings that benefit the beauty that the electric light bulb does to these when lit. Quoizel provides a range of looks that capture the Tiffany spirit; from highly traditional and transitional styles to more contemporary interpretations sure to suit any modern-day décor.

Whether you are looking for deep jewel tones and intricate patterns to serve as a statement piece in your home or whether you seek a light, neutral palette that offers the beauty of stained glass as a subtle complement to your room décor, Quoizel has many Tiffany style art glass lamps and lighting fittings that will suit your needs perfectly.



The Art of making Tiffany style lamps



The skilled artisans trace out the pattern from a template then hand cut the art glass.



Each piece of glass is then ground to fit the shape of the mosaic pattern required.



Each piece of art glass is then cleaned and copper foiled.



Flux is then applied to the copper foil and each mosaic piece is put into place within the fibre glass mould.



The shade is then soldered together on the inside with lead solder, and again on the outside to strengthen construction.



An authentic Bronze patina is applied to the solder, it is then hand waxed to protect the solder from oxidisation. It is then polished to give a lustrous finish.

Exquisite investments of today – cherished heirlooms of tomorrow

Art glass can be more expensive than crystal glass. All Quoizel Tiffany collectibles are made of art glass and the shades in the Elstead collection have between 44 to 632 pieces. The average shade takes 80 hours to create by skilled artisans. Nothing adds colour to a room quite like Tiffany lighting.

Taking care of Quoizel Tiffany

Never use chemicals to clean your art glass. Use a damp cloth only to remove any excess oil. Use linseed oil on the solder to maintain the lustre after cleaning.



p347	Alahambre
p352	Arden
p343	Asheville
p351	Belle
p344-345	Belle Fleur
p346	Chastain
p353	Classic Craftsman
p350	Finton
p353	Harland
p352	Indus
p338-340	Inglenook
p348	Kami
p341	King
p349	Larissa
p353	Lynch
p352	Ruby
p342	Stephen



This Arts and Crafts style features a pyramid shade with a stepped border for added visual interest. The classic geometric design includes art glass in shades of amber, cream and tan, accented with glass pieces in sapphire blue and rich green. The linear geometric details on the base makes it a perfect complement to the shade.



QZ/INGLENOOKISLE
 496 pieces of glass



QZ/INGLENOOK/FL
 248 pieces of glass



QZ/INGLENOOK/SF
 248 pieces of glass



QZ/INGLENOOK/TL
 248 pieces of glass



QZ/INGLENOOK/WU
 110 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/INGLENOOKISLE	3lt Island Chandelier	445mm	1207mm	546mm	1990mm*	406mm	Valiant Bronze	3 x 100W E27
QZ/INGLENOOK/FL	Floor Lamp	1575mm	432mm	-	-	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/INGLENOOK/SF	Semi-Flush	203mm	356mm	-	-	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/INGLENOOK/TL	Table Lamp	635mm	406mm	-	-	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/INGLENOOK/WU	2lt Wall Uplighter	178mm	406mm	-	-	140mm	-	2 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

INGLENOOK (continued)



QZ/INGLENOOK/P/B
248 pieces of glass



QZ/INGLENOOK/MP
208 pieces of glass



QZ/INGLENOOK/P/A
248 pieces of glass

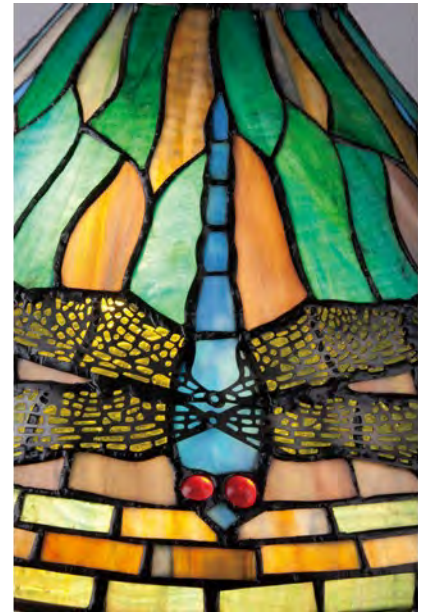
Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/INGLENOOK/MP	Mini Pendant	178mm	203mm	279mm	1179mm* ¹	Valiant Bronze	1 × 100W E27
QZ/INGLENOOK/P/A	Pendant	318mm	432mm	419mm	1880mm* ²	Valiant Bronze	3 × 60W E27
QZ/INGLENOOK/P/B	Pendant	648mm	445mm	749mm	2210mm* ²	Valiant Bronze	3 × 100W E27

*¹ Supplied with 2 × 150mm & 2 × 300mm rods. *² Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

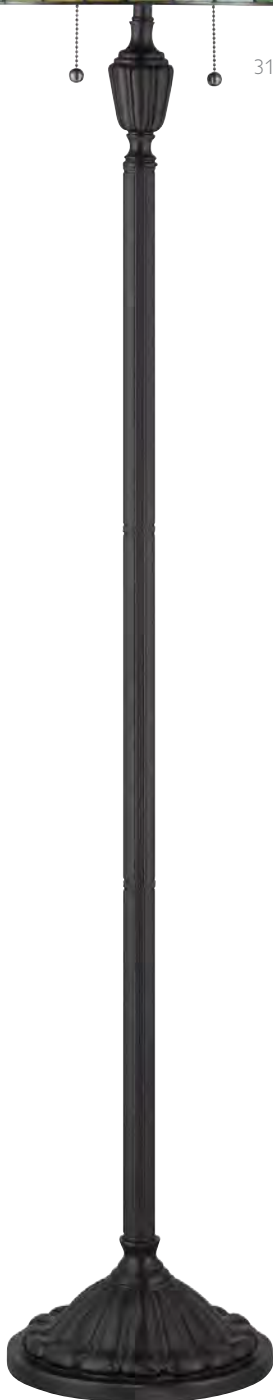
The King design is faithful to the original Dragonfly design created by Louis Comfort Tiffany more than 100 years ago. Hand crafted, these lamps will look stunning in any classic setting.



QZ/KING/FL
318 pieces of glass



King Detail



QZ/KING/TL
318 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/KING/FL	Floor Lamp	1575mm	457mm	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 100W E27
QZ/KING/TL	Table Lamp	610mm	406mm	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27

STEPHEN

This hand-crafted Tiffany style collection illuminates your home with warm shades of amber, bisque and earthy green, arranged in a clean and simple geometric pattern reminiscent of the works of Frank Lloyd Wright. The sturdy base complements the Arts & Crafts style, and is finished in a Vintage Bronze.



QZ/STEPHEN/TL
248 pieces of glass



QZ/STEPHEN/MP
152 pieces of glass



QZ/STEPHEN1
152 pieces of glass



QZ/STEPHEN/3P
256 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/STEPHEN1	1lt Wall Light	254mm	203mm	-	-	267mm	Vintage Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/STEPHEN/3P	3lt Pendant	254mm	457mm	381mm	1820mm*1	-	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ/STEPHEN/MP	Mini Pendant	152mm	203mm	254mm	1168mm*2	-	Vintage Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/STEPHEN/TL	Table Lamp	584mm	406mm	-	-	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27

*1 Supplied with 1500mm of chain. *2 Supplied with 2 x 150mm & 2 x 300mm rods.

Gentle scrollwork and classic Tiffany-style shades in classic patterns and colours bring sophistication to the Asheville collection. The Valiant Bronze finish anchors the traditional styling. The art glass that the shades are comprised are hand-assembled using the copper foil method developed by Louis Comfort Tiffany.



QZ/ASHEVILLE3
each shade contains
44 pieces of glass



QZ/ASHEVILLE/SF
44 pieces of glass



QZ/ASHEVILLE/TL
44 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/ASHEVILLE3	3lt Chandelier	572mm	584mm	673mm	2140mm*	Valiant Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ/ASHEVILLE/SF	Semi-Flush	305mm	356mm	-	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 100W E27
QZ/ASHEVILLE/TL	Table Lamp	635mm	406mm	-	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.



BELLE FLEUR

The elegant Belle Fleur design feature over 500 individual pieces of hand cut art glass for the table lamps and more than 600 on the pendant, which also features glass beads in its chain.



QZ/BELLEFLEUR/P
605 pieces of glass



QZ/BELLEFLEUR/TL
504 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/BELLEFLEUR/P	Pendant	711mm	578mm	787mm	2290mm*	Vintage Bronze	4 x 100W E27
QZ/BELLEFLEUR/TL	Table Lamp	686mm	457mm	-	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

CHASTAIN

The Chastain pays homage to the enduring Arts and Crafts style, which is typified by straight lines forming squares and rectangles. The hand-crafted shade honours the tradition of quality and attention to detail, and the coordinating base has an authentic Vintage Bronze patina.



QZ/CHASTAIN/P
160 pieces of glass



QZ/CHASTAIN/TL
140 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/CHASTAIN/P	Pendant	305mm	495mm	419mm	2857mm*	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ/CHASTAIN/TL	Table Lamp	572mm	394mm	-	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27

* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

ALAHAMBRE

The softly arched brass wire arms suspended over cream-coloured opalescent glass with wine accents gives this cone-shaped shade the illusion of being dome-shaped. Clear, granite-textured glass connects all the elements giving a multi-dimensional, web-like feel.



QZ/ALAHAMBRE/P
 128 pieces of glass



QZ/ALAHAMBRE/TL
 96 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/ALAHAMBRE/P	Pendant	635mm	559mm	724mm	2200mm*	Vintage Bronze	4 x 100W E27
QZ/ALAHAMBRE/TL	Table Lamp	711mm	457mm	-	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27

*Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

KAMI

This lovely Tiffany style collection features a hand-crafted, genuine art glass shade created in hues of amber, caramel, ginger and emerald. The glass is arranged in a classic Art Nouveau pattern. The warm colour palette creates a harmonious balance of light, and the complementary base is finished in a Vintage Bronze.

QUOIZEL TIFFANY
COLLECTIBLES



QZ/KAMI/P
360 pieces of glass



QZ/KAMI/F
367 pieces of glass



QZ/KAMI/WU
112 pieces of glass



QZ/KAMI/TL
366 pieces of glass



QZ/KAMI/UL
366 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/KAMI/F	Flush Mount	152mm	432mm			-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/KAMI/P	Pendant	267mm	508mm	394mm	2100mm*	-	Vintage Bronze	3 x 60W E27
QZ/KAMI/TL	Table Lamp	584mm	406mm			-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/KAMI/UL	Uplighter	1778mm	356mm			-	Vintage Bronze	1 x 100W E27
QZ/KAMI/WU	Wall Uplighter	178mm	368mm			140mm	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E14

* Supplied with 1500mm of chain.

This beautiful Tiffany style collection features a handcrafted, genuine art glass shade created in rich jewel tones as well as soft pastels. The glass is arranged in a classic Art Nouveau pattern. The warm colour palette creates a harmonious balance of light, and the complementary base is finished in a Vintage Bronze.



QZ/LARISSA/FL
 426 pieces of glass

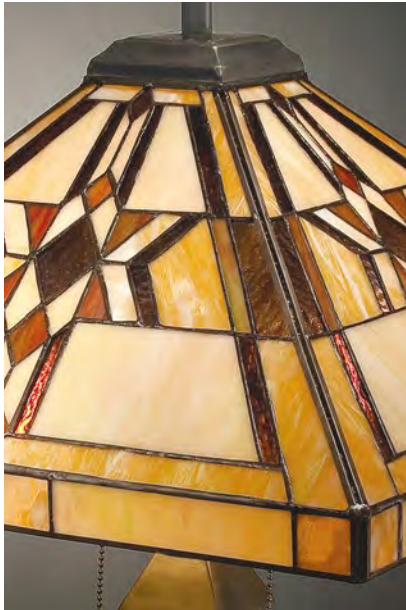


QZ/LARISSA/TL
 426 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/LARISSA/FL	Floor Lamp	1575mm	457mm	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 100W E27
QZ/LARISSA/TL	Table Lamp	584mm	406mm	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27

FINTON

This classic American Mission style collection features warm colour tones of amber, brown and buttery yellow, creating an inviting appeal. The Vintage Bronze finish authenticates the historic design.



Finton Detail



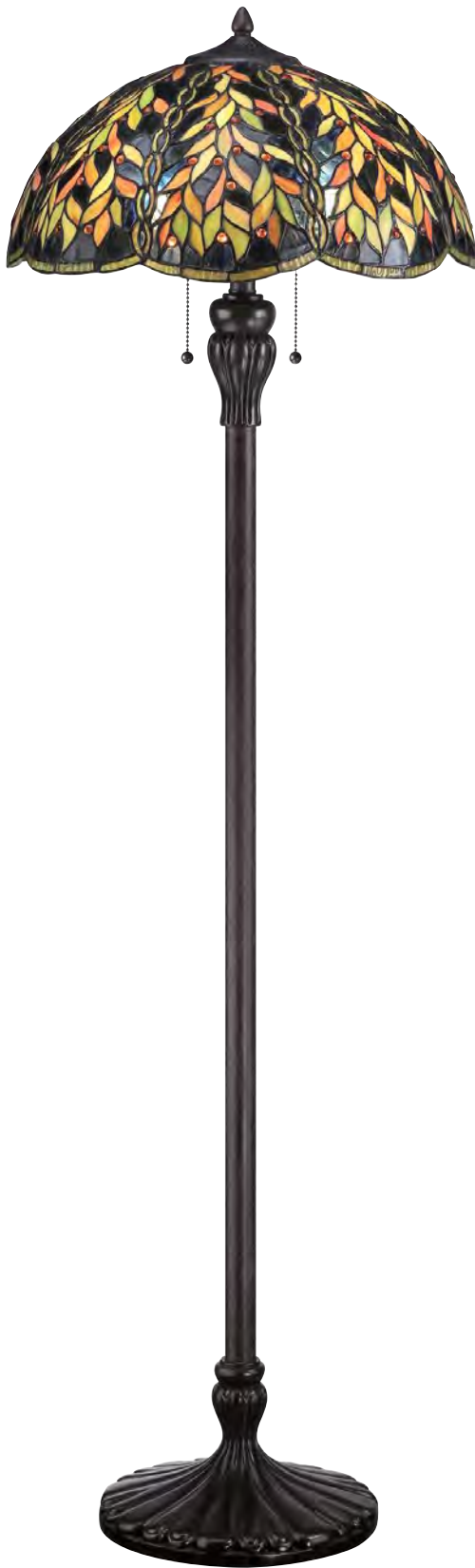
QZ/FINTON/FL
232 pieces of glass



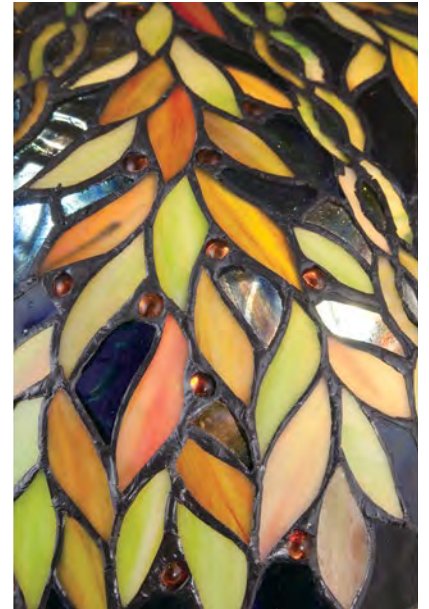
QZ/FINTON/TL
232 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/FINTON/FL	Floor Lamp	1575mm	432mm	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/FINTON/TL	Table Lamp	635mm	406mm	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27

The forest and lush greens used on this organic motif enhances the intricate leaf pattern used on the shade and base. Belle is a perfect blend of natural elegance and traditional appeal. The shade contains 632 art glass pieces that are hand-assembled using the copper-foil technique developed by Louis Comfort Tiffany. The beautiful Imperial Bronze base is captivating with its delicate and open style. It is sure to enhance any rooms' décor.



QZ/BELLE/FL
632 pieces of glass



Belle Detail



QZ/BELLE/TL
632 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/BELLE/FL	Floor Lamp	1486mm	457mm	-	Imperial Bronze	2 x 100W E27
QZ/BELLE/TL	Table Lamp	648mm	432mm	-	Imperial Bronze	2 x 60W E27

TIFFANY STYLE TABLE LAMPS

These beautiful individual table lamps from the Quoizel Tiffany collection are diverse in base and shade style, offering timeless classics to fit your interior design.



ARDEN

QZ/ARDEN/TL

Arden has a classic Bronze base with amber, copper and pale green art glass.

192 pieces of glass



INDUS

QZ/INDUS/TL

Indus has very intricate Vintage Bronze metalwork to adorn the amber glass shade.

120 pieces of glass



RUBY

QZ/RUBY/TL

Ruby features the classic Charles Rennie Mackintosh rose motif on this minimalistic shade.

312 pieces of glass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/ARDEN/TL	Table Lamp	597mm	406mm	-	Bronze Patina	2 x 60W E27
QZ/INDUS/TL	Table Lamp	584mm	406mm	-	Vintage Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/RUBY/TL	Table Lamp	648mm	406mm	-	Vintage Black	2 x 60W E27



LYNCH

QZ/LYNCH/TL

Lynch has deep blue glass jewels amongst the peacock green and blue coloured art glass shade.

371 pieces of glass



CLASSIC CRAFTSMAN

QZ/CLASSICCRF/TL

Classic Craftsman features wonderful red wine tones in a very intricate colourful geometric design.

474 pieces of glass



HARLAND

QZ/HARLAND/TL

Harland has a welcoming warm glow from the amber panels and features a classic Vintage Black base.

280 pieces of glass

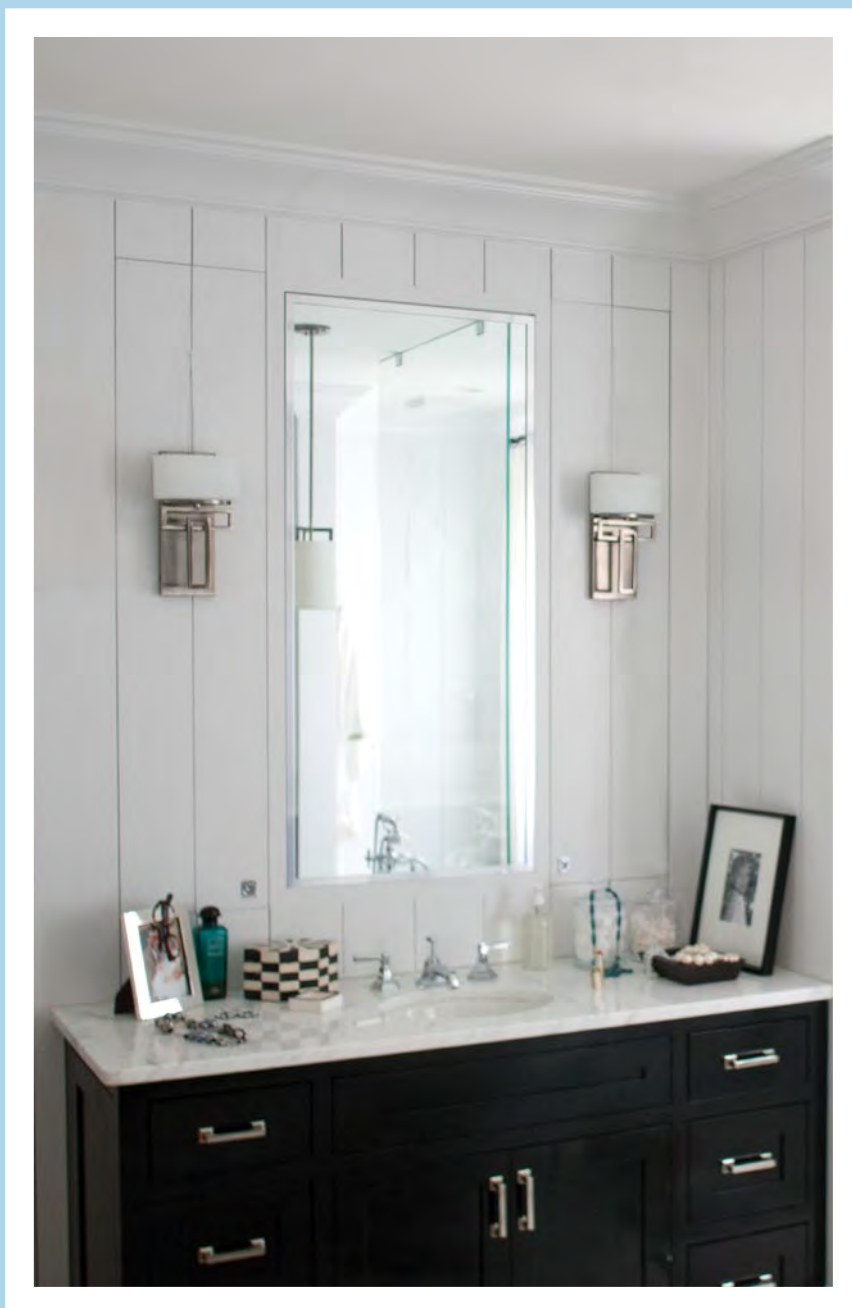
Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max Wattage
QZ/CLASSICCRF/TL	Table Lamp	737mm	432mm	-	Valiant Bronze	2 x 60W E27
QZ/HARLAND/TL	Table Lamp	648mm	406mm	-	Vintage Black	2 x 60W E27
QZ/LYNCH/TL	Desk Lamp	660mm	394mm	-	Bronze	2 x 60W E27

BATHROOM COLLECTION

This stylish range of products have been specifically designed for use in the bathroom environment, although they can of course be used elsewhere within the home. Offering a choice of both classic and contemporary styles, these fittings will add style and elegance to any bathroom setting. All of these products are IP44 rated, which is the water ingress rating required in many countries for bathroom lighting, making them suitable for Zones 1 and 2. Bulbs are supplied with all fittings listed with G9 lamps. Not supplied with pull chord.

Bathroom Collections A-Z

356	Ashley
368	Austen (Chrome)
372	Austen (Brass)
355 & 356	Avon
364	Aylesbury
376	Bamboo
365	Binstead
369	Blake (Chrome)
372	Blake (Brass)
375	Brightwell
357	Brompton
358	Brooke
364	Cambridge
369	Carrol (Chrome)
373	Carrol (Brass)
366	Cheadle
361	Concord
358	Constance
370 & 371	Dryden (Chrome)
373	Dryden (Brass)
371	Eliot
374	Francoise
364	Greenwich
356	Hadley Bath
360	Huguenot Lake
374	Isabella
355	Lanza
356 & 359	Malibu
376	Minster
357	Newbury
376	Olivia
363 & 356	Payne & Payne Ornate
356 & 360	Perry
357	Ryde
364	Shirebrook
366	Tranquil Bay
359	Wadsworth
365	Wallingford
357	Whitby
357	Woodward
364	Worcester



IP44

Lanza makes a chic statement with its strong, rectangular metal work. This contemporary style features geometric detailing with a sophisticated, modern appeal. Avon's updated traditional style features a clean, minimalist design with cast detailing. Finished in Chrome.



LANZA
HK/LANZA1 BATH



LANZA
HK/LANZA3 BATH



AVON
HK/AVON/F BATH



AVON
HK/AVON3 BATH



AVON
HK/AVON1 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/LANZA1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	305mm	184mm	127mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
HK/LANZA3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	171mm	635mm	127mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 40W G9
HK/AVON1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	191mm	184mm	159mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
HK/AVON3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	203mm	584mm	159mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 40W G9
HK/AVON/F BATH	Flush Mount	197mm	381mm	-	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27



ASHLEY
HK/ASHLEY/F BATH



AVON
HK/AVON/F BATH



HADLEY
HK/HADLEY/F BATH



PAYNE
FE/PAYNE/F BATH



MALIBU
FE/MALIBU/F BATH



PERRY
FE/PERRY/F BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/AVON/F BATH	Flush Mount	197mm	381mm	-	Polished Chrome	2 × 60W E27
HK/HADLEY/F BATH	Flush Mount	121mm	305mm	-	Polished Chrome	2 × 60W E27
HK/ASHLEY/F BATH	Flush Mount	178mm	400mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 × 60W E27
FE/MALIBU/F BATH	Flush Mount	156mm	335mm	-	Polished Nickel	2 × 60W E27
FE/PAYNE/F BATH	Flush Mount	143mm	318mm	-	Polished Nickel	2 × 60W E27
FE/PERRY/F BATH	Flush Mount	111mm	330mm	-	Polished Chrome	2 × 60W E27



BROMPTON
BATH/BROMPTON/F



RYDE
BATH/RYDE/F



WHITBY
BATH/WHITBY/F



NEWBURY
QZ/NEWBURY/F



WOODWARD
FE/WOODWARD/F/L



WOODWARD
FE/WOODWARD/F/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/BROMPTON/F	Flush Mount	100mm	356mm	-	Polished Chrome	7W LED GX53 570LM*
BATH/RYDE/F	Flush Mount	95mm	380mm	-	Polished Chrome	7W LED GX53 570LM*
BATH/WHITBY/F	Flush Mount	120mm	392mm	-	Polished Chrome	7W LED GX53 570LM*
QZ/NEWBURY/F	Flush Mount	203mm	387mm	-	Polished Brass	3 x 40W E14
FE/WOODWARD/F/L	Large Flush Mount	171mm	419mm	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E27
FE/WOODWARD/F/M	Medium Flush Mount	137mm	337mm	-	Polished Nickel	2 x 60W E27

*Bulbs are included. LED colour temperature: 3000K.

Brooke's updated traditional look features a minimalist forged scroll design in Polished Chrome that elegantly complements its etched opal glass. Constance puts a spin on tradition with bell shaped shades and unique sweeping arms imparting a distinctive style that seamlessly combines current and classic design elements.



BROOKE
HK/BROOKE3 BATH



BROOKE
HK/BROOKE1 BATH



CONSTANCE
HK/CONSTAN1 BATH



CONSTANCE
HK/CONSTAN3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/BROOKE1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	292mm	133mm	140mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
HK/BROOKE3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	273mm	610mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 40W G9
HK/CONSTAN1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	191mm	127mm	178mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
HK/CONSTAN3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	184mm	584mm	178mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 40W G9

IP44

The Wadsworth wall lights are influenced by the Art Deco era. Their three-tiered step design, on the prominent fitters and opal-etched glass reflect the inspiration of a mosaic pattern. The Malibu wall and flush are suitable for interiors classic to modern. They feature crisp opal-etched glass drum shades supported by a stepped frame. The frame's shiny Polished Chrome finish accentuates the stepped details.



MALIBU
FE/MALIBU1 BATH



MALIBU
FE/MALIBU/F BATH



WADSWORTH
FE/WADSWTH3 BATH



Wadsworth detail



WADSWORTH
FE/WADSWTH1 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/MALIBU1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	216mm	129mm	160mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
FE/MALIBU/F BATH	Flush Mount	156mm	335mm	-	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W G9
FE/WADSWTH1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	178mm	127mm	156mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
FE/WADSWTH3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	178mm	540mm	156mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 40W G9



HUGUENOT LAKE
FE/HUGOLAKE1 BATH



HUGUENOT LAKE
FE/HUGOLAKE2 BATH



HUGUENOT LAKE
FE/HUGOLAKE3 BATH



PERRY
FE/PERRY1 BATH



PERRY
FE/PERRY/F BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/HUGOLAKE1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	248mm	133mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
FE/HUGOLAKE2 BATH	2lt Above Mirror Light	248mm	330mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W G9
FE/HUGOLAKE3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	248mm	533mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 40W G9
FE/PERRY1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	222mm	117mm	178mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
FE/PERRY/F BATH	Flush Mount	111mm	330mm	-	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27

IP44

The Concord bath lighting collection of wall sconces and above mirror bars has its roots in the Colonial era. The classic styling features a goose-neck arm, leading to four-sided, opal-etched glass shades with bevelled corners and a cleanly chamfered back plate with a cut corner detail.



FE/CONCORD1 BATH



FE/CONCORD2 BATH



FE/CONCORD3 BATH



FE/CONCORD4 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/CONCORD1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	257mm	117mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
FE/CONCORD2 BATH	2lt Above Mirror Light	257mm	356mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W G9
FE/CONCORD3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	257mm	533mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 40W G9
FE/CONCORD4 BATH	4lt Above Mirror Light	257mm	762mm	152mm	Polished Chrome	4 x 40W G9





Steeped in the revived English Tudor design trend, the Payne collection still has an elegantly simple and modern profile. The clean, white, opal etched glass complements the simple spun metal rings, as well as setting off the more detailed metal rings of the ornate fittings.



FE/PAYNE2 BATH



FE/PAYNE1 BATH



FE/PAYNE/F BATH



FE/PAYN-OR1 BATH



FE/PAYN-OR2 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
FE/PAYNE1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	362mm	114mm	117mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
FE/PAYNE2 BATH	2lt Wall Light	489mm	114mm	124mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W G9
FE/PAYNE/F BATH	Flush Mount	143mm	318mm	-	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E27
FE/PAYN-OR1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	362mm	114mm	114mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
FE/PAYN-OR2 BATH	2lt Wall Light	559mm	114mm	124mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W G9



AYLESBURY
BATH/AY1



GREENWICH
BATH/GW1



SHIREBROOK
BATH/SB1



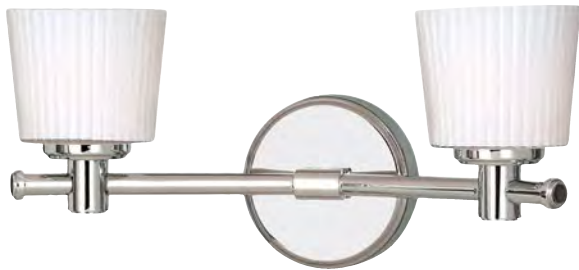
WORCESTER
BATH/WS1



CAMBRIDGE
BATH/CM1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/AY1	1lt Wall Light	245mm	135mm	160mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/GW1	1lt Wall Light	147mm	100mm	120mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/SB1	1lt Wall Light	230mm	110mm	135mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/WS1	1lt Wall Light	365mm	120mm	110mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/CM1	1lt Wall Light	365mm	120mm	110mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9

IP44



BINSTEAD
BATH/BN2



BINSTEAD
BATH/BN1



WALLINGFORD
BATH/WL1



WALLINGFORD
BATH/WL2



Adjustable
telescopic rod

BINSTEAD
BATH/BN3



Adjustable
telescopic rod

WALLINGFORD
BATH/WL3



Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/BN1	1lt Wall Light	165mm	110mm	135mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/BN2	2lt Wall Light	165mm	365mm	140mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W G9
BATH/BN3	3lt Ceiling Light	390-530mm	405mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 40W G9
BATH/WL1	1lt Wall Light	180mm	115mm	140mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/WL2	2lt Wall Light	195mm	370mm	155mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W G9
BATH/WL3	3lt Ceiling Light	380-520mm	410mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 40W G9



CHEADLE
BATH/CD1



CHEADLE
BATH/CD3

QUOIZEL



TRANQUIL BAY
QZ/TRANQUILBAY3



TRANQUIL BAY
QZ/TRANQUILBAY1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/CD1	1lt Wall Light	285mm	170mm	210mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/CD3	3lt Ceiling Light	410mm	450mm	-	Polished Chrome	3 x 40W G9
QZ/TRANQUILBAY1	1lt Wall Light	165mm	229mm	178mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
QZ/TRANQUILBAY3	3lt Above Mirror Light	165mm	660mm	178mm	Polished Chrome	3 x 40W G9

IP44

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass

All of the products shown using the B symbol signify they are manufactured in solid brass material. These classically designed products are manufactured to the highest standards and will give many years of service due to the quality of the materials used. Featuring a variety of styles and glass designs, these fittings are available in a mix of Polished Chrome, Polished Nickel, Polished Brass and Burnished Brass finishes (see table for finish details). All of the fittings are supplied to IP44 specification, and where G9 lamps are used, the fittings come supplied with lamps.



BURNISHED BRASS
Francoise - page 372



POLISHED BRASS
Austen1 PB - page 370



POLISHED CHROME
Austen1 PC - page 366



POLISHED NICKEL
Austen1 PN

Polished Chrome is the traditional finish for a bathroom. It has a more blue tone to the finish, but will not tarnish and doesn't require polishing as frequently as the Polished Nickel finish.

The Polished Nickel finish has softer tones, but will tarnish in a moist environment and will require polishing from time to time.

All products shown
are also available in
Polished Nickel

PN



AUSTEN
BATH/AUSTEN1 PC



AUSTEN
BATH/AUSTEN2 PC

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



AUSTEN
BATH/AUSTEN3 PC



AUSTEN
BATH/AUSTEN4 PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/AUSTEN1 PC	1lt Wall Light	220mm	140mm	165mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/AUSTEN2 PC	1lt Wall Light	300mm	140mm	155mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/AUSTEN3 PC	1lt Wall Light	280mm	125mm	160mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/AUSTEN4 PC	1lt Wall Light	140mm	130mm	160mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9



BLAKE
BATH/BLAKE1 PC



BLAKE
BATH/BLAKE2 PC



BLAKE
BATH/BLAKE3 PC



BLAKE
BATH/BLAKE4 PC



CARROLL
BATH/CARROLL1 PC



CARROLL
BATH/CARROLL2 PC



CARROLL
BATH/CARROLL3 PC



CARROLL
BATH/CARROLL4 PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/BLAKE1 PC	1lt Wall Light	270mm	140mm	220mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/BLAKE2 PC	1lt Wall Light	340mm	120mm	215mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/BLAKE3 PC	1lt Wall Light	330mm	125mm	210mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/BLAKE4 PC	1lt Wall Light	290mm	130mm	210mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/CARROLL1 PC	1lt Wall Light	265mm	140mm	225mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/CARROLL2 PC	1lt Wall Light	345mm	120mm	220mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/CARROLL3 PC	1lt Wall Light	330mm	125mm	215mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/CARROLL4 PC	1lt Wall Light	290mm	130mm	215mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN3 PC



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN1 PC



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN2 PC



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN4 PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/DRYDEN1 PC	1lt Wall Light	330mm	140mm	140mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/DRYDEN2 PC	1lt Wall Light	410mm	120mm	120mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/DRYDEN3 PC	1lt Wall Light	390mm	125mm	140mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/DRYDEN4 PC	1lt Wall Light	350mm	130mm	135mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9



ELIOT
BATH/ELIOT1 PC



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN5 PC



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN5 PB



ELIOT
BATH/ELIOT1 PB



ELIOT
BATH/ELIOT2 PB



ELIOT
BATH/ELIOT2 PC

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass

All products shown
are also available in
Polished Nickel



Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/ELIOT1 PC	1lt Wall Light	280mm	100mm	130mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9 (included)
BATH/ELIOT1 PB	1lt Wall Light	280mm	100mm	130mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9 (included)
BATH/ELIOT2 PC	2lt Wall Light	95mm	470mm	130mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W G9 (included)
BATH/ELIOT2 PB	2lt Wall Light	95mm	470mm	130mm	Polished Brass	2 x 40W G9 (included)
BATH/DRYDEN5 PC	1lt Wall Light	400mm	100mm	110mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9 (included)
BATH/DRYDEN5 PB	1lt Wall Light	400mm	100mm	110mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9 (included)

IP44



AUSTEN
BATH/AUSTEN1 PB



AUSTEN
BATH/AUSTEN2 PB



AUSTEN
BATH/AUSTEN3 PB



AUSTEN
BATH/AUSTEN4 PB

B
Handmade in
Solid Brass



BLAKE
BATH/BLAKE1 PB



BLAKE
BATH/BLAKE2 PB



BLAKE
BATH/BLAKE3 PB



BLAKE
BATH/BLAKE4 PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/AUSTEN1 PB	1lt Wall Light	220 mm	140mm	165mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/AUSTEN2 PB	1lt Wall Light	300 mm	140mm	155mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/AUSTEN3 PB	1lt Wall Light	280 mm	125mm	160mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/AUSTEN4 PB	1lt Wall Light	140 mm	130mm	160mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/BLAKE1 PB	1lt Wall Light	270 mm	140mm	220mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/BLAKE2 PB	1lt Wall Light	340 mm	120mm	215mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/BLAKE3 PB	1lt Wall Light	330 mm	125mm	210mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/BLAKE4 PB	1lt Wall Light	290 mm	130mm	210mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9



CARROLL
BATH/CARROLL1 PB



CARROLL
BATH/CARROLL2 PB



CARROLL
BATH/CARROLL3 PB



CARROLL
BATH/CARROLL4 PB

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN1 PB



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN2 PB



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN3 PB



DRYDEN
BATH/DRYDEN4 PB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/CARROLL1 PB	1lt Wall Light	265mm	140mm	225mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/CARROLL2 PB	1lt Wall Light	345mm	120mm	220mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/CARROLL3 PB	1lt Wall Light	330mm	125mm	215mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/CARROLL4 PB	1lt Wall Light	290mm	130mm	215mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/DRYDEN1 PB	1lt Wall Light	330mm	140mm	140mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/DRYDEN2 PB	1lt Wall Light	410mm	120mm	120mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/DRYDEN3 PB	1lt Wall Light	390mm	125mm	140mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9
BATH/DRYDEN4 PB	1lt Wall Light	350mm	130mm	135mm	Polished Brass	1 x 40W G9

Isabella's elegant details create a classical flair with flourishing decorative cast detailing and scalloped marbled etched amber glass. Francoise offers stylish elegance with decorative cast detailing and frosted ribbed glass, which add to its classical appeal. Both models are handmade in solid brass and finished in Burnished Brass.



ISABELLA
HK/ISABELA1 BATH

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



FRANCOISE
HK/FRANCOI1 BATH



ISABELLA
HK/ISABELA3 BATH



FRANCOISE
HK/FRANCOI3 BATH

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
HK/ISABELA1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	241mm	140mm	191mm	Burnished Brass	1 x 40W G9
HK/ISABELA3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	235mm	540mm	191mm	Burnished Brass	3 x 40W G9
HK/FRANCOI1 BATH	1lt Wall Light	273mm	152mm	178mm	Burnished Brass	1 x 40W G9
HK/FRANCOI3 BATH	3lt Above Mirror Light	241mm	641mm	191mm	Burnished Brass	3 x 40W G9



BRIGHTWELL
BATH/BR1 CHROME



BRIGHTWELL
BATH/BR2 CHROME

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/BR1 CHROME	1lt Wall Light	335mm	100mm	190mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 40W G9
BATH/BR2 CHROME	2lt Wall Light	335mm	260mm	160mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 40W G9

These already successful and popular designs have been modified to enable a classical yet stylish solution to complement any bathroom design. All fittings shown are IP44 rated, making them suited to zones 1 & 2 in a bathroom. All fittings come supplied complete with glasses as shown and all include G9 lamps.



OLIVIA
BATH/OV1 IV/GLD



BAMBOO
BATH/BB1 BRZ



MINSTER
BATH/MN2 BLK



MINSTER
BATH/MN1 BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage
BATH/OV1 IV/GLD	1lt Wall Light	280mm	105mm	185mm	Ivory/Gold	1 x 40W G9
BATH/MN1 BLK	1lt Wall Light	220mm	85mm	175mm	Black	1 x 40W G9
BATH/MN2 BLK	2lt Wall Light	220mm	260mm	145mm	Black	2 x 40W G9
BATH/BB1 BRZ	1lt Wall Light	340mm	100mm	185mm	Bronze Patina	1 x 40W G9

PORTABLES & HOME DÉCOR

VINTAGE CLASSICS

p378-384



A great range of classic desk lamps and floor lamps to fit with vintage period interiors. Many are using LED lamp sources to provide stronger task light (see the Vivid Collection by Quoizel).

ENGLISH IRON

p420-424



Most of these designs are from Elstead Lighting's own collection and many are still manufactured in the UK factory using traditional methods such as forging and other craft skills as well as hand painted finishes.

LAMPSHADES & CLIP SHADES

p451



Separate cotton lampshades with traditional box pleat or fine pleat designs, available from 12" to 20" diameter. Plus 5 options of clip-shades to add that classic look to chandeliers and wall lights.

STIFFEL LAMPS

p385-392



Zinc cast models from the 1920's to 1950's period, every Stiffel lamp is an original, created by talented designers and skilled craftsmen in the USA. Many lamps are large scale.

REACTIVE GLAZED CERAMICS

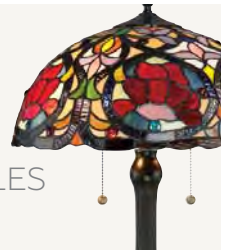
p425-440



A selection of modern, classic and contemporary styles using fine quality European made ceramics that all feature interesting reactive glazes. Many are of a large scale ideal for hospitality/residential statement pieces.

QUOIZEL TIFFANY COLLECTIBLES

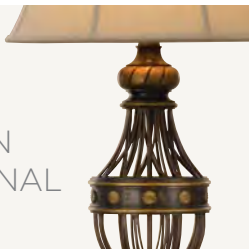
p452-459



Timeless Tiffany style lamps on Bronze Patina bases, adding colour and hand crafted art into your interior design. A great variety of geometric and classic flower shades with up to 600 pieces of colourful art glass.

AMERICAN TRADITIONAL

p393-408



Original designs by Feiss and Quoizel, who are renowned for their detailed classic products and transitional styles. Manufactured using wood, glass, metal, stone and resin with hand painted and plated finishes.

TRADITIONAL CHINESE PORCELAIN

p441-449



This collection is made from Chinese porcelain which is a finer quality of clay that allows the product to be fired at a higher temperature to provide stronger colours and fine details found on the classic blue and whites.

MIRRORS

p460-463



Our small selection of elegant, decorative mirrors are designed to coordinate with our lighting to finish your room in a warm and inviting fashion and in a variety of styles to complement any home or hospitality location.

RETRO

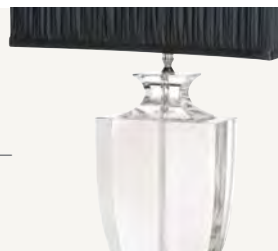
p409-419



Original Retro designs influenced by the 1950-70s era featuring ceramics, glass, metal and wood materials. Lamp shades are hand made in fine materials using bold retro colours such as orange, marine and lime.

OPTICAL GLASS

p450



Classic designs using hand cut and polished, quality K9 Optical glass which has 12% lead content giving it a substantial weight and shiny finish. Mix and match shades to provide a traditional or contemporary look.

FLAMBEAU

p464-492



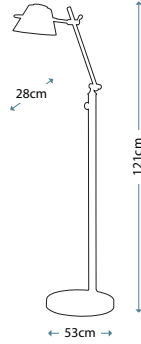
Combining art and design with intriguing function, the designers at Flambeau have created a unique and stunning collection of luminaires. Most fittings feature classically distressed gold and silver leafing.



**SPENCER
FLOOR LAMP**
QZ/SPENCER/FL WT

LED Floor Lamp in Western Bronze finish.

Max. Wattage: 7W LED (lamps included)



**SPENCER
FLOOR LAMP**
QZ/SPENCER/FL BN

LED Floor Lamp in Brushed Nickel with semi gloss finish.

Max. Wattage: 7W LED (lamps included)



VIVID COLLECTION

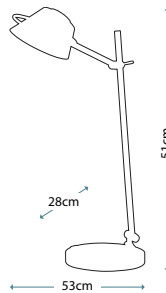
Lighting has evolved to include designs that are not only beautiful but energy-efficient as well. Proper illumination is key and the LED bulb is perfect for providing bright light when you need it. If you prefer a more ambient glow, there is an adjustable dimmer knob on the base.



SPENCER TABLE LAMP
QZ/SPENCER/TL WT

LED Desk Lamp in Western Bronze finish.

Max. Wattage: 7W LED (lamps included)



SPENCER TABLE LAMP
QZ/SPENCER/TL BN

LED Desk Lamp in Brushed Nickel with semi gloss finish.

Max. Wattage: 7W LED (lamps included)



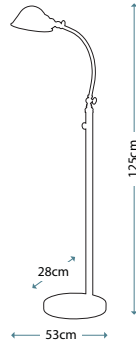


**THOMPSON
FLOOR LAMP**

QZ/THOMPSON/FLBN

LED Floor Lamp in Brushed Nickel with semi gloss finish.

Max. Wattage: 7W LED (lamps included)



**THOMPSON
FLOOR LAMP**

QZ/THOMPSON/FLAB

LED Floor Lamp in Aged Brass finish.

Max. Wattage: 7W LED (lamps included)



VIVID COLLECTION

Lighting has evolved to include designs that are not only beautiful but energy-efficient as well. Proper illumination is key and the LED bulb is perfect for providing bright light when you need it. If you prefer a more ambient glow, there is an adjustable dimmer knob on the base.

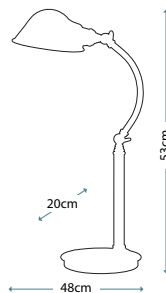


**THOMPSON
TABLE LAMP**

QZ/THOMPSON/TLBN

LED Desk Lamp in Brushed Nickel with semi gloss finish.

Max. Wattage: 7W LED (lamps included)

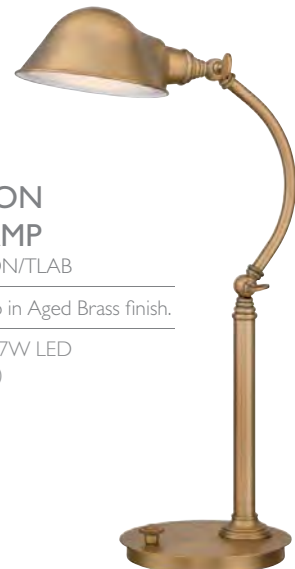


**THOMPSON
TABLE LAMP**

QZ/THOMPSON/TLAB

LED Desk Lamp in Aged Brass finish.

Max. Wattage: 7W LED (lamps included)



Shades are included

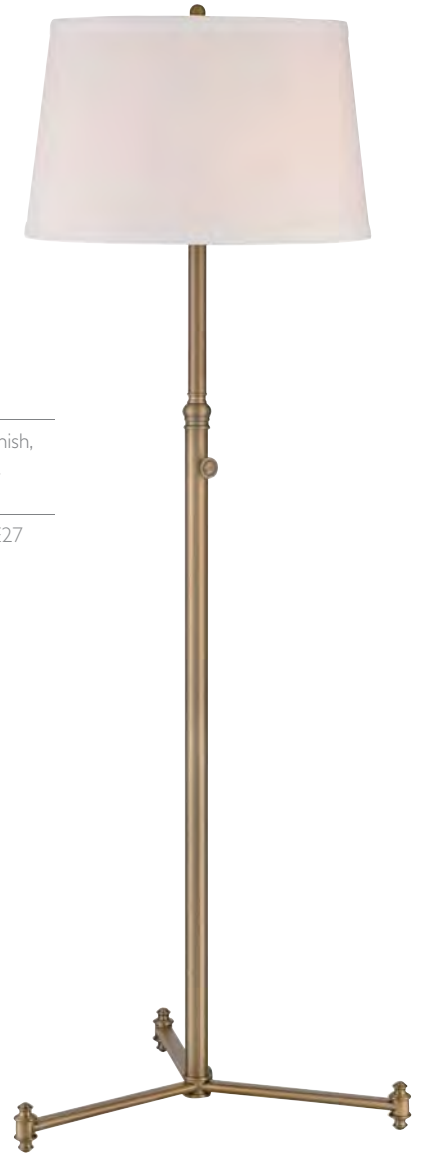
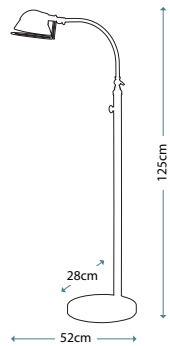
VIVID COLLECTION



**WHITNEY
FLOOR LAMP**
QZ/WHITNEY/FL

LED Floor Lamp in Imperial Bronze with antique gold highlights and semi gloss finish, including a Mica natural stone shade.

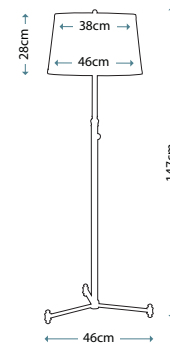
Max. Wattage: 7W LED
(lamps included)



**SOUTHWAY
FLOOR LAMP**
QZ/SOUTHWAY/FL

Floor lamp in Aged Brass finish, including Hardback Geneva White shade.

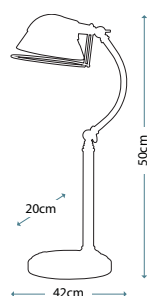
Max. Wattage: 3 x 75W E27



**WHITNEY
TABLE LAMP**
QZ/WHITNEY/TL

LED Desk Lamp in Imperial Bronze with antique gold highlights and semi gloss finish, including a Mica natural stone shade.

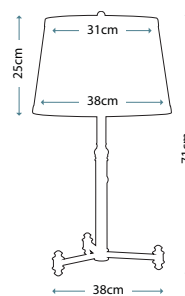
Max. Wattage: 7W LED
(lamps included)



**SOUTHWAY
TABLE LAMP**
QZ/SOUTHWAY/TL

Table lamp in Aged Brass finish, including Hardback Geneva White shade.

Max. Wattage: 3 x 75W E27

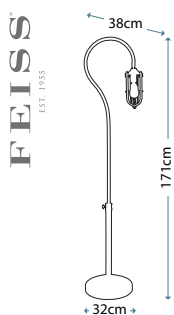


URBAN RENEWAL CAGE FLOOR LAMP

FE/URBANRWL/FL1

Dark Antique Brass floor lamp including Dark Antique Brass metal cage.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



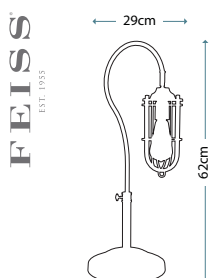
BEST EFFECT
WITH OUR VINTAGE
INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679

URBAN RENEWAL CAGE TABLE LAMP

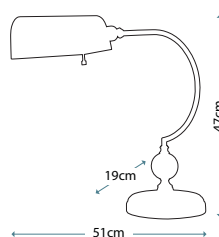
FE/URBANRWL/TL1

Dark Antique Brass table lamp including Dark Antique Brass metal cage.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



QUOIZEL



PARLIAMENT TABLE LAMP

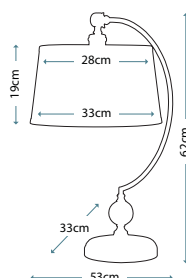
QZ/PARLIAMENT/TL

Dark Bronze table lamp with Antique Brass accents. Adjustable head for directional task light.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



QUOIZEL



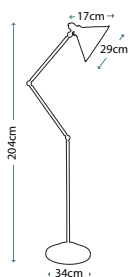
JENKINS TABLE LAMP

QZ/JENKINS/TL PN

Table lamp in Polished Nickel finish, including Cream linen hardback shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

Shades are included



PROVENCE

PV/FL PN

Using a blend of brass and steel components, this floor lamp has a Polished Nickel finish.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

PROVENCE

PV/FL OB

Using a blend of brass and steel components this floor lamp has an Old Brass finish.

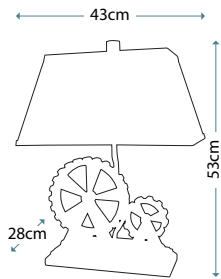
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

PROVENCE

PV/FL AB

Using a blend of brass and steel components this floor lamp has an Aged Brass finish.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

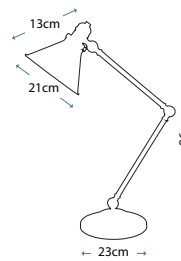


OLD INDUSTRIAL

FE/OLD INDUST TL

Midnight Pearl table lamp including Black Linen on hardback shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

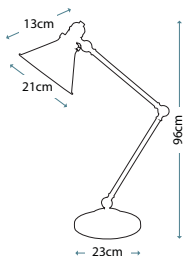


PROVENCE

PV/TL AB

Using a blend of brass and steel components this table lamp has an Aged Brass finish.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

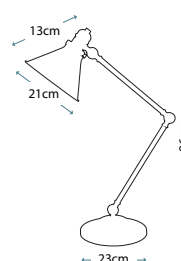


PROVENCE

PV/TL PN

Using a blend of brass and steel components this table lamp has a Polished Nickel finish.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



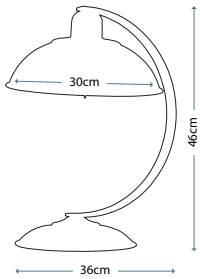
PROVENCE

PV/TL OB

Using a blend of brass and steel components this table lamp has an Old Brass finish.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Lampshades are included

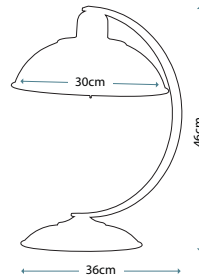


FRANKLIN GREEN

FRANKLIN GREEN

A retro bureau desk lamp finished in a Reed Green enamel paint with a Polished Chrome arch.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

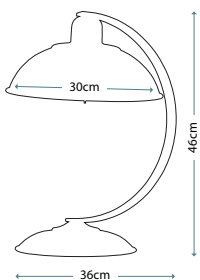


FRANKLIN RED

FRANKLIN RED

A retro bureau desk lamp finished in a Traffic Red enamel paint with a Polished Chrome arch.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

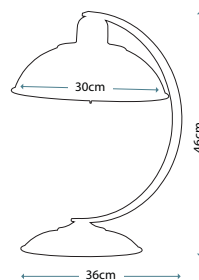


FRANKLIN CREAM

FRANKLIN CREAM

A retro bureau desk lamp finished in an Oyster White enamel paint with a Polished Chrome arch.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



FRANKLIN GREY

FRANKLIN GREY

A retro bureau desk lamp finished in a Tarpaulin Grey enamel paint with a Polished Chrome arch.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

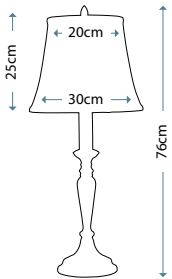


Stiffel®

Stiffel lamps are proudly made in the USA. Every Stiffel lamp is an original, created by talented designers and skilled artisans. To truly appreciate the beauty of a Stiffel lamp, you must take in each detail and consider the hours of expert craftsmanship that created it: the design, the carving, the finish.

The Stiffel Lamp Company was founded in 1932, in Chicago, Illinois by Ted Stiffel. A talented craftsman, Ted Stiffel had a background in fine arts that gave him a unique ability to design innovative and intelligently crafted lamps. Stiffel's dedication to excellence established the company as the industry leader in quality.

Today that tradition continues with caring and enthusiastic employees, all of whom work towards one common and rare goal – excellence. Proudly all of their products are still made in America, at their 40,000 square foot facility in Linden, New Jersey.

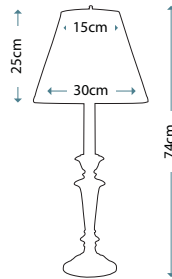


RYE

SF/RYE

Zinc cast buffet lamp with Antique Brass finish, including Ivory Shadow shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

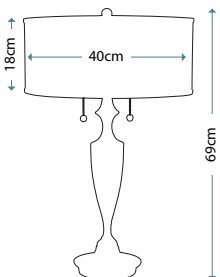


LEXINGTON

SF/LEXINGTON

Zinc cast buffet lamp with Antique Nickel finish, including Off-white silk Shantung shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

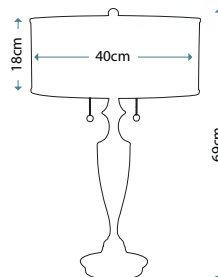


GATSBY AN

SF/GATSBY AN

Zinc cast table lamp with Antique Nickel finish, including Global White shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

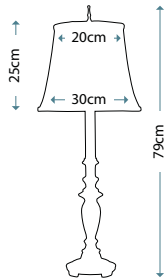


GATSBY BB

SF/GATSBY BB

Zinc cast table lamp with Burnished Brass finish, including Off-white Camelot shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

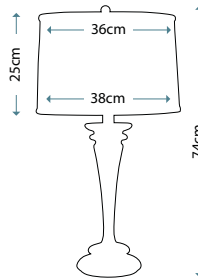


MAINE

SF/MAINE

Zinc cast buffet lamp with Antique Nickel finish, including Chelsea Black shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

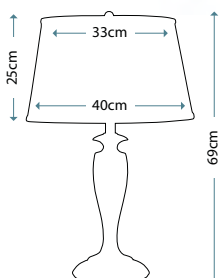


BROOKLYN

SF/BROOKLYN

Zinc cast table lamp with Polished Nickel finish, including Pearl Supreme satin shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

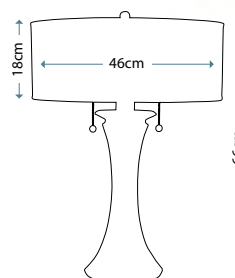


STUYVESANT

SF/STUYVESANT

Zinc cast table lamp with Polished Nickel finish, including Pearl Supreme satin shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



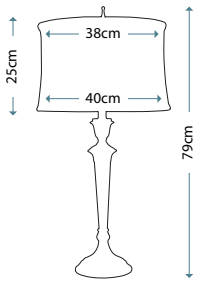
MANHATTAN

SF/MANHATTAN

Zinc cast table lamp with Polished Nickel finish, including Black Opaque/ Silver foil shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

Shades are included

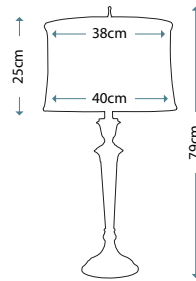


SYRACUSE BB

SF/SYRACUSE BB

Zinc cast table lamp with Burnished Brass finish, including Oyster silk sheen shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

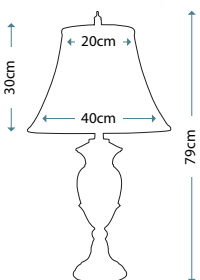


SYRACUSE AN

SF/SYRACUSE AN

Zinc cast table lamp with Antique Nickel finish, including Off-white silk Shantung shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

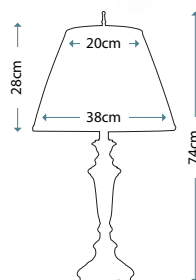


WALDORF

SF/WALDORF

Zinc cast table lamp with Burnished Brass finish, including Pearl Supreme satin shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

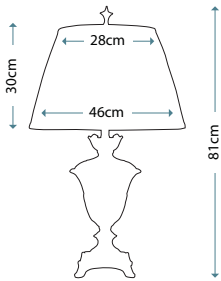


ROOSEVELT

SF/ROOSEVELT

Zinc cast table lamp with Burnished Brass finish, including Oyster silk sheen box pleat shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

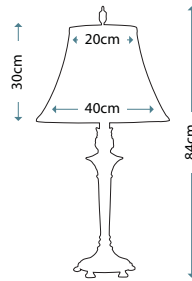


BOSTON

SF/BOSTON

Zinc cast table lamp with Milano Silver finish, including Ivory Shadow box pleat shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

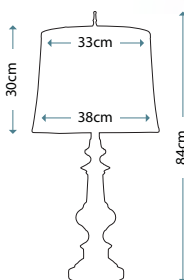


HAMPTON

SF/HAMPTON

Zinc cast table lamp with Milano Silver finish, including Off-white silk Shantung shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

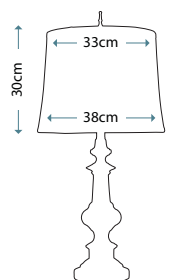


WASHINGTON AB

SF/WASHINGTON AB

Zinc cast table lamp with Antique Brass finish, including Ivory Shadow shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



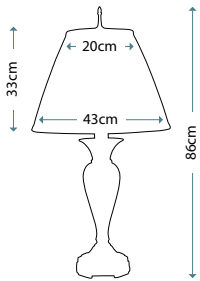
WASHINGTON AN

SF/WASHINGTON AN

Zinc cast table lamp with Antique Nickel finish, including Off-white silk Shantung shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Shades are included

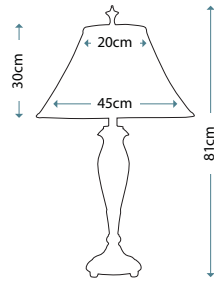


CHATTANOOGA

SF/CHATTANOOGA

Zinc cast table lamp with Roman Bronze finish, including Ivory Shadow box pleat shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

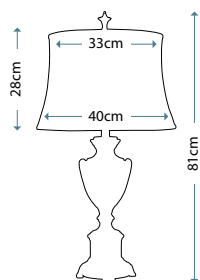


LINCOLN

SF/LINCOLN

Zinc cast table lamp with Roman Bronze finish, including Off-white silk Shantung shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

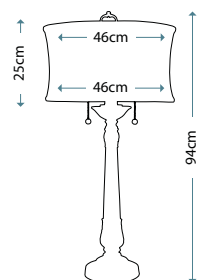


CITY HALL

SF/CITY HALL

Zinc cast table lamp with Smoked Umber finish, including Off-white silk Shantung shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

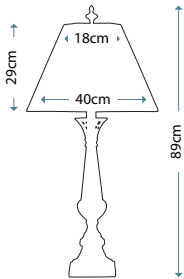


PRESIDENTIAL

SF/PRESIDENTIAL

Zinc cast table lamp in Pewter finish, including Ivory Off-white Camelot shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

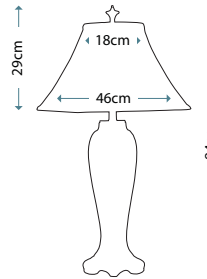


LAFAYETTE

SF/LAFAYETTE

Zinc cast table lamp with Amber Tortoise Shell finish, including Tan silk Shantung shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

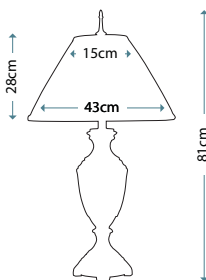


CHARLESTON

SF/CHARLESTON

Zinc cast table lamp with Antique Nickel finish, including Off-white Silk Shantung shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

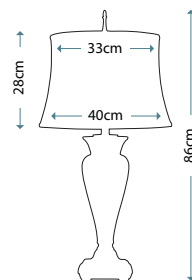


CINCINNATI

SF/CINCINNATI

Zinc cast table lamp with Burnished Brass finish, including Oyster silk shen box pleat shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



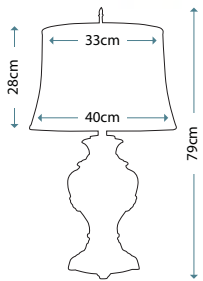
PORTLAND

SF/PORTLAND

Zinc cast table lamp with Roman Bronze finish, including Off-white silk Shantung shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

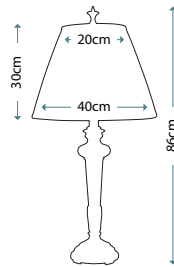
Shades are included



DETROIT
SF/DETROIT

Zinc cast table lamp with Roman Bronze finish, including Off-white silk Shantung shade.

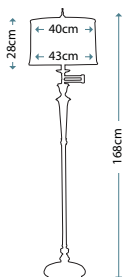
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



EMPIRE
SF/EMPIRE

Zinc cast table lamp with Roman Bronze finish, including Ivory Shadow side pleat shade.

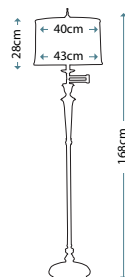
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ARLINGTON AN
SF/ARLINGTON AN

Zinc cast swing arm floor lamp with Antique Nickel finish, including Off-white Camelot shade.

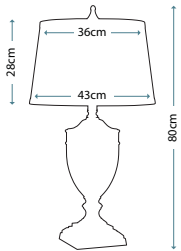
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ARLINGTON BB
SF/ARLINGTON BB

Zinc cast swing arm floor lamp with Burnished Brass finish, including Off-white Camelot shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

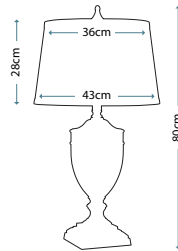


DENNISON PN

QZ/DENNISON PN

Glass and metal table lamp in Polished Nickel finish, including Tan hardback fabric shade with double trim.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

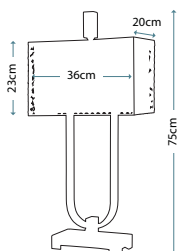


DENNISON PB

QZ/DENNISON PB

Glass and metal table lamp in Padian Bronze finish, including Tan hardback fabric shade with double trim.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

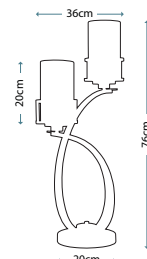


CONFETTI DESK LAMP

QZ/CONFETTI/TL

Desk lamp in Old Silver finish, including metal outer shade and off-white linen inner shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



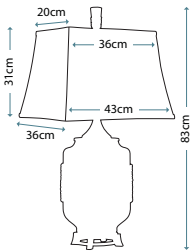
KYLE

QZ/KYLE/TL

Two light table lamp in Imperial Bronze finish, including Butterscotch Onyx shades.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 100W E27

Shades are included

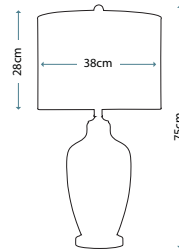


RIGGING

QZ/RIGGING

Mercury glass table lamp decorated with rope, including Slubbed Sand linen softback shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

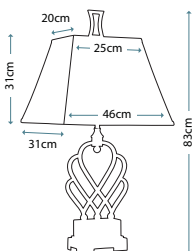


NICOLLS

QZ/NICOLLS

Mercury glass table lamp, including Beige fine grain linen hardback shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

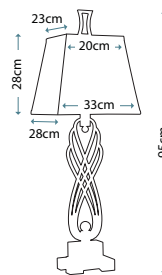


TRIHEART TABLE LAMP

QZ/TRIHEART/TLA

Table lamp in Antique Brass finish with a black base, including Tan rectangle linen shade with trim.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

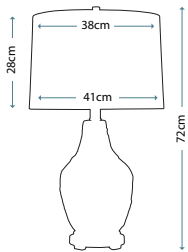


TRIHEART BUFFET LAMP

QZ/TRIHEART/TLB

Buffet lamp in Antique Brass finish with a black base, including Tan rectangle linen shade with trim.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

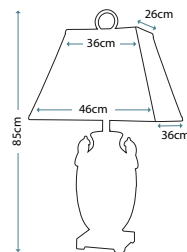


BLUEFIELD

QZ/BUEFIELD

Ceramic blue table lamp with brown vine-like accents, including Brown hardback fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

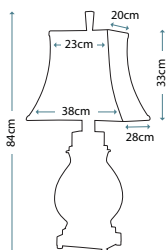


AMPHORA

QZ/AMPHORA

Ceramic turquoise and brown amphora table lamp, including Slubbed Sand linen softback shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

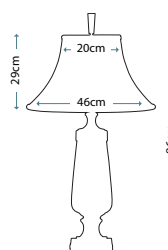


SARATOGA

QZ/SARATOGA

Ceramic brown and green speckled table lamp with metal accents in Aged Brass finish, including Ash Grey linen softback shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



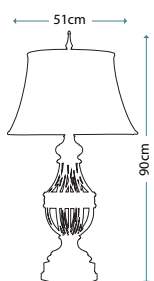
MONTEVERDE

QZ/MONTEVERDE

Ceramic green table lamp with metal accents in Aged Brass finish, including Caramel crushed silken softback shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



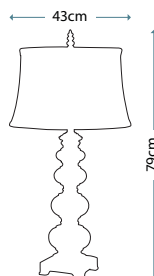


AUGUSTINE

FE/AUGUSTINE TL

Antique Brown table lamp including round cream colour Textured Linen Ivory soft lined shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

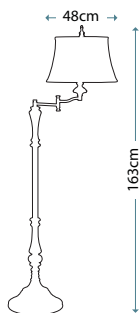


OAKCASTLE

FE/OAKCASTLE TL

Firenze Gold table lamp including Brown textured Shantung/Double Ivory soft lined shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

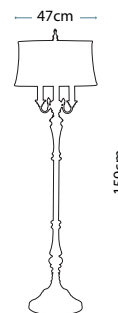


GIBSON SWFL

FE/GIBSON SWFL

Cambridge Crackle floor lamp including Desert Linen fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



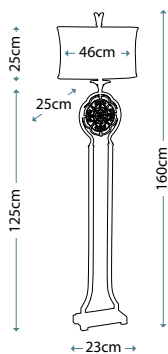
GIBSON FL

FE/GIBSON FL

Cambridge Crackle floor lamp including Desert Linen fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 4 x 60W E27

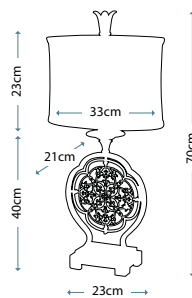
Shades are included



MARCELLA FL
FE/MARCELLA/FL

Floor lamp with an ornate filigree design, finished in hand applied Bronze & Gold Patina. A light gold, oval 46cm shade is included.

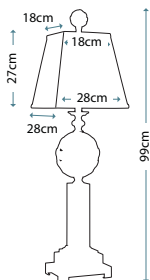
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



MARCELLA TL
FE/MARCELLA/TL

Table lamp with an ornate filigree design, finished in hand applied Bronze & Gold Patina. A light gold, oval 33cm shade is included.

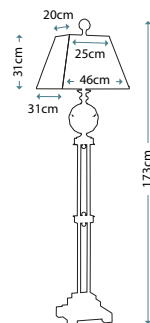
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



PALMETTA TABLE LAMP
QZ/PALMETTA/TL

Table lamp in Silver and Black finishes with Antique Ivory leaf ornament, including White square linen shade with trim.

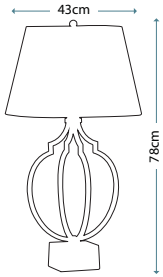
Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



PALMETTA FLOOR LAMP
QZ/PALMETTA/FL

Floor lamp in Silver and Black finishes with Antique Ivory leaf ornament, including White rectangle linen shade with trim.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

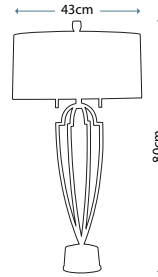


GRANDEUR

FE/GRANDEUR TL

Ebonized Silver Leaf/Black table lamp including Classic Grey linen on hardback shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

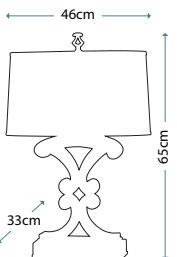


ANSARI

FE/ANSARI TL

Firenze gold/brown marble base table lamp including Mushroom taffeta fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

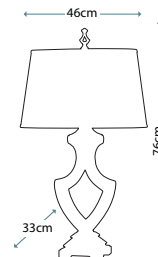


WESTWOOD TLA

FE/WESTWOOD TL A

Weathered Black table lamp including Toasted Wheat linen on styrene hardback shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

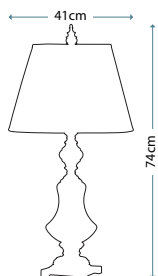


WESTWOOD TLB

FE/WESTWOOD TL B

Weathered Black table lamp including Toasted Wheat linen on styrene hardback shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

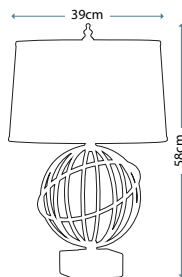


ELIZABETTA

FE/ELIZABETTA TL

Cafe Au Lait Glass/Aged Silver Leaf table lamp including cream colour Shantung fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

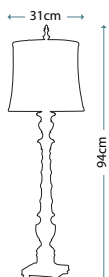


SPENCER

FE/SPENCER TL

Table lamp with Firenze Gold finish and a Dark Walnut base. Includes a Dark Tan linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

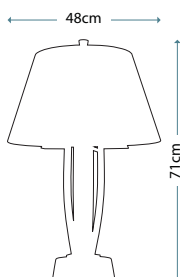


PARK RIDGE

FE/PARK RIDGE TL

Silver Leaf Sienna table lamp including Biscuit Shantung fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



SILVERSHORE

FE/SILVERSHORE TL

Polished Nickel table lamp including White cotton hard-backed fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

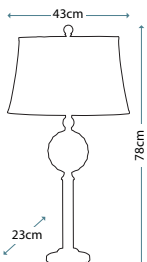
Shades are included



CORINTHIA
FE/CORINTHIA TL

Corinthian Bronze table lamp including Cream/Amber glass shade.

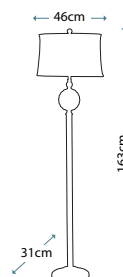
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E14



DAVIDSON TL
FE/DAVIDSON TL

Firenze gold/silver leaf patina table lamp including Mocha Shantung linen shade.

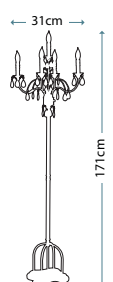
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



DAVIDSON FL
FE/DAVIDSON FL

Firenze gold/silver leaf patina floor lamp including Mocha Shantung linen shade.

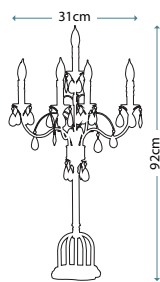
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ANORA FL
FE/ANORA FL

Floor lamp in Palladio and Dark Walnut finish, featuring hand polished crystals.

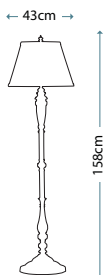
Max. Wattage: 5 x 40W E14



ANORA TL
FE/ANORA TL

Palladio/Dark Walnut candelabra style table lamp, featuring hand polished crystals.

Max. Wattage: 5 x 40W E14



LINCOLNDALE
FE/LINCOLNDALEFL

Astral Bronze floor lamp including Natural textured linen shade.

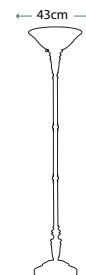
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



OPERA
FE/OPERA TCH

Firenze Gold torchiere including a round Speckled Champagne Scavo glass shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



BRODERICK
FE/BRODERICK TCH

Speckled Taupe torchiere including round Speckled Champagne Scavo glass shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27

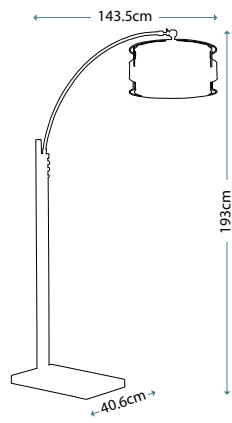


LAGUNA FL

QZ/LAGUNA/FL/B

Floor lamp with Renaissance Copper finish, including mica and mosaic tile cylinder shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

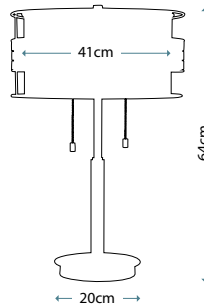
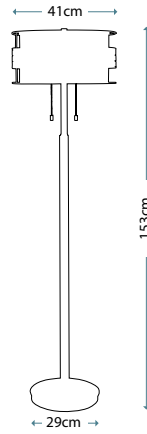


LAGUNA FL

QZ/LAGUNA/FL/A

Floor lamp with Renaissance Copper finish, including mica and mosaic tile cylinder shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

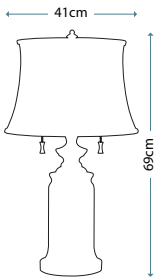


LAGUNA TL

QZ/LAGUNA/TL

Table lamp with Renaissance Copper finish, including mica and mosaic tile cylinder shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

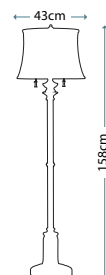


STATEROOM TL AN

FE/STATERM TL AN

Antique Nickel table lamp including True White cotton linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

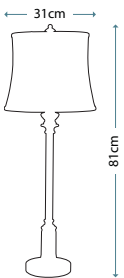


STATEROOM FL AN

FE/STATERM FL AN

Antique Nickel floor lamp including True White cotton linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

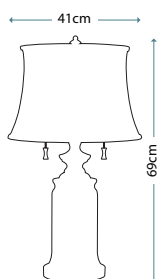


STATEROOM BL AN

FE/STATERM BL AN

Antique Nickel buffet lamp including True White cotton linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

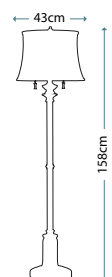


STATEROOM TL BB

FE/STATERM TL BB

Bali Brass table lamp including White cotton linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

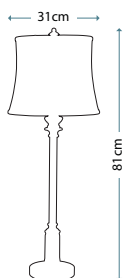


STATEROOM FL BB

FE/STATERM FL BB

Bali Brass floor lamp including White cotton linen shade.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



STATEROOM BL BB

FE/STATERM BL BB

Bali Brass buffet lamp including White cotton linen shade.

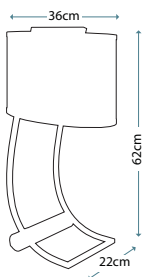
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Shades are included



USB PORT

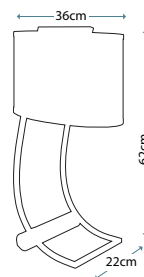
The Lex collection of desk lights combines modern beauty and function. The USB-port in the base of the light is a convenient way to charge your smart phone, tablet or other mobile device on your office desk or night stand without running another cord.



LEX BRUSHED STEEL FE/LEX TL BS

Brushed Steel desk lamp including True White cotton hard-backed fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LEX BALI BRASS FE/LEX TL BB

Bali Brass desk lamp including White cotton hard-backed fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



GREEN RETRO

Lime Green Retro Ceramic Lamp

Lamp Base

LUI/GREEN RETRO

Lamp Shade

Ivy 35cm Drum Shade
HQ/DR35 IVYT7

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

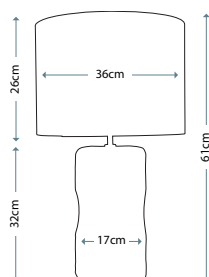




Image courtesy of Harlequin.



ASCENT POLISHED NICKEL TL

Ascent Polished Nickel Table Lamp

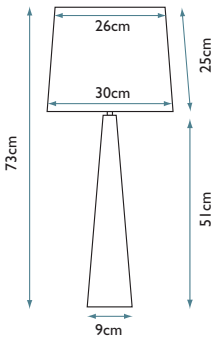
Lamp Base

HQ/ASCENT TL PN

Lamp Shade

30cm Tapered Drum - Fortune Silver
HQ/TD30 SILFT0

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ASCENT WHITE TL

Ascent White Table Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/ASCENT TL WHT

Lamp Shade

30cm Tapered Drum - Fortune Duck Egg
HQ/TD30 DEFT7

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ASCENT BLACK TL

Ascent Black Table Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/ASCENT TL BLK

Lamp Shade

30cm Tapered Drum - Juniper Slate 3404
HQ/TD30-3404T

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



Image courtesy of Harlequin.



ASCENT BLACK FL

Ascent Black Floor Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/ASCENT FL BLK

Lamp Shade

46cm Tapered Drum - Juniper Slate 3404
HQ/TD46-3404

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

ASCENT POLISHED NICKEL FL

Ascent Polished Nickel Floor Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/ASCENT FL PN

Lamp Shade

46cm Tapered Drum - Fortune Silver
HQ/TD46 SILFT0

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

ASCENT WHITE FL

Ascent White Floor Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/ASCENT FL WHT

Lamp Shade

46cm Tapered Drum - Fortune Duck Egg
HQ/TD46 DEFT7

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

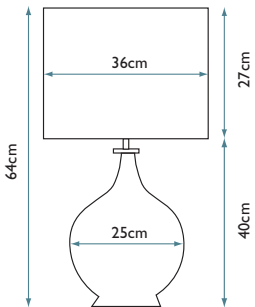
Order lampshades seperately

www.elsteadlighting.com

Portables | 411



Images courtesy of Harlequin.



ORB CLEAR

Orb Clear Table Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/ORB CLEAR

Lamp Shade

35cm Drum - Precious Cream
HQ/DR35 CREAMPR8

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ORB LIME

Orb Lime Table Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/ORB LIME

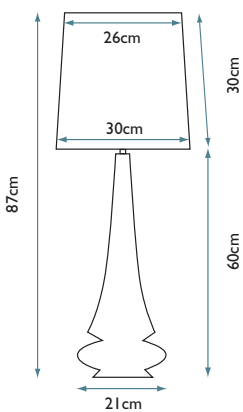
Lamp Shade

35cm Drum - Ivy
HQ/DR35 IVYT7

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



Image courtesy of Harlequin.



SPIN GREY

Spin Grey Table Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/SPIN GREY

Lamp Shade

30cm Tapered Drum - Manhattan Pewter 2134
HQ/TD30-2134

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



SPIN WHITE

Spin White Table Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/SPIN WHITE

Lamp Shade

30cm Tapered Drum - Ivory
HQ/TD30 IVORYPC6

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades seperately

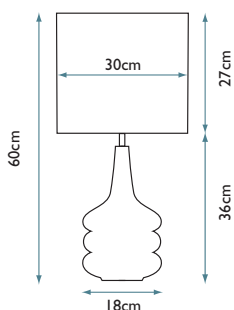
www.elsteadlighting.com

Portables

413



Images courtesy of Harlequin.



POP WHITE

Pop White Table Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/POP WHITE

Lamp Shade

30cm Drum - Manhattan Pewter 2134
HQ/DR30-2134

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



POP ORANGE

Pop Orange Table Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/POP ORANGE

Lamp Shade

30cm Drum - Mocha
HQ/DR30 MOCHAT6

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



Image courtesy of Harlequin.



A



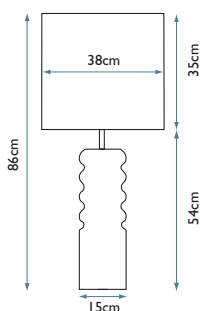
B



C



D



CONTOUR WHITE

Contour White Table Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/CONTOUR WHT

Lamp Shade Option A

38cm Cylinder - Marine
HQ/CY38 MARINET9

Lamp Shade Option B

38cm Cylinder - Saigon Tango
HQ/CY38 TANGOSG2

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

CONTOUR LIME

Contour Lime Table Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/CONTOUR LIME

Lamp Shade Option C

38cm Cylinder - Ivy
HQ/CY38 IVYT7

Lamp Shade Option D

38cm Cylinder - Chic Ebony
HQ/CY38 EBONY

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades seperately



Image courtesy of Harlequin.

BALANCE FL

Balance Dark Brown Floor Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/BALANCE FL

Lamp Shade Option A

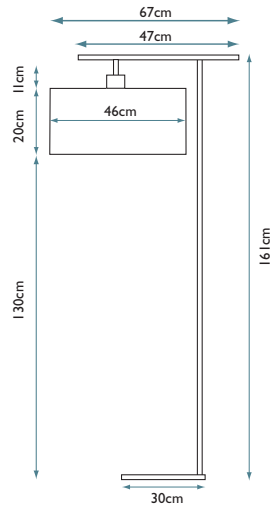
46cm Cylinder - Precious Lime
HQ/CY46 LIMEPR3

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

A



B



Lamp Shade Option B

46cm Cylinder - Fortune Steel
HQ/CY46 STEELFT9



Image courtesy of Harlequin.

BALANCE TL

Balance Dark Brown Table Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/BALANCE TL

Lamp Shade Option A

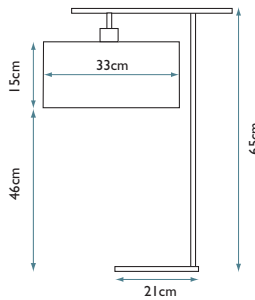
33cm Cylinder - Precious Lime
HQ/CY33 LIMEPR3

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

A

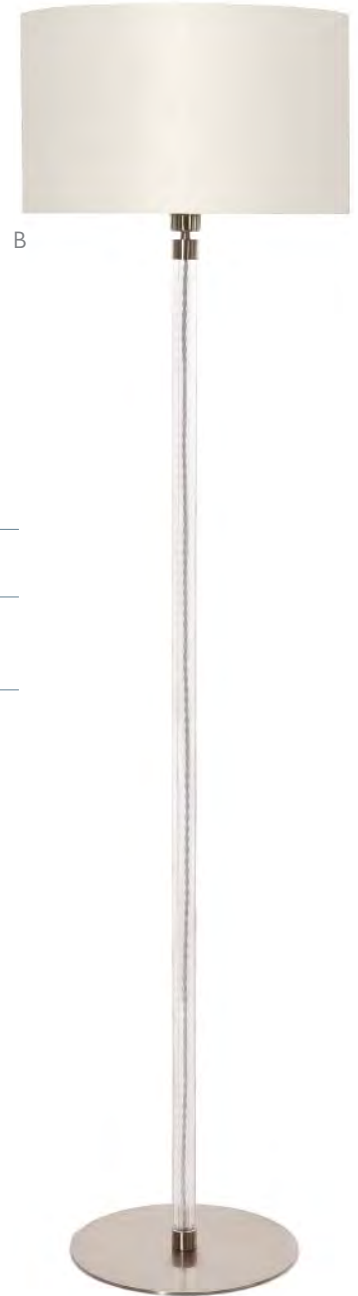


B



Lamp Shade Option B

33cm Cylinder - Fortune Steel
HQ/CY33 STEELFT9



FLOW FL

Flow Floor Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/FLOW FL

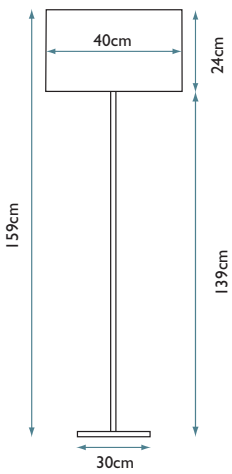
Lamp Shade Option A

40cm Cylinder - Chic Ebony
HQ/CY40 EBONY

Lamp Shade Option B

40cm Cylinder - Precious Cream
HQ/CY40 CREAMPR8

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



FLOW TL

Flow Table Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/FLOW TL

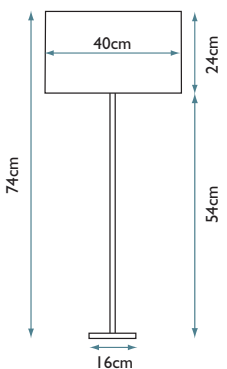
Lamp Shade Option A

40cm Cylinder - Chic Ebony
HQ/CY40 EBONY

Lamp Shade Option B

40cm Cylinder - Precious Cream
HQ/CY40 CREAMPR8

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



Order lampshades seperately



BUBBLE FL

Bubble Floor Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/BUBBLE FL

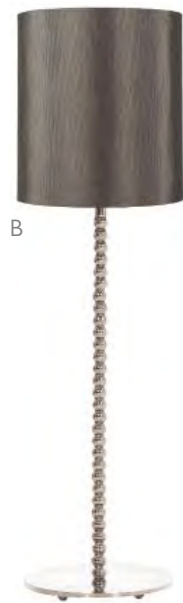
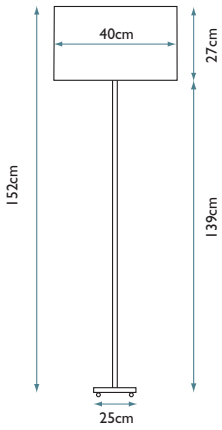
Lamp Shade Option A

40cm Drum - Precious Cream
HQ/DR40 CREAMPR8

Lamp Shade Option B

40cm Drum - Manhattan Pewter 2134
HQ/DR40-2134

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BUBBLE TL

Bubble Table Lamp

Lamp Base

HQ/BUBBLE TL

Lamp Shade Option A

15cm Drum - Precious Cream
HQ/DR15 CREAMPR8

Lamp Shade Option B

15cm Drum - Manhattan Pewter 2134
HQ/DR15-2134

Max. Wattage: 1 x 40W E14

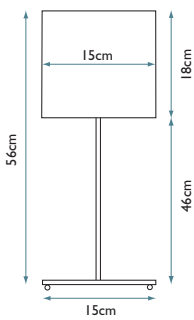
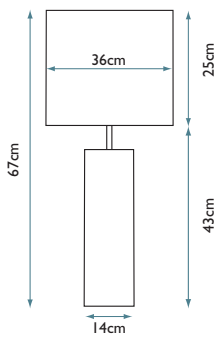




Image courtesy of Harlequin.



RIPPLE WHITE
Ripple White Table Lamp

Lamp Base
HQ/RIPPLE WHT

Lamp Shade
35cm Cylinder - Snow
HQ/CY35 SNOWT3

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

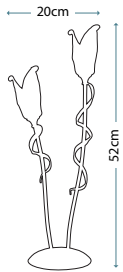


RIPPLE BLACK
Ripple Black Table Lamp

Lamp Base
HQ/RIPPLE BLK

Lamp Shade
35cm Cylinder - Chic Ebony
HQ/CY35 EBONY

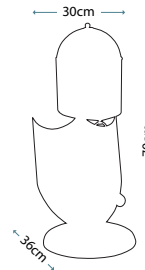
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



FLY
FLY/TL2

Table Lamp with decorative tulip shaped glass shades. Finished in a unique Black/Silver/Gold patina.

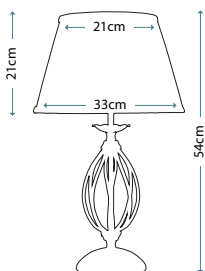
Max. Wattage: 2 x 40W G9
(lamps included)



CRUSADER
CRUSADER/TL BBRZ

Steel Table Lamp hand crafted to a design influenced from historic days gone by. It is finished in a Burnished Bronze patina and is sure to be a conversation piece wherever it is placed.

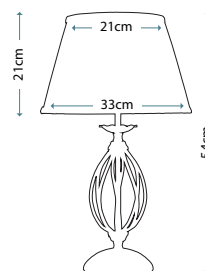
Max. Wattage: 11W GX53 (lamp included)



ARTISAN AB
ART/TL AB

Table Lamp featuring a hand forged steel scroll that is finished in Aged Bronze and includes an Ivory 36cm cotton Empire shade.

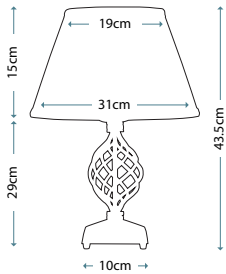
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ARTISAN BLK
ART/TL BLK

Table Lamp featuring a hand forged steel scroll that is finished in Black and includes an Ivory 36cm cotton Empire shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BELFRY

Belfry Table Lamp

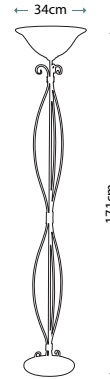
Lamp Base

BY/TL

Lamp Shade

Shown with optional
Oyster Cotton 31cm Box Pleat Shade
LUI/LS1056

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

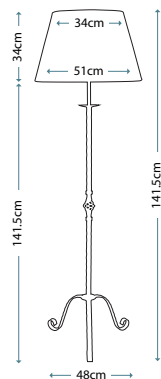


TORCHIERE

TCH/UL BLK

Torchiere floor lamp hand
forged in steel. Shown finished in
Black, also available in Black/Gold.
Glass shade included.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



PEMBROKE

Pembroke Floor Lamp

Lamp Base

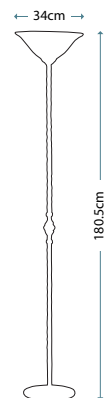
PB/FL BLK

(also available in black/gold)

Lamp Shade

Shown with optional
Oyster Cotton 51cm Fine Pleat Shade
LUI/LS1064

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

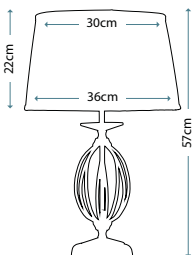


PEMBROKE

PB/UL BLK/GLD

Uplighter floor lamp hand forged in
steel. Shown finished in Black/Gold, also
available in Black. Glass shade included.

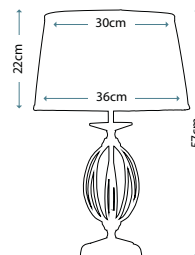
Max. Wattage: 1 x 100W E27



AEGEAN
AG/TL PB

Table Lamp featuring a hand forged steel scroll that is finished in Polished Brass. It is topped and tailed with beautiful cut glass sconces and includes an Ivory 36cm cotton Empire shade.

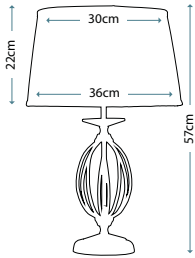
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



AEGEAN
AG/TL PN

Table Lamp featuring a hand forged steel scroll that is finished in Polished Nickel. It is topped and tailed with beautiful cut glass sconces and includes an Ivory 36cm cotton Empire shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

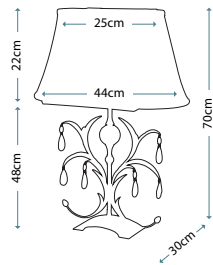


AEGEAN

AG/TL AB

Table Lamp featuring a hand forged steel scroll that is finished in Aged Brass. It is topped and tailed with beautiful cut glass sconces and includes an Ivory 36cm cotton Empire shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

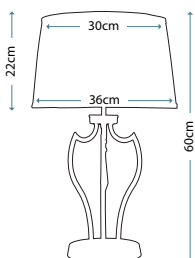


LILY

LL/TL

Table Lamp made of steel and finished in a unique deep Metallic Bronze patina. It is adorned with smoked cut glass droplets and includes a Light Brown 46cm oblong Empire shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

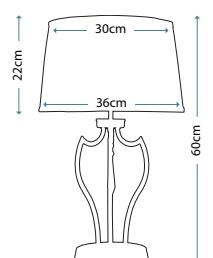


PIMLICO PN

PM/TL PN

Table Lamp featuring fine square steel tubing unusually curved on the edge, finished in Polished Nickel. It features a beautiful cut glass droplet and includes an Ivory 36cm cotton Empire shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



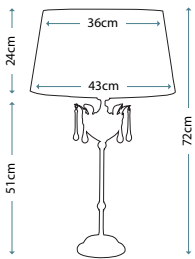
PIMLICO DB

PM/TL DB

Table Lamp featuring fine square steel tubing unusually curved on the edge, finished in Dark Bronze. It features a beautiful cut glass droplet and includes an Ivory 36cm cotton Empire shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

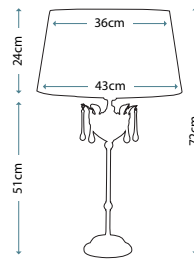
Lampshades are included



AMARILLI
AML/TL BLK/SIL

Candlestick lamp made from steel with a hand crafted Black/Silver patina. Includes a Silver 43cm shade with silver lining.

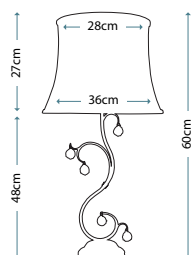
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



AMARILLI
AML/TL BR/GLD

Candlestick lamp made from steel with a hand crafted Bronze/Gold patina. Includes a Brown 43cm shade with gold lining.

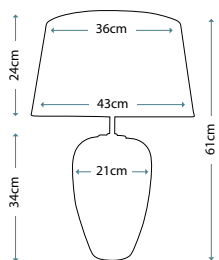
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LUNETTA
LUN/TL BR

Table Lamp hand crafted from steel and finished in a Bronze patina. The crystal cut glass spheres add a little sparkle to this elegant lamp and included is a Textured Cream 36cm fabric shade.

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



DEMETER

Demeter Green & Brown Lamp

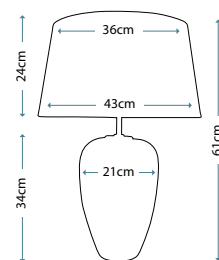
Lamp Base

LUI/DEMETER

Lamp Shade

Brown 43cm Shade with Gold Lining
LUI/LS1018

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



POSEIDON

Poseidon Blue Lamp

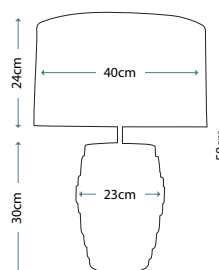
Lamp Base

LUI/POSEIDON

Lamp Shade

Silver 43cm Shade with Silver Lining
LUI/LS1019

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



MARS

Mars Orange Tiered Lamp

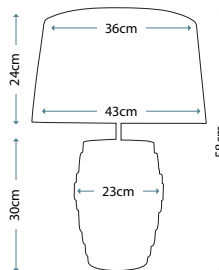
Lamp Base

LUI/MARS

Lamp Shade

Charcoal 40cm Cylinder Shade
LUI/LS1002

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



NEPTUNE

Neptune Blue Tiered Lamp

Lamp Base

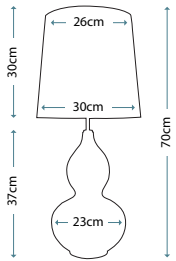
LUI/NEPTUNE

Lamp Shade

Silver 43cm Shade with Silver Lining
LUI/LS1019

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades seperately



LAPIS GOURD

Blue Gourd Lamp

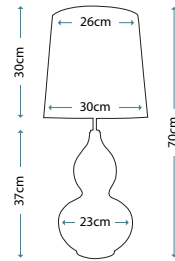
Lamp Base

LUI/LAPIS GOURD

Lamp Shade

Manhattan Pewter 30cm Tapered Drum
HQ/TD30-2134

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



JADE GOURD

Jade & Brown Gourd Lamp

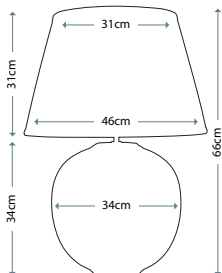
Lamp Base

LUI/JADE GOURD

Lamp Shade

Ivory 30cm Tapered Drum
HQ/TD30 IVORYPC6

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



CANTELOUPE LARGE

Large Light Green Lamp

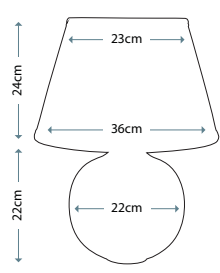
Lamp Base

LUI/CANTELOUPE L

Lamp Shade

Oyster 46cm Box Pleat Cotton Shade
LUI/LS1062 (18cm shade carrier)

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



CANTELOUPE SMALL

Small Light Green Lamp

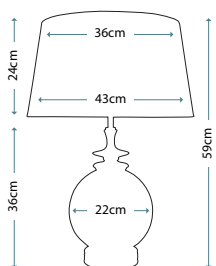
Lamp Base

LUI/CANTELOUPE S

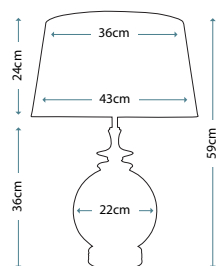
Lamp Shade

Oyster 36cm Box Pleat Cotton Shade
LUI/LS1059 (13cm shade carrier)

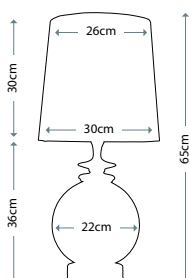
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



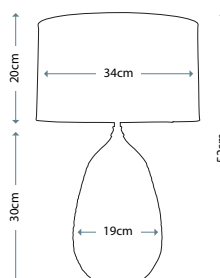
OSIRIS
Osiris Green Orb Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/OSIRIS
Lamp Shade
Brown 43cm Shade with Gold Lining
LUI/LS1018
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



CLARA
Clara Cream Orb Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/CLARA
Lamp Shade
Brown 43cm Shade with Gold Lining
LUI/LS1018
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

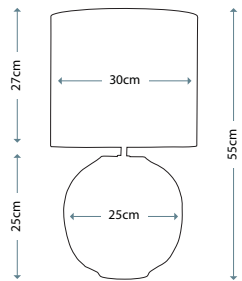


BABUSHKA
Babushka Blue Orb Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/BABUSHKA
Lamp Shade
Manhattan Pewter 30cm Tapered Drum
HQ/TD30-2134
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BELINDA
Beige Ceramic Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/BELINDA
Lamp Shade
Beige 34cm Cylinder Linen Shade
LUI/LS1089
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades seperately



BLUE GLOBE

Blue Globe Lamp

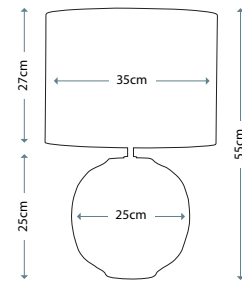
Lamp Base

LUI/BLUE GLOBE

Lamp Shade

Manhattan Pewter 30cm Drum Shade - HQ/DR30-2134

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



GREEN GLOBE

Green Globe Lamp

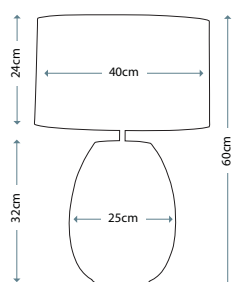
Lamp Base

LUI/GREEN GLOBE

Lamp Shade

Beige 34cm Cylinder Linen Shade LUI/LS1089

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



SEYCHELLES

Off White Textured Lamp with Blue and Sand decoration

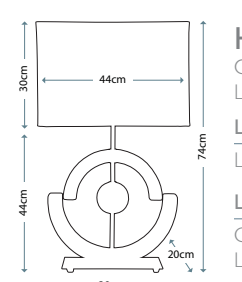
Lamp Base

LUI/SEYCHELLES

Lamp Shade

Cream 40cm Cylinder Shade LUI/LS1026

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



HORIZON

Off White Ceramic Lamp with Gold Lustre Ball

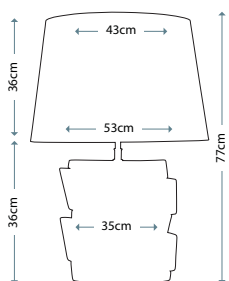
Lamp Base

LUI/HORIZON

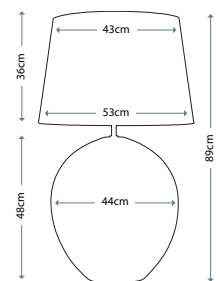
Lamp Shade

Cream Rectangular Shade LUI/LS1074

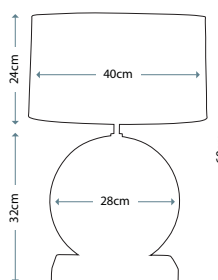
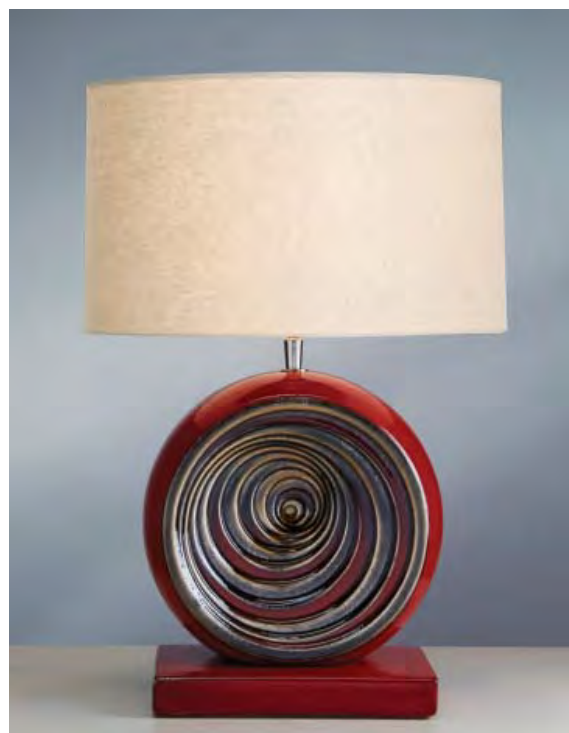
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E14



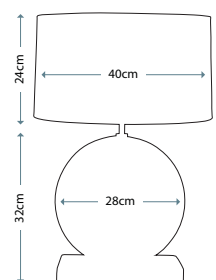
PISA
Pisa Stacked White & Graphite Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/PISA
Lamp Shade
Silver 53cm Tapered Shade
LUI/LS1112
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



OLHAR
Olhar White & Graphite Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/OLHAR
Lamp Shade
Silver 53cm Tapered Shade
LUI/LS1112
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

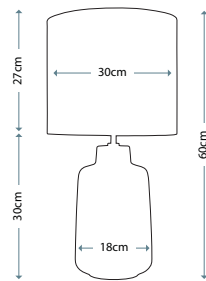


RED SWIRL
Red & Beige Swirl Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/RED SWIRL
Lamp Shade
Cream 40cm Cylinder Shade
LUI/LS1026
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BLACK SWIRL
Black & White Swirl Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/BLACK SWIRL
Lamp Shade
Charcoal 40cm Cylinder Shade
LUI/LS1002
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades separately



BACARI SMALL

Bacari Small Blue & Grey Lamp

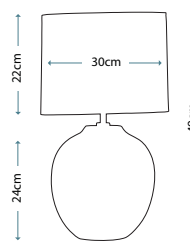
Lamp Base

LUI/BACARI SM

Lamp Shade

Manhattan Pewter 30cm Drum Shade
HQ/DR30-2134

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



VERONICA SMALL

Veronica Small Lamp

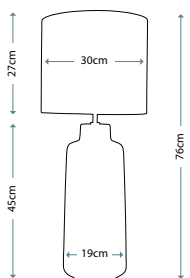
Lamp Base

LUI/VERONICA SM

Lamp Shade

White 30cm Cylinder Shade included

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BACARI LARGE

Bacari Large Blue & Grey Lamp

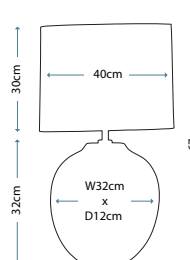
Lamp Base

LUI/BACARI LRG

Lamp Shade

Manhattan Pewter 30cm Drum Shade
HQ/DR30-2134

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



VERONICA MEDIUM

Veronica Medium Lamp

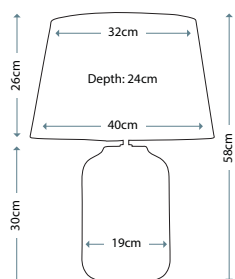
Lamp Base

LUI/VERONICA MED

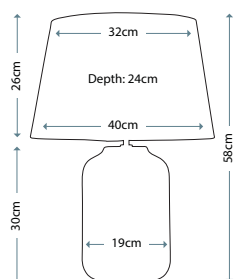
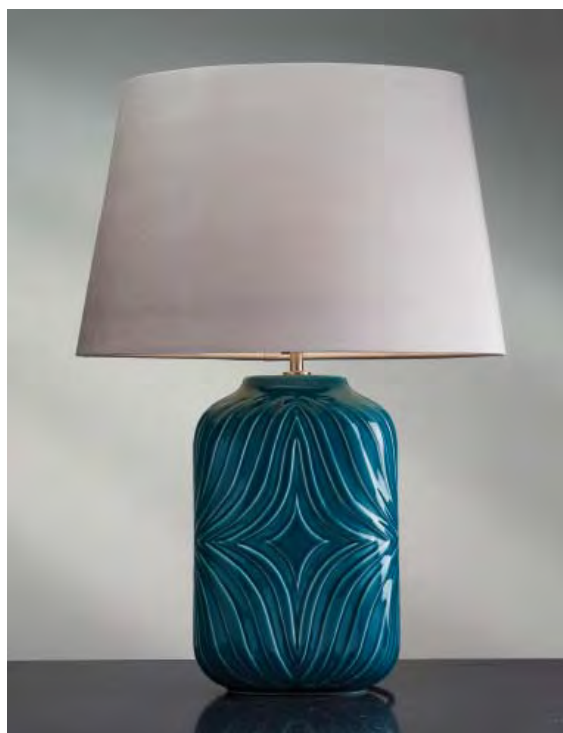
Lamp Shade

White 40cm Cylinder Shade included

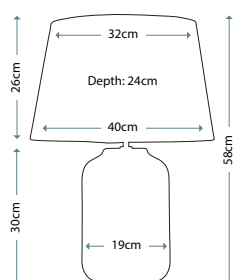
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



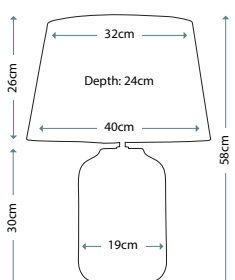
MUSE GREY
 Muse Grey Lamp with Lime Shade
Lamp Base
 LUI/MUSE GREY
Lamp Shade
 Lime 40cm Tapered Shade
 LUI/LS1135
 Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



MUSE TURQUOISE
 Muse Turquoise Lamp with Grey Shade
Lamp Base
 LUI/MUSE TURQSE
Lamp Shade
 Gunmetal 40cm Shade with Silver Lining
 LUI/LS1125
 Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

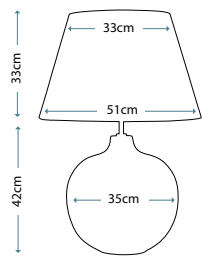


MUSE GREY
 Muse Grey Lamp with White Shade
Lamp Base
 LUI/MUSE GREY
Lamp Shade
 Off White 40cm Tapered Shade
 LUI/LS1124
 Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



MUSE TURQUOISE
 Muse Turquoise Lamp with White Shade
Lamp Base
 LUI/MUSE TURQSE
Lamp Shade
 Off White 40cm Tapered Shade
 LUI/LS1124
 Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades seperately



LAGUNA LARGE

Laguna Large Lamp

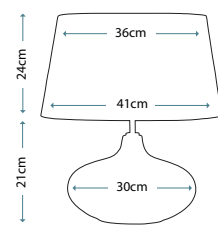
Lamp Base

LUI/LAGUNA LARGE

Lamp Shade

Oyster 51cm Empire Shade
LUI/LS1127

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LAGUNA SMALL

Laguna Small Lamp

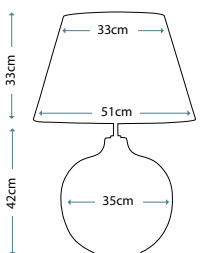
Lamp Base

LUI/LAGUNA SMALL

Lamp Shade

Oyster 41cm Tapered Cylinder Shade
LUI/LS1126

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



COLORADO LARGE

Colorado Large Lamp

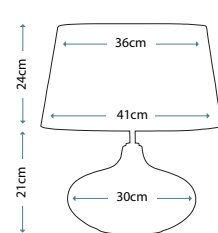
Lamp Base

LUI/COLORADO LG

Lamp Shade

Hessian 51cm Empire Shade
LUI/LS1128

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



COLORADO SMALL

Colorado Small Lamp

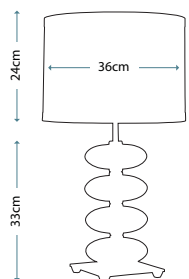
Lamp Base

LUI/COLORADO SM

Lamp Shade

Oyster 41cm Tapered Cylinder Shade
LUI/LS1126

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ONYX RED

Onyx Red Lamp

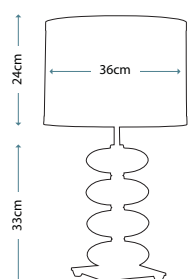
Lamp Base

LUI/ONYX RED

Lamp Shade

Off White 36cm Linen Shade with Red Velvet Trim – LUI/LS1139

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ONYX BLACK

Onyx Black Lamp

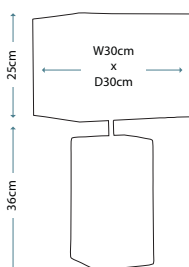
Lamp Base

LUI/ONYX BLACK

Lamp Shade

Off White 36cm Linen Shade with Black Velvet Trim – LUI/LS1003

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ALBA ROUGE

Alba Rouge Lamp

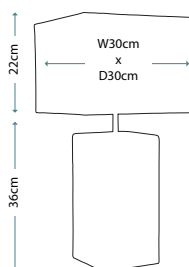
Lamp Base

LUI/ALBA ROUGE

Lamp Shade

Brown 30cm Square Cube Shade LUI/LS1015

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ALBA CREAM

Alba Cream/Grey Lamp

Lamp Base

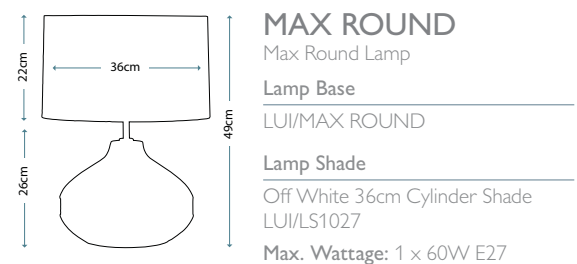
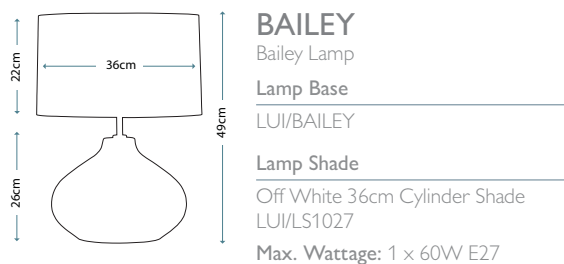
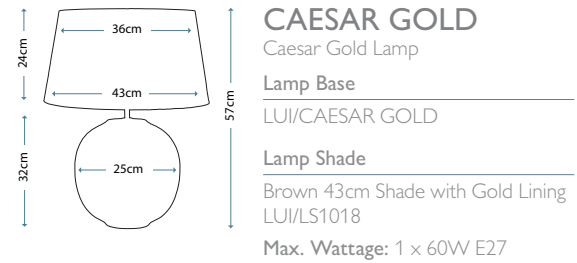
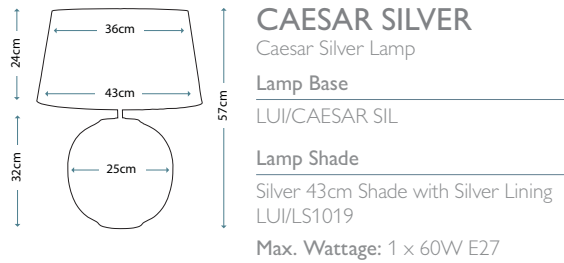
LUI/ALBA CREAM

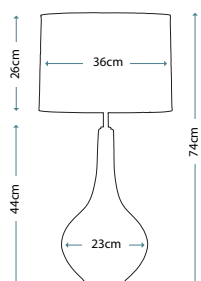
Lamp Shade

Stone 30cm Suedette Cube Shade LUI/LS1016

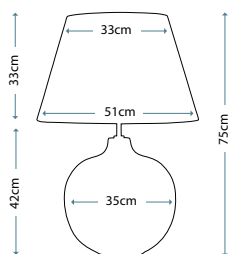
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades seperately

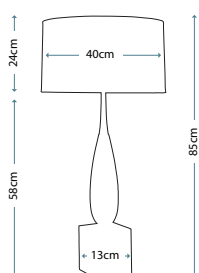




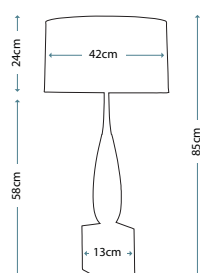
JOB
Job Bronze Metallic Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/JOB
Lamp Shade
Bronze 36cm Cylinder Shade
LUI/LS1087
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



OTTOMAN
Ottoman Bronze Metallic Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/OTTOMAN
Lamp Shade
Brown 51cm Empire Shade with Gold Card Lining – LUI/LS1020
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

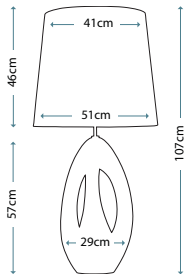


SOLOMON SILVER
Solomon Silver Leaf Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/SOLOMON SILV
Lamp Shade
Charcoal 40cm Cylinder Shade
LUI/LS1002
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



SOLOMON GOLD
Solomon Gold Leaf Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/SOLOMON GOLD
Lamp Shade
Brown 42cm Cylinder Shade
LUI/LS1029
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades seperately



SPINNAKER BZ

Spinnaker Bronze Lamp

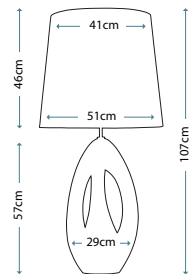
Lamp Base

LUI/SPINNAKER BZ

Lamp Shade

Camel 51cm Tapered Drum Shade
LUI/LS1121

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



SPINNAKER PW

Spinnaker Pewter Lamp

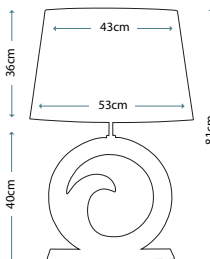
Lamp Base

LUI/SPINNAKER PW

Lamp Shade

Gunmetal 51cm Tapered Drum Shade
LUI/LS1120

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



PEARL LARGE

Pearl Large Lamp

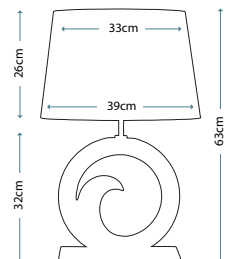
Lamp Base

LUI/PEARL LARGE

Lamp Shade

Silver 53cm Tapered Oval Shade with
Silver Lining – LUI/LS1112

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



PEARL SMALL

Pearl Small Lamp

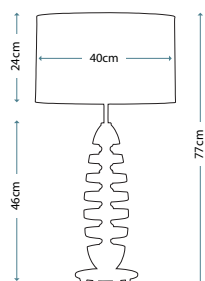
Lamp Base

LUI/PEARL SMALL

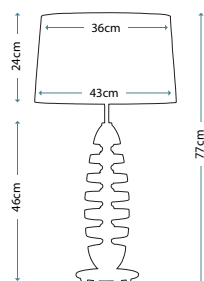
Lamp Shade

Silver 39cm Tapered Oval Shade with
Silver Lining – LUI/LS1113

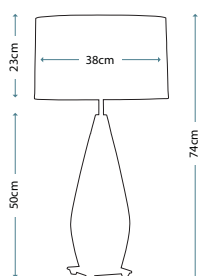
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



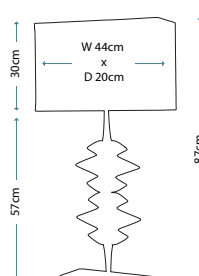
CORDELIA
Cordelia Cream Ceramic Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/CORDELIA
Lamp Shade
Charcoal 40cm Cylinder Shade
LUI/LS1002
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



GRACE
Grace Graphite Ceramic Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/GRACE
Lamp Shade
Silver 43cm Shade with Silver Lining
LUI/LS1019
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

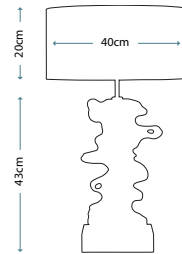


CONRAD
Conrad Silver/Black Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/CONRAD
Lamp Shade
Dark Silver 38cm Cylinder Shade
LUI/LS1023
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ALEXANDER
Alexander Black Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/ALEXANDER
Lamp Shade
Off White 44cm Rectangular Shade
with Black Velvet Trim – LUI/LS1021
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades seperately



LIBERO SILVER

Libero Silver Leaf Lamp

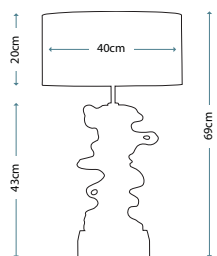
Lamp Base

LUI/LIBERO SILV

Lamp Shade

Silver Striped 40cm Oval Shade
LUI/LS1111

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LIBERO GOLD

Libero Gold Leaf Lamp

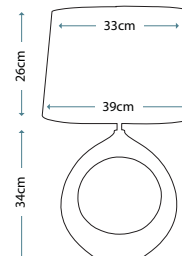
Lamp Base

LUI/LIBERO GOLD

Lamp Shade

Gold Striped 40cm Oval Shade
LUI/LS1110

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



OSCAR BZ

Oscar Bronze Lamp

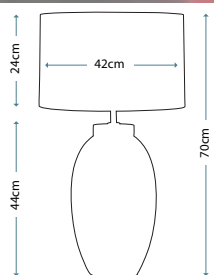
Lamp Base

LUI/OSCAR BZ

Lamp Shade

Camel 39cm Tapered Oval Shade
LUI/LS1123

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



VICTOR RED LARGE

Victor Red Large Lamp

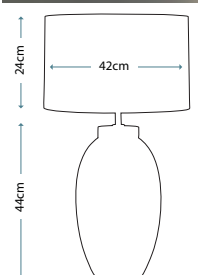
Lamp Base

LUI/VICTOR LG RD

Lamp Shade

Cream 42cm Cylinder Shade
LUI/LS1084

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



VICTOR CREAM LARGE

Victor Cream Large Lamp

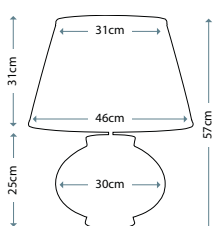
Lamp Base

LUI/VICTOR LG CR

Lamp Shade

Brown 42cm Cylinder Shade
LUI/LS1029

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LUSTRE BROWN

Metallic Brown Lustre Lamp

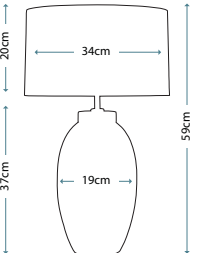
Lamp Base

LUI/LUSTRE BROWN

Lamp Shade

Oyster 46cm Box Pleat Cotton Shade
LUI/LS1062 (18cm shade carrier)

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



VICTOR SMALL

Victor Brown Small Lamp

LUI/VICTOR SM BR

Victor Cream Small Lamp

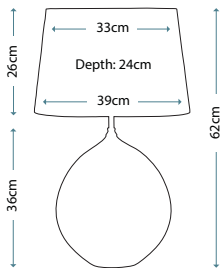
LUI/VICTOR SM CR

Lamp Shades

Cream 34cm Cylinder Shade - LUI/LS1030
Brown 34cm Cylinder Shade - LUI/LS1031

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades seperately



SERENA LARGE

Serena Large Lamp

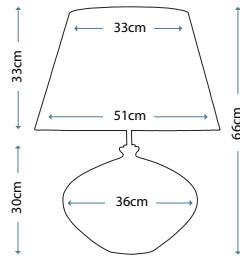
Lamp Base

LUI/SERENA LARGE

Lamp Shade

Lily 39cm Tapered Oval Shade
LUI/LS1124

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



RIBBED PUMPKIN

Ribbed Pumpkin Lamp

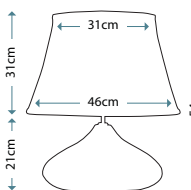
Lamp Base

LUI/RIB PUMPKIN

Lamp Shade

Oyster 51cm Empire Shade
LUI/LS1127

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



COLUMBUS SPINNER

Columbus Spinner Lamp

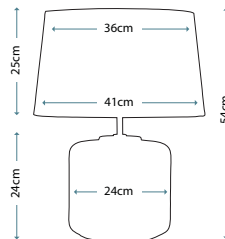
Lamp Base

LUI/COLUMBUS SPI

Lamp Shade

White 46cm Empire Shade
LUI/LS1039

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



COLUMBUS TALL

Columbus Tall Lamp

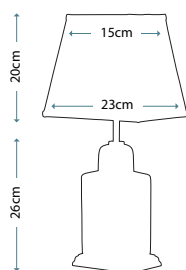
Lamp Base

LUI/COLUMBUS TAL

Lamp Shade

Turquoise 41cm Tapered Cylinder Shade
LUI/LS1107

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



GOLD FLOWER

Gold Flower Tea Caddy Lamp
LUI/GOLD FLOWER

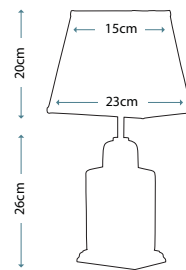
BLUE FLOWER

Blue Flower Tea Caddy Lamp
LUI/BLUE FLOWER

Lamp Shade

Oyster 23cm Cotton Rectangular Shade
LUI/LS1007

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



BRONZE/SILVER PETALS

Bronze & Silver Petals Tea Caddy Lamp

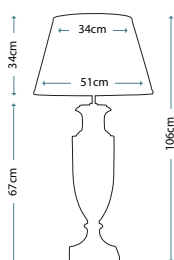
Lamp Base

LUI/BR/SI PETALS

Lamp Shade

Oyster 23cm Cotton Rectangular Shade
LUI/LS1007

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



APHRODITE LARGE

Off White Large Lamp

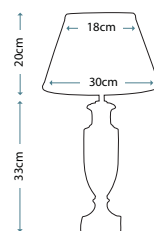
Lamp Base

LUI/APHRODITE LG

Lamp Shade

Ivory 51cm Cotton Fine Pleat Shade
LUI/LS1066

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



APHRODITE SMALL

Off White Small Lamp

Lamp Base

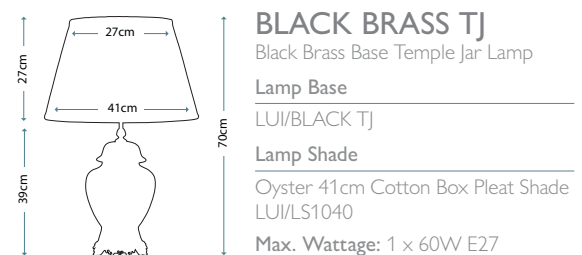
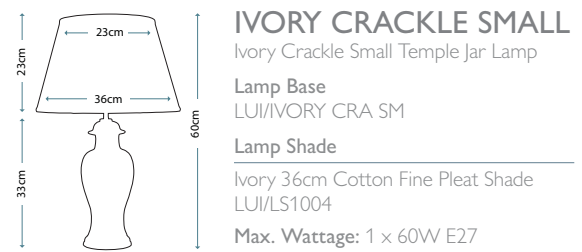
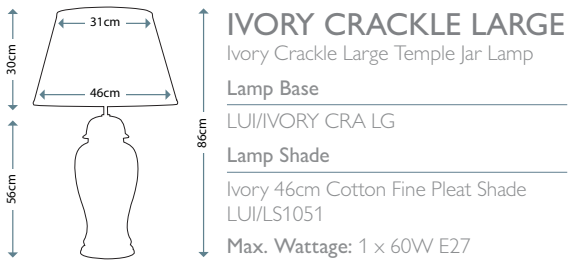
LUI/APHRODITE SM

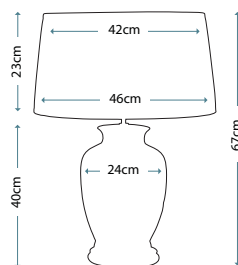
Lamp Shade

Ivory 30cm Cotton Fine Pleat Shade
LUI/LS1052

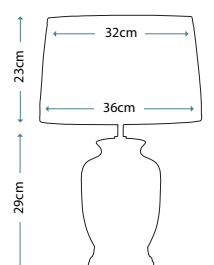
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades seperately

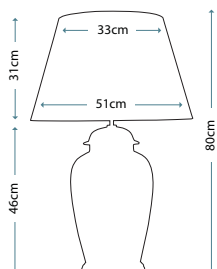




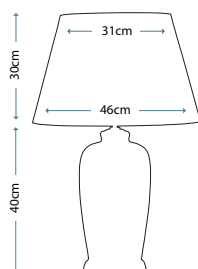
MORRIS LARGE
Morris Large Gold/Black Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/MORRIS LARGE
Lamp Shade
Gold 46cm Chiffon Shade
LUI/LS1033
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



MORRIS SMALL
Morris Small Gold/Black Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/MORRIS SMALL
Lamp Shade
Gold 36cm Chiffon Shade
LUI/LS1116
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

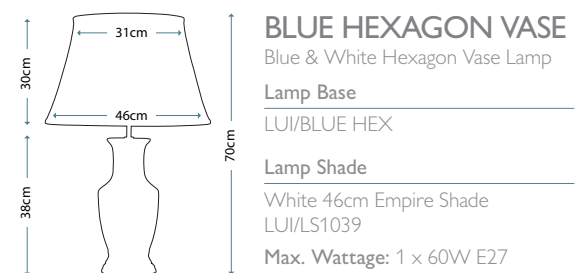
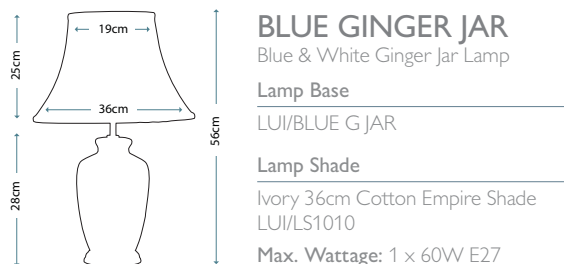
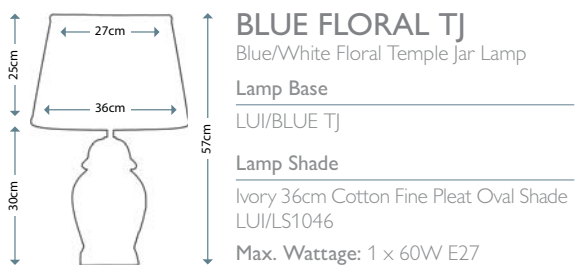
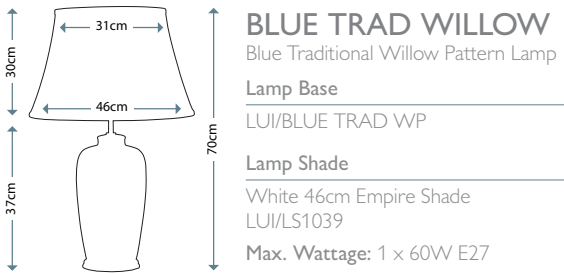


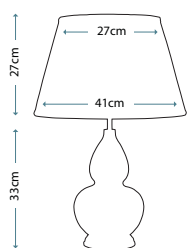
BLACK BIRDS TJL
Large Black Birds Temple Jar Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/BLKBIRDS TJL
Lamp Shade
Bronze 51cm Empire Shade
LUI/LS1131
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



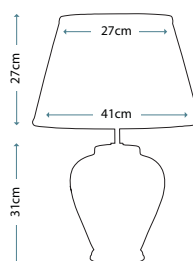
BLACK BIRDS TRAD
Black Birds Traditional Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/BLKBIRDS TRD
Lamp Shade
Bronze 46cm Empire Shade
LUI/LS1012
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades seperately

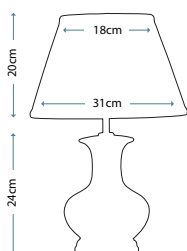




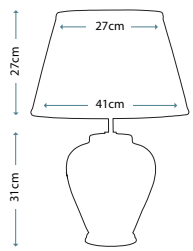
AUTUMN LEAVES GOURD
Autumn Leaves Gourd Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/AUTUMN LEAF
Lamp Shade
Oyster 41cm Cotton Box Pleat Shade LUI/LS1040
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ARUM LILY
Arum Lily Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/ARUM LILY
Lamp Shade
Oyster 41cm Cotton Box Pleat Shade LUI/LS1040
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



PINK BLOSSOMS
Pink Blossoms Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/PINK BLOSSOM
Lamp Shade
Oyster 31cm Cotton Fine Pleat Shade LUI/LS1032
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



LEAVES BROWN/GOLD
Brown/Gold Leaves Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/LEAVES BR/GL
Lamp Shade
Oyster 41cm Cotton Fine Pleat Shade LUI/LS1037
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades seperately



ORANGE FLOWERS
Orange Flowers Lamp

Lamp Base
LUI/ORANGE FLO

Lamp Shade
Bronze 46cm Empire Shade
LUI/LS1034
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



SILVER THISTLE
Silver Thistle Lamp

Lamp Base
LUI/SIL THISTLE

Lamp Shade
Silver 36cm Chiffon Empire Shade
LUI/LS1044
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ROSE
Rose Floral Lamp

Lamp Base
LUI/ROSE

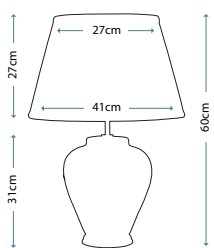
Lamp Shade
Off White 46cm Silk Empire Shade
LUI/LS1081
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



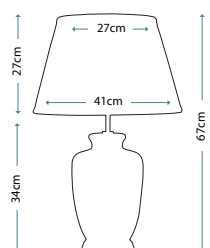
GOLD THISTLE
Gold Thistle Lamp

Lamp Base
LUI/GOLD THISTLE

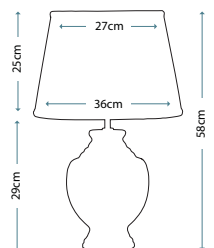
Lamp Shade
Champagne 36cm Chiffon Empire Shade
LUI/LS1009
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



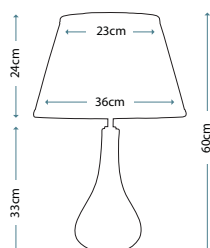
PEONIES TRADITIONAL
Peonies Traditional Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/PEONIES TRAD
Lamp Shade
Ivory 41cm Cotton Fine Pleat Shade
LUI/LS1042
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



GOLD BIRDS & BERRIES
Gold Birds & Berries Blue Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/GOLD BIRDS
Lamp Shade
Oyster 41cm Cotton Box Pleat Shade
LUI/LS1040
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

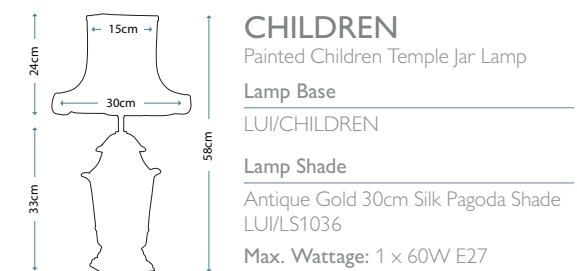
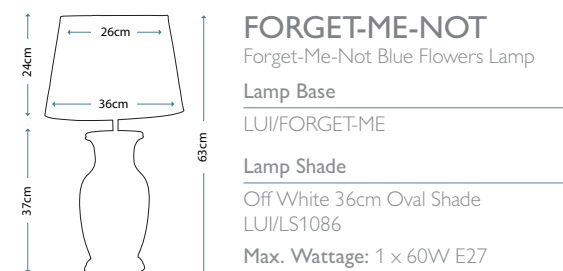
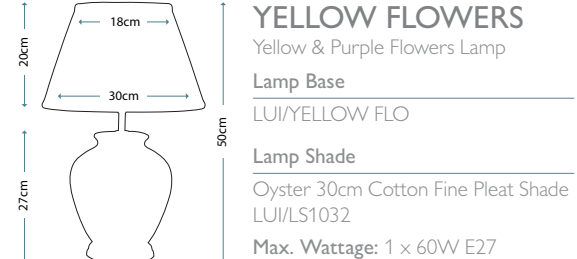
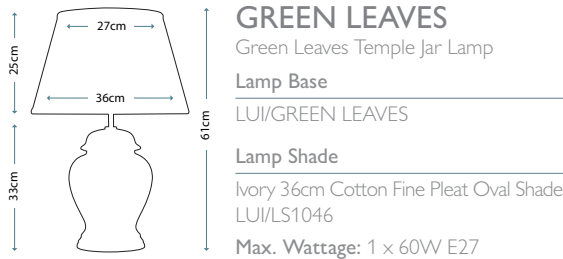


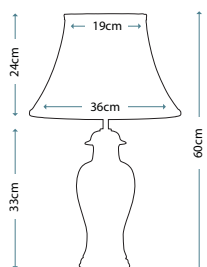
PINK CARNATIONS
Pink Carnations Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/PINK CARN
Lamp Shade
Ivory 36cm Cotton Fine Pleat Oval Shade
LUI/LS1046
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



TEAL LEAVES
Teal Leaves Lamp
Lamp Base
LUI/TEAL LEAVES
Lamp Shade
Oyster 36cm Cotton Box Pleat Shade
LUI/LS1059 (13cm shade carrier)
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

Order lampshades seperately





BIRD CRACKLE

Bird Crackle Temple Jar Lamp

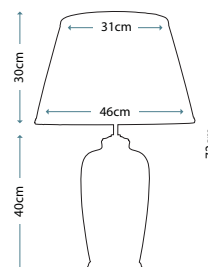
Lamp Base

LUI/BIRD CRACKLE

Lamp Shade

Oyster 36cm Cotton Empire Shade
LUI/LS1054

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



PEACOCK

Turquoise Peacock Lamp

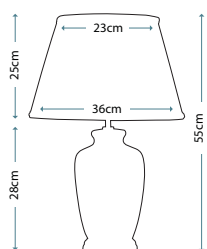
Lamp Base

LUI/PEACOCK

Lamp Shade

Oyster 46cm Silk Box Pleat Shade
LUI/LS1038

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ETCHED BIRDS

Brown Etched Birds Lamp

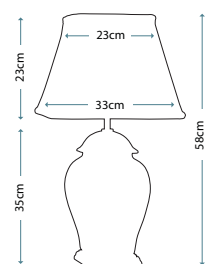
Lamp Base

LUI/ETCHED BIRDS

Lamp Shade

Grey/Brown 36cm Round Box Pleat Shade
LUI/LS1119

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



PARROT

Parrot Yellow/Green Temple Jar Lamp

Lamp Base

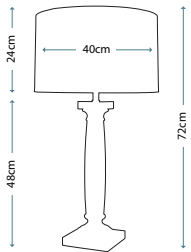
LUI/PARROT

Lamp Shade

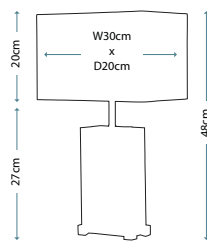
Oyster 33cm Cotton Empire Square Shade
LUI/LS1035

Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

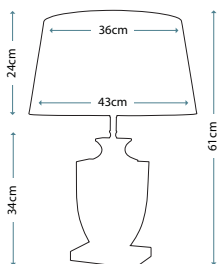
Order lampshades seperately



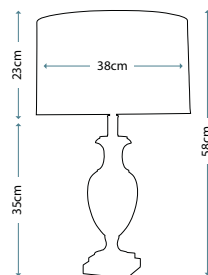
SIMONA NERO
 Simona Nero Black Crystal Column Lamp
Lamp Base
 LUI/SIMONA NERO
Lamp Shade
 Charcoal 40cm Cylinder Shade
 LUI/LS1002
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



VALENTINA
 Valentina Clear Crystal Lamp
Lamp Base
 LUI/VALENTINA
Lamp Shade
 Off White 30cm Silk Rectangular Shade
 LUI/LS1105
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E14



LIONA
 Liona Clear Crystal Trophy Lamp
Lamp Base
 LUI/LIONA
Lamp Shade
 Silver 43cm Shade with Silver Lining
 LUI/LS1019
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27



ANTONIA
 Antonia Clear Crystal Temple Jar Lamp
Lamp Base
 LUI/ANTONIA
Lamp Shade
 Dark Silver 38cm Cylinder Shade
 LUI/LS1023
Max. Wattage: 1 x 60W E27

LAMP SHADES



Cotton Box Pleat Oyster (E27)

LS1056 12" (30cm)
 LS1059 14" (36cm)
 LS1040 16" (41cm)
 LS1062 18" (46cm)



Cotton Box Pleat Ivory (E27)

LS1055 12" (30cm)
 LS1060 14" (36cm)
 LS1061 16" (41cm)
 LS1001 18" (46cm)
 LS1066 20" (51cm)



Cotton Fine Pleat Oyster (E27)

LS1032 12" (30cm)
 LS1058 14" (36cm)
 LS1037 16" (41cm)
 LS1063 18" (46cm)
 LS1064 20" (51cm)



Cotton Fine Pleat Ivory (E27)

LS1052 12" (30cm)
 LS1004 14" (36cm)
 LS1042 16" (41cm)
 LS1051 18" (46cm)

CLIP SHADES

The selection of handmade soft shades shown below have been featured on fittings currently or previously offered as optional, additional choices. They are clip type shades for easy fitting onto candle or golf ball shape lamps.



LS160



LS161



LS162



LS150

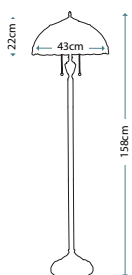


LS200

Code	Description	Width Base	Width Top	Height	Type	Max Wattage
LS160	Pleated Coffee Candle Shade	158mm	117mm	133mm	Clip	40W
LS161	Pleated Chocolate Candle Shade	158mm	117mm	133mm	Clip	40W
LS162	Pleated Ivory Candle Shade	156mm	92mm	118mm	Clip	40W
LS150	Brown Silk Effect Candle Shade	180mm	90mm	135mm	Clip	40W
LS200	Pleated Grey Chiffon Candle Shade	156mm	92mm	118mm	Clip	40W

QUOIZEL TIFFANY
COLLECTIBLES

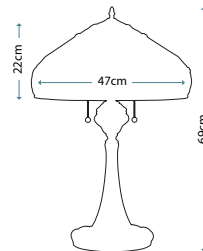




LARISSA FLOOR LAMP
QZ/LARISSA/FL

Floor lamp in Vintage Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 426 pieces.

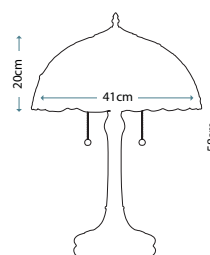
Max. Wattage: 2 x 100W E27



BELLE FLEUR TABLE LAMP
QZ/BELLEFLEUR/TL

Table lamp in Vintage Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 504 pieces. (See pendant on p345.)

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

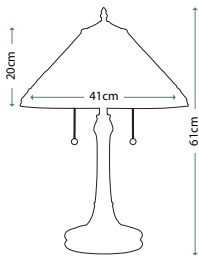
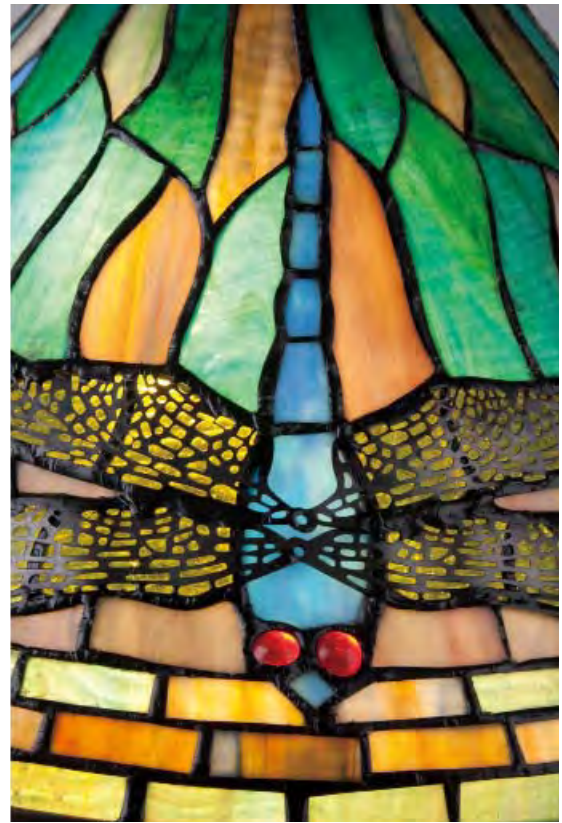


LARISSA TABLE LAMP
QZ/LARISSA/TL

Table lamp in Vintage Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 426 pieces.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

Shades are included

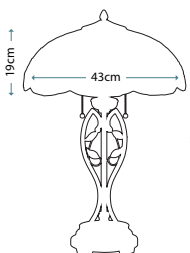


KING TABLE LAMP

QZ/KING/TL

Table lamp in Vintage Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 318 pieces.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

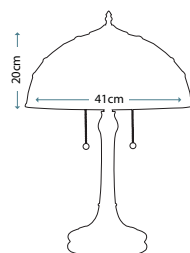


BELLE TABLE LAMP

QZ/BELLE/TL

Table lamp in Imperial Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 632 pieces.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

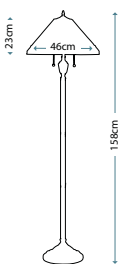
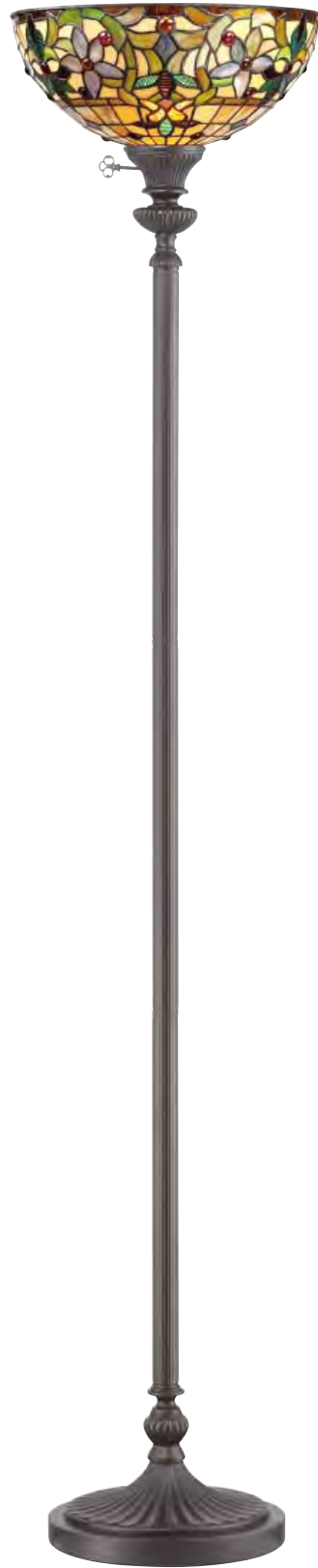
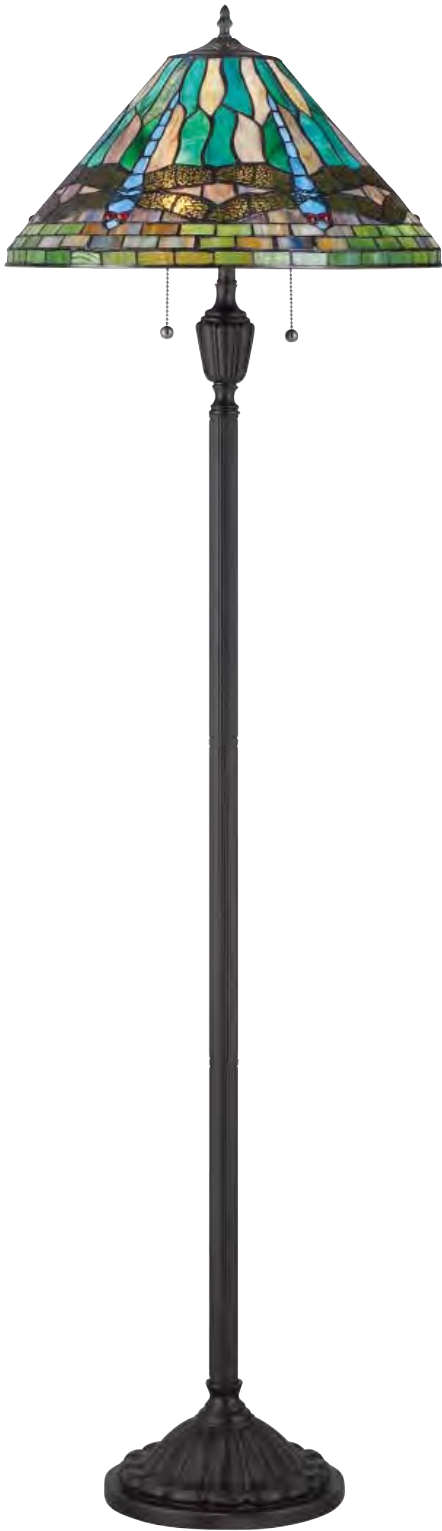


KAMI TABLE LAMP

QZ/KAMI/TL

Table lamp in Vintage Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 366 pieces. (See Kami family on p348.)

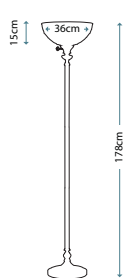
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



KING FLOOR LAMP
QZ/KING/FL

Floor lamp in Vintage Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 318 pieces.

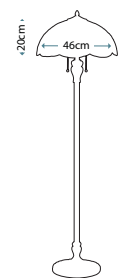
Max. Wattage: 2 x 100W E27



KAMI UPLIGHTER
QZ/KAMI/UL

Torchiere uplighter in Vintage Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 366 pieces. (See Kami family on p348.)

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

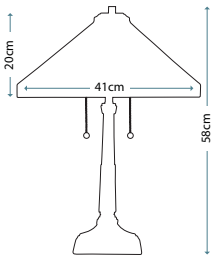


BELLE FLOOR LAMP
QZ/BELLE/FL

Floor lamp in Imperial Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 632 pieces.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 100W E27

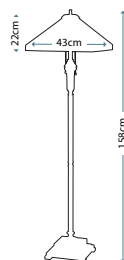
Shades are included



STEPHEN
QZ/STEPHEN/TL

Table lamp in Vintage Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 248 pieces. (See Stephen family on p342)

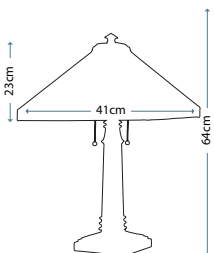
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



FINTON FLOOR LAMP
QZ/FINTON/FL

Floor lamp in Vintage Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 232 pieces.

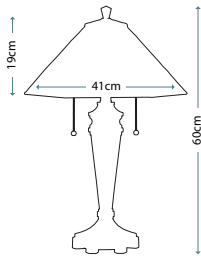
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



FINTON TABLE LAMP
QZ/FINTON/TL

Table lamp in Vintage Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 232 pieces.

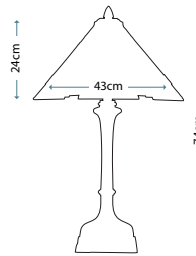
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



ARDEN
QZ/ARDEN/TL

Desk lamp in authentic Bronze Patina finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 192 pieces.

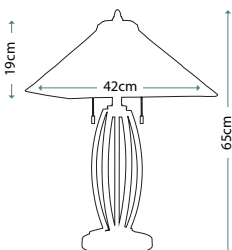
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



CLASSIC CRAFTSMAN
QZ/CLASSICCRF/TL

Table lamp in Valiant Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 474 pieces.

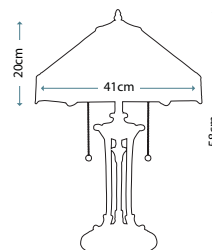
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



RUBY
QZ/RUBY/TL

Table lamp in Vintage Black finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 312 pieces.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

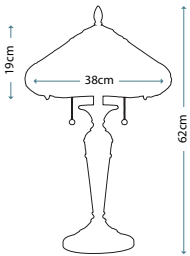


INDUS
QZ/INDUS/TL

Table lamp in Vintage Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 120 pieces.

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

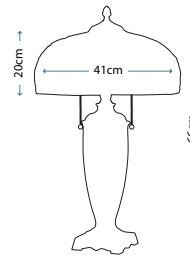
Shades are included



HARLAND
QZ/HARLAND/TL

Table lamp in Imperial Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 280 pieces.

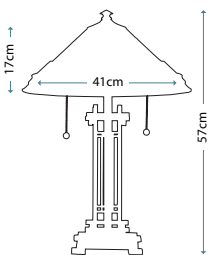
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



LYNCH
QZ/LYNCH/TL

Table lamp in Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 371 pieces.

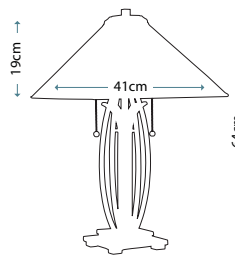
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



CHASTAIN
QZ/CHASTAIN/TL

Desk lamp in Vintage Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 140 pieces. (See pendant on p346.)

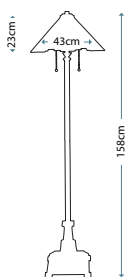
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



ASHEVILLE
QZ/ASHEVILLE/TL

Table lamp in Valiant Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 44 pieces. (See Asheville family on p343.)

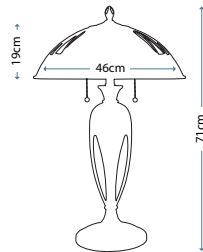
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



**INGLEBROOK
FLOOR LAMP**
QZ/INGLEBROOK/FL

Floor lamp in Valiant Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 260 pieces. (See Inglebrook family on p338-340.)

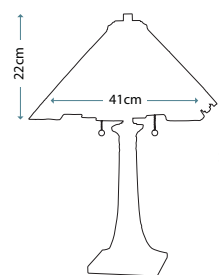
Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



**ALAHAMBRE
TABLE LAMP**
QZ/ALAHAMBRE/TL

Table lamp in Burnt Cinamon finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 96 pieces. (See pendant on p347.)

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27



**INGLEBROOK
TABLE LAMP**
QZ/INGLEBROOK/TL

Table lamp in Valiant Bronze finish, including Tiffany glass shade with 248 pieces. (See Inglebrook family on p338-340.)

Max. Wattage: 2 x 60W E27

Shades are included

DESIGNER
MIRRORS
FROM FEISS





SILVER TWIST

Circular mirror with a sculptured twisted frame in an aged silver leaf finish.

Product Code

FE/SILVERTW MIRR

Dimensions

H: 864mm W: 864mm



ARGENTUM

This octagonal mirror is softened by curves and finished in a rich silver patina finish.

Product Code

FE/ARGENTUM MIRR

Dimensions

H: 902mm W: 902mm



LEAVES OVAL

This decorative antique silver leaf oval frame has a transitional styling that will be at home in either a traditional or contemporary room.

Product Code

FE/LVES OVAL MIR

Dimensions

H: 921mm W: 718mm



XERA

This large square mirror has a textured branch design within the frame and is finished in a Quick Silver patina.

Product Code

FE/XERA MIRROR

Dimensions

H: 1067mm W: 1067mm



REMY

Parisienne Gold details are framed with a Heritage Bronze square frame. This mirror compliments the five lighting fixtures from the Remy range.

Product Code

FE/REMY MIRROR

Dimensions

H: 940mm W: 940mm



CAROLYN

This large square bevelled mirror has a strong architectural frame which is finished in an antique gold patina.

Product Code

FE/CAROLYN MIRR

Dimensions

H: 1320mm W: 1320mm



COSMO

This large contemporary mirror has black circular frames overlaid with thick silver spokes and is a dramatic feature ideal for a monochrome interior setting.

Product Code

FE/COSMO MIRROR

Dimensions

H: 1067mm W: 1067mm



CHEYENNE

This theatrical circular mirror takes influences from a Native American headdress and is finished in Aegean Gold.

Product Code

FE/CHEYENNE MIRR

Dimensions

H: 914mm W: 914mm



DRAWING ROOM

This oval mirror compliments the six lighting fixtures in the Drawing Room range. The fretwork elements draw on traditional British Edwardian architectural themes.

Product Code

FE/DRAWINGRM MIR

Dimensions

H: 927mm W: 711mm



ZARA

The hand crafted mosaic frame of this oval mirror is finished in brushed steel and compliments the five lighting fixtures in the Zara range.

Product Code

FE/ZARA MIRROR

Dimensions

H: 911mm W: 635mm

Mirrors not to scale - see dimensions



FLAMBEAU

Lighting...New Orleans Style

Combining art and design with intriguing function, the designers at Flambeau have created a stunning collection of luminaires.

Flambeau showcases the works of renowned New Orleans designers Paul Grüer and Elaine Gleason, as well as Baton Rouge sculptor, Benjamin Burts. Each designer and artist has united sophisticated forms and shapes with distressed finishes of gold and silver patinas to create 21st Century antiques.

With meticulous attention-to-detail and quality manufacturing, Flambeau's lamps, chandeliers, pendants, and sconces will add a touch of intrigue and whimsy to any room. Often Flambeau Lighting's designs become the conversation piece in the most distinctive interior environments.



Paul Grüer

"I have always been influenced by the city of New Orleans. The patina of age and gentle decay has found its way into the finish of my work. Like the city, sophisticated, fun and always just a little off-center".

Whether as an art gallery director, sculptor, or designer of fine jewellery, this long-time resident of the "Big-Easy" and his work, have for years been an integral part of the New Orleans art scene. Chosen as the top artist in New Orleans and recipient of the WYES Patron Artist Award, Grüer has also been nationally recognised winning Alpha Awards for his textile and lighting designs.

Grüer's use of lighting as an expression of his creativity first came about when a friend challenged him to create a chandelier to look like a pair of earrings he had designed for her. Pleased with the results, he soon began creating other sculptural lighting pieces inspired by his jewellery designs, and for years, these one-of-a-kind custom pieces were commissioned and sold only through a hand full of select art galleries and interior designers. In 2001, Grüer entered into a licensing agreement with Flambeau Lighting to create an ongoing series that would be crafted and finished by artisans, in much the same manner as his original Studio pieces.

Today, Paul Grüer's "FLAMBEAU Lighting Collection" is a gallery of sculptural, functional art that manifests itself in the form of table lamps, floor lamps, chandeliers, pendants, mirrors and sconces. He has created a collection that is certain to add intrigue to any interior design.



Elaine Gleason

Elaine Gleason designs and constructs striking lighting fixtures for both residential and commercial interiors. These sculptures are inspired by the rhythm and ambiance of her native New Orleans.

For 10-years Gleason has focused on the design and manufacture of metal furniture and lighting at her New Orleans studio. Her designs are evocative of the culture she lives in; the classic architecture, the indigenous music, and lush foliage that saturates New Orleans.

Gleason's art has been shown at the New Orleans Jazz Fest, Art in Bloom at the New Orleans Museum of Art, D.O.C.S. Gallery, New Orleans Academy of Fine Art, Philadelphia Rosen Show, as well as at the International Atlanta Gift Show, New York International Gift Show and the High Point Furniture Market.

She studied art at the University of Arizona, and received here BFA degree, with a focus on Sculpture, from the University of Georgia.



Benjamin Burts

There is a life force palpable in every Benjamin Burts creation. From a genesis of cold clay evolve works of art that exude an almost human warmth and texture. Burts says he doesn't put it there; he says it is there.

"I work with clay in a very free, spontaneous way, allowing it to become what it wants to become. I start with an idea, but the idea only motivates me to begin. Then it becomes a collaboration between the clay and me to see what it is supposed to be," says Burts.

Faces and spiritual forms rise ethereally to the surface in many of his designs and through a unique surfacing technique after kiln firing, he applies gold and silver colouring, "colours natural to the surface, shape and form," remarks Burts.

His work has been exhibited in fine galleries across the USA. He is inspired by neoclassic design blended with the culture of the New Orleans Garden district.



Maiden Voyage

FB/MAIDEN VOY6

Six-arm chandelier adorned with crystals and silver shades.

Height: 902mm
Width: 813mm
Depth: 813mm
Chain: 1829mm
Max. Wattage: 6 x E27 60w
© 2007 Paul Grüer



Remi

FB/REMI5

Silver and cream accents combined with sculpted elements make this five-arm chandelier unique. The shades also feature a gray and white crackle effect finish, which complement the accents.

Height: 584mm
Width: 762mm
Depth: 762mm
Shades: 152mm x 203mm
Chain: 1829mm
Max. Wattage: 5 x E27 60w
© 2007 Paul Grüer







“Years of walking down Royal Street in the French Quarter, seeing elegant French antiques and palm trees hidden behind garden walls, has inspired the Mignon chandelier. A subtle mix of the time worn textures and quietly elegant shapes has come together to give a hint of the secret luxury of times gone by.”

– Paul Grüer

Mignon

FB/MIGNON8

Crystal teardrops accent antique gold leaf finished bobeches, and star details with silver rings.

Height: 737mm

Width: 635mm

Depth: 635mm

Chain: 1829mm

Max. Wattage: 8 x E14 60w

© 2007 Paul Grüer





Diego Chandelier

FB/DIEGO4

Taupe shades encircled by gold twisted barbs crown the crystal spikes of this unique four-arm chandelier.

Height: 737mm
Width: 711mm
Depth: 711mm
Shades: 178mm x 203mm
Chain: 1829mm
Max. Wattage: 4 x E27 60w
© 2008 Paul Grüer



Diego Sconce

FB/DIEGO1

Taupe shade and gold twisted barbs highlight this wall sconce with a crystal accent.

Height: 610mm
Width: 229mm
Depth: 330mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2008 Paul Grüer



Crown 4lt

FB/CROWN4

Silver fleur de lis and sculpted elements add character and style to this Benjamin Burts' four-arm chandelier.

Height: 584mm

Width: 711mm

Depth: 711mm

Chain: 1829mm

Max. Wattage: 4 x E14 60w

© 2008 Benjamin Burts

Crown Pendant

FB/CROWN/P

Silver fleur de lis and sculpted elements add character and style to this Benjamin Burts' four-light lantern design.

Height: 787mm

Width: 330mm

Depth: 330mm

Chain: 1829mm

4 x E14 60w

© 2008 Benjamin Burts





“Bon Vivant: A person devoted to refined sensuous enjoyment, one who enjoys the luxuries in life.

The "Bon Vivant" collection could have easily graced many an elegant room, illuminating late evening celebrations of days gone by. Now you can illuminate yours with the gentle sparkle of crystals and subtle time worn finishes.”

– Paul Grüer



Bon Vivant 3lt

FB/BON VIVANT3

Height: 660mm
Width: 483mm
Depth: 483mm
Chain: 1829mm
Max. Wattage: 3 x E14 60w
© 2008 Paul Grüer



Bon Vivant 5lt

FB/BON VIVANT5

The Bon Vivant collection ties classic design with modern. It features a gilded body with candle-like fixtures adorned with crystals, tassels and sculpted bobèche.

Height: 787mm
Width: 711mm
Depth: 711mm
Chain: 1829mm
Max. Wattage: 5 x E14 60w
© 2008 Paul Grüer





Mosaic 10lt

FB/MOSAIC10

Strands of mosaic jewels detail this ten arm chandelier.

Height: 1080mm
Width: 940mm
Depth: 940mm
Min. Drop: 1170mm
Max. Drop: 2999mm
Chain: 1829mm
Max. Wattage: 10 x E14 60w
© 2008 Paul Grüer

“ The Mosaic chandelier, inspired by a myriad of tiles that join to create a unique image that is the final piece in the mosaic of style and texture. ”

– Paul Grüer

Mosaic 6lt

FB/MOSAIC6

Strands of mosaic jewels detail this six arm chandelier.

Height: 950mm
Width: 737mm
Depth: 737mm
Min. Drop: 1040mm
Max. Drop: 2869mm
Chain: 1829mm
Max. Wattage: 6 x E14 60w
© 2008 Paul Grüer





Audubon Sconce

FB/AUDUBON1

Black and tan striped shade tops gold anemone sculpted element and silver ball on this wall sconce with a metal star-shaped wall plate.

Height: 533mm
Width: 254mm
Depth: 229mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2008 Paul Grüer



Audubon Chandelier

FB/AUDUBON4

Four-branch chandelier with gold leaf anemones and wiry copper twig-like flourishes spiked with silver gilded leaves grounded in an inverted pyramid base. Cylindrical shades, black and gold washed stripes.

Height: 820mm
Width: 991mm
Depth: 991mm
Min. Drop: 980mm
Max. Drop: 2809mm
Chain: 1829mm
Max. Wattage: 4 x E27 60W
© 2001 Paul Grüer





Simone 6lt

FB/SIMONE6

A circular earthen base springs gilded blossoms on this six-arm chandelier with candle-like features.

Height: 830mm
Width: 686mm
Depth: 686mm
Min. Drop: 920mm
Max. Drop: 2779mm
Chain: 1829mm
Max. Wattage: 6 x E14 60W
© 2008 Elaine Gleason



Simone Sconce

FB/SIMONE2

The gray body of this two-arm wall sconce is accented by a gold sculpted blossom element, gilded leaves, and candle-like fixtures.

Height: 914mm
Width: 432mm
Depth: 229mm
Max. Wattage: 2 x E14 60W
© 2008 Elaine Gleason



Bienville Mustard

FB/BIENVILLE-M/T

Antiqued mustard and gold leaf adorn the base of this table lamp, topped with a light tan oversized shade.

Height: 762mm
Width: 457mm
Depth: 457mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© 2007 Benjamin Burts



Bienville Silver

FB/BIENVILLE/TL

Table lamp featuring a gold and silver body, topped by an oversized cylindrical gilded shade.

Height: 762mm
Width: 457mm
Depth: 457mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© 2007 Benjamin Burts



Anemone Pendant

FB/ANEMONE/P

The taupe and cream striped glaze cylindrical shade is spiked with a silver leaf sculpted blossom element and gold ball finial. Acrylic diffuser. Hand painted metal shade.

Height: 335mm
Width: 150mm
Depth: 150mm
Min. Drop: 395mm
Max. Drop: 1309mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100w
2 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm
stems for adjustable height.
© 2009 Paul Grüer



Anemone Floor Lamp

FB/ANEMONE/FL

Star shaped base with gold leaf, putty and cream striped metal stem spiked with a gold leaf blossom. Inverted cone shade with putty and creme striped glaze medium and gold leaf ball-shaped finial.

Height: 1854mm
Width: 381mm
Depth: 381mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© 2001 Paul Grüer



Anemone Table Lamp

FB/ANEMONE/TL

Star-shaped base with gold leaf, taupe and cream striped metal stem spiked with a gold leafed sculpted blossom accent this table lamp. Shade is inverted repeating the taupe and cream striped glaze medium, gold leaf ball-shaped finial.

Height: 737mm
Width: 254mm
Depth: 254mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© 2001 Paul Grüer





Zeus Mirror Black/Bone

FB/ZEUS BLK/BONE

A flame finial crowns this triangular mirror, grounded with ball finials. The frame is finished in a black and bone colour wash, then trimmed in gold leaf.

Height: 810mm
Width: 560mm
© 2002 Paul Grüer



La Fleur Floor Lamp

FB/LA FLEUR/FL

Gold leaf squares simulate a New Orleans sidewalk to form the decorative plate base. Gold leaf blossom bursts from black and putty striped stem. Black and putty striped shade, topped with gold leaf ball finial.

Height: 1852mm
Width: 229mm
Depth: 229mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© 2001 Paul Grüer



La Fleur Table Lamp

FB/LA FLEUR/TL

A gold leaf sculpted blossom bursts from black and taupe striped stem from a star-shaped base on this console lamp with a black and taupe striped shade. Finished with a gold leaf ball-shaped finial.

Height: 1016mm
Width: 229mm
Depth: 229mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© 2001 Paul Grüer





Zeus Mirror Putty/Cream

FB/ZEUS PUTTY/CR

A flame finial crowns this triangular mirror, grounded with ball finials. The frame is finished in a putty and cream colour wash, then trimmed in gold leaf.

Height: 810mm
Width: 560mm
© 2002 Paul Grüer



La Fleur Sconce

FB/LA FLEURI

The gold and silver blossom bobèche on this wall sconce is topped with taupe and cream striped shade and features a star-shaped wall plate.

Height: 635mm
Width: 203mm
Depth: 279mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2008 Paul Grüer

Dominique

FB/DOMINIQUE

Table lamp with star-shaped base finished in gold leaf, a black and cream striped metal stem, a striped shade and gold leafed finial.

Height: 635mm
Width: 203mm
Depth: 203mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2008 Paul Grüer





South Beach Floor Lamp

FB/SOUTHBEACH/FL

Gold leaf and a black striped stem supported by star shaped base etched to resemble cobblestone streets, with gold leaf blossom and finial. Painted black and putty stripes outline the shade.

Height: 1727mm
Width: 356mm
Depth: 356mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© 2002 Paul Grüer



South Beach Pendant

FB/SOUTHBEACH/P

The inverted shade of this charming pendant features black and cream stripes and is detailed with a sculpted finial. Acrylic diffuser. Hand painted metal shade.

Height: 395mm
Width: 381mm
Depth: 381mm
Min. Drop: 920mm
Max. Drop: 2779mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
2 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm
stems for adjustable height
© 2009 Paul Grüer





Nettle Table Lamp

FB/NETTLE/TL

Console lamp featuring a gold leaf sculpted base and metal stem with sculpted blossom element; cylindrical cream shade in putty wash topped with gilded blossom finial.

Height: 1016mm
Width: 165mm
Depth: 165mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© 2001 Paul Grüer



Nettle Gold Floor Lamp

FB/NETTLE-G/FL

Floor lamp with jagged star shaped base, etched in gold or silver leaf to resemble cobblestone streets indigenous to New Orleans. Topped with gold/silver leaf sculpted finials above striped metal shades.

Height: 1959mm
Width: 464mm
Depth: 464mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© 2008 Paul Grüer



Nettle Silver Floor Lamp

FB/NETTLE-S/FL



Nettle Lux Gold Floor Lamp

FB/NETTLELX-G/FL

Floor lamp with jagged star shaped base, etched in gold leaf to resemble cobblestone streets. Gold leaf decorative stem finials, gold and taupe striped shades.

Height: 1981mm
Width: 635mm
Depth: 356mm
Max. Wattage: 2 x E27 60W
© 2002 Paul Grüer



Nettle Lux Silver Floor Lamp

FB/NETTLELX-S/FL

Floor lamp with jagged star shaped base, etched in gold leaf to resemble cobblestone streets. With gold leaf decorative stem finials, beige and silver leaf striped shades.

Height: 1981mm
Width: 635mm
Depth: 356mm
Max. Wattage: 2 x E27 60W
© 2002 Paul Grüer





Nettle Lux Silver Table Lamp

FB/NETTLELUXS/TL

Silver and cream striped shades and spiked nettle finial top this distinctive two-arm table lamp.

Height: 1016mm
Width: 508mm
Depth: 279mm
Shades: 178mm x 381mm
Max. Wattage: 2 x E27 60W
© 2002 Paul Grüer



Nettle Lux Gold Table Lamp

FB/NETTLELUXG/TL

Gold leaf and taupe striped shades and spiked nettle finial top this distinctive two-arm table lamp.

Height: 1016mm
Width: 508mm
Depth: 279mm
Shades: 178mm x 381mm
Max. Wattage: 2 x E27 60W
© 2002 Paul Grüer



Fragment Silver Small Pendant

FB/FRAGMENT-S/PS

Decorative silhouette of a fragmented head finial atop a cylindrical silver pendant shade. Acrylic diffuser. Hand leafed & glazed silver metal shade.

Height: 490mm
Width: 205mm
Depth: 205mm
Min. Drop: 555mm
Max. Drop: 1469mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
2 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm
stems for adjustable height
© 2009 Paul Grüer



Fragment Gold Small Pendant

FB/FRAGMENT-G/PS

Decorative silhouette of a fragmented head finial atop a cylindrical gold pendant shade. Acrylic diffuser. Hand leafed & glazed gold metal shade.

Height: 490mm
Width: 205mm
Depth: 205mm
Min. Drop: 555mm
Max. Drop: 1469mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
2 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm
stems for adjustable height
© 2009 Paul Grüer





Fragment Gold Large Pendant

FB/FRAGMENT-G/PL

Decorative column fragment finial atop a cylindrical drum shade acrylic diffuser. Hand leafed & glazed gold metal shade.

Height: 339mm
Width: 381mm
Depth: 381mm
Min. Drop: 399mm
Max. Drop: 1313mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
2 x 305mm & 2 x 152mm
stems for adjustable height
© 2009 Paul Grüer

Fragment Silver Large Pendant

FB/FRAGMENT-S/PL

Decorative column fragment finial atop a cylindrical drum shade acrylic diffuser. Hand leafed & glazed silver metal shade.

Height: 339mm
Width: 381mm
Depth: 381mm
Min. Drop: 399mm
Max. Drop: 1313mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
2 x 305mm + 2 x 152mm
stems for adjustable height
© 2009 Paul Grüer





Fragment Gold Sconce

FB/FRAGMENT-G1

Burnished gold leaf wall sconce features sculpted decorative elements of silhouettes of torso, head and column fragments and a gold cylindrical shade.

Height: 965mm
Width: 152mm
Depth: 229mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2003 Paul Grüer



Fragment Gold Table Lamp

FB/FRAGMENT/TL-G

Gold-leaf table lamp features moulded silhouettes of a torso, cross and face cast from original pieces of ancient stonework fragments.

Height: 1016mm
Width: 229mm
Depth: 229mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2001 Paul Grüer



Fragment Gold Floor Lamp

FB/FRAGMENT/FL-G

Gold leaf with amber glaze sets off a drum shade, stepped base and stem studded silhouettes of a torso, cross and face cast from original pieces of ancient stonework fragments.

Height: 1702mm
Width: 381mm
Depth: 381mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© 2001 Paul Grüer

“One of my favourite things to do is search the French Market in the Quarter to find unique treasures, fragments from the past. Some of these treasures have found a home in the ‘Fragment’ Collection.

A touch of the old worked into new designs that bring a bit of history and New Orleans charm to any interior design. ”

– Paul Grüer



Fragment Silver Floor Lamp

FB/FRAGMENT/FL-S

Silver leaf with umber glaze sets off a drum shade, stepped base and stem studded silhouettes of a torso, cross and face cast from original pieces of ancient stonework fragments.

Height: 1702mm
Width: 381mm
Depth: 381mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© 2001 Paul Grüer

Fragment Silver Sconce

FB/FRAGMENT-S1

Burnished silver leaf wall sconce features sculpted decorative elements of silhouettes of torso, head and column fragments and a silver cylindrical shade.

Height: 965mm
Width: 152mm
Depth: 229mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2003 Paul Grüer



Fragment Silver Table Lamp

FB/FRAGMENT/TL-S

Silver table lamp features moulded silhouettes of a torso, cross and face cast from original pieces of ancient stonework.

Height: 1016mm
Width: 229mm
Depth: 229mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2001 Paul Grüer





Rodrigue

FB/RODRIGUE/TL

Small, bell shaped table lamp is topped by a gold fleur de lis and a black shade with gold spatter accents.

Height: 610mm
Width: 305mm
Depth: 305mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2008 Benjamin Burts

Teche

FB/TECHE/TL

Distressed gold table lamp topped by a sculpted fleur de lis. Black shade accented with gold spatter and gold striped border.

Height: 914mm
Width: 406mm
Depth: 406mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© 2008 Benjamin Burts



Fleur de Lis

FB/FLEUR DE LIS

Petite table lamp with gold and silver body. Sculpted fleur de lis sits atop a silver ball and gold base. Black shade with gold spatter accents.

Height: 559mm
Width: 305mm
Depth: 305mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2008 Benjamin Burts



Caryatid Silver

FB/CARYATID-S

Table lamp with stacked base on swirl feet, with a sculpted silver leaf metal stem influenced by 18th century caryatid element. Umber glaze adds richness to the silver shade on this table lamp.

Height: 711mm
Width: 229mm
Depth: 229mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2001 Paul Grüer



Caryatid Gold

FB/CARYATID-G

Table lamp with stacked base on swirl feet, with a sculpted gold leaf metal stem influenced by 18th century caryatid element. Umber glaze adds richness to the gold leaf shade on this table lamp.

Height: 711mm
Width: 229mm
Depth: 229mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2001 Paul Grüer



La Fleurette

FB/LA FLEURETTE

Table lamp with star-shaped base finished in gold leaf, cream and tan metal stem, topped with a sculpted rosette and sphere combined. Finished with an antiqued tan shade decorated with floral appliqués and matching finial.

Height: 546mm
Width: 229mm
Depth: 229mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2004 Paul Grüer



Pompadour

FB/POMPADOUR/TL

Table lamp with moulded duck feet that support a gold leaf base with acid etching. Topped with a striped shade and a pompadour-inspired finial.

Height: 1016mm
Width: 229mm
Depth: 229mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 100W
© 2001 Paul Grüer



Birdland

FB/BIRDLAND/TL

Table lamp with crackled putty finish. Gold leaf, and cream stripes detail the shade above a melange of narrowing striped stems in a washed finish. Adorned with crystal accents on a two-tier star-shaped base.

Height: 1143mm
Width: 229mm
Depth: 229mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2001 Paul Grüer



Dumaine

FB/DUMAINE1

The gold leaf decorative element on this wall sconce completes metal stem and shield-shaped wall plate with taupe umber wash. Also features a cylindrical cream coloured fabric shade and gold leaf flame finial.

Height: 737mm
Width: 152mm
Depth: 203mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E27 60W
© 2002 Paul Grüer

Palm Luxe

FB/PALM LUXE1

The graceful curved arm supports a candle-like fixture detailed with silver and white stripes. Accented with a sculpted bobèche, and a circular sculpted wall plate.

Height: 813mm
Width: 178mm
Depth: 254mm
Max. Wattage: 1 x E14 60W
© 2008 Paul Grüer



Flambeau

FB/FLAMBEAU2

A black and cream striped moulded stem topped with a sculpted decorative blossom and a twisted brass finial. Cream arms hold two candle-like stems and gold leafed shield shades.

Height: 584mm
Width: 406mm
Depth: 254mm
Max. Wattage: 2 x E14 60W
© 2011 Paul Grüer





Armory Table

FB/ARMORY TABLE

Gold leaf and glazed demi-lune console table top with silver and gold leaf sculpted decorative face fragments on legs, gilded swirl feet.

Height: 870mm
Width: 890mm
Depth: 380mm
© 2003 Paul Grüer



Venetian Table

FB/VENETIAN TL

A distressed gold leafed base forms the foundation of the slithering stem punctuated with distressed ball-shaped elements and festooned with a feast of cut glass crystals.

Height: 610mm
Depth: 410mm
© 2012 Paul Grüer

Rocheblave Bowl

FB/ROCHEBLAVE B

Antiqued gold leaf decorative bowl with detachable gold leaf pedestal base.

Height: 190mm
Diameter: 370mm
© 2012 Benjamin Burts



Isabella Bowl

FB/ISABELLA BOWL

Antiqued gold and silver leaf decorative bowl on gold leaf scrolled feet.

Height: 170mm
Diameter: 320mm
© 2012 Benjamin Burts

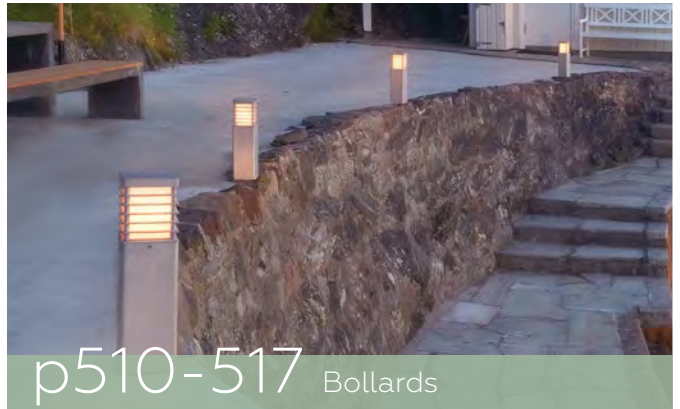




OUTDOOR LIGHTING



A series of clean design, functional and high performance fittings ideal for use in contemporary settings and public spaces. Many of these fittings are robustly made in Europe out of high quality materials and finishes, almost all suiting energy efficient lamps options, and with some models already made with dedicated LED lamp sources.



A series of well designed, robustly made bollards intended for use in both residential and public spaces. Materials include heavy grade steel, hot dip galvanised as well as high quality teak wood and 316 marine stainless steel.



A wide collection of modern styled exterior fittings, from typical Scandinavian minimalist to attractive, more Southern European influenced models. These ranges include a choice of finish/material options as well as including some models designed specifically for dedicated LED.

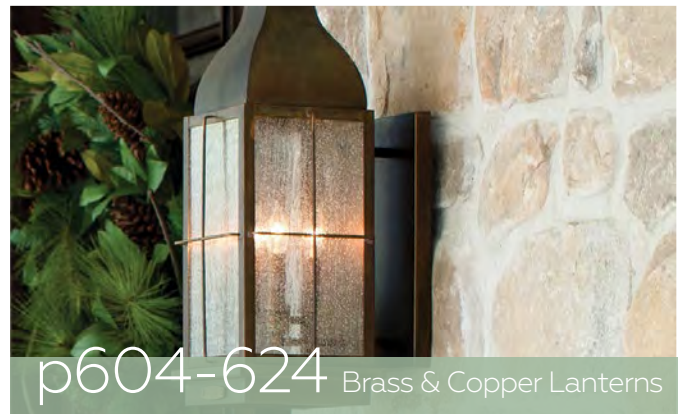


A collection of fittings in both modern and more classic styles featuring the use of integral PIR motion detectors. Also features a regular non PIR security flood light. All of these models are useful as either an intruder deterrent or for convenience when lighting an outdoor functional space.



Designer Traditional p552-603

Many of these traditional European and American influenced lanterns have lavish curves and design details that replicate the craftsmanship of days gone by. A wide variety of glass is used as well as lots of interesting patinas that provide highlights on the lantern shapes. There are several ranges that include large and extra-large lanterns for grand homes and hotel projects.



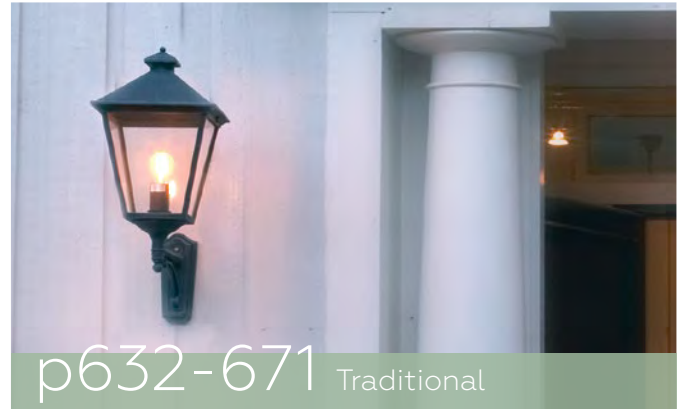
p604-624 Brass & Copper Lanterns

This is a great collection of English and American Heritage lanterns that are hand made from solid brass and copper. These materials are ideal for coastal and tough climate conditions and are offered with a limited lifetime warranty. Whilst the colour may change over time into a rich, natural patina, the material itself will not deteriorate to a point of structural failure.



Rustic p625-631

The Rustic ranges are weather protected, hand finished and are ideal for a vintage country/coastal cottage look. Featuring materials including Wrought Iron, Aluminium and Oak Wood.



p632-671 Traditional

A large collection of traditional lanterns some of which are the original English country cottage lanterns designed in the 1960s and 1970s. This collection also includes the Heritage Range.



Coastal Collection p672-677

This collection is designed specifically to withstand extreme weather and saline conditions. Made from high performance Polymer material, these products are UV and impact resistant and come with a 20 year guarantee.



p680-701 Landscape

The Garden Zone landscape series by Elstead offers two LED ranges in 12V, including spotlights, spikes, flood lights and in-ground fittings. The professional collection has CREE LEDs, is made of high quality materials such as solid brass and anodised aluminium, and allows a large number of fittings to be connected together over a distance of 80m.



ARCHITECTURAL



The architecturally styled Geneve fitting is constructed from robust die cast aluminium and features a central light source allowing light spread both up and down from the fixture through its opal polycarbonate lens. The fitting is offered in 3 standard polyester powder coated finishes, warranted for 15 years against corrosion* and is ideal for use with LED or CFL light sources.



GENEVE E27 GRA



GENEVE E27 ALU



GENEVE E27 WHT

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
GENEVE E27 ALU	Wall Fitting	310mm	210mm	95mm	Aluminium	1 x 40W E27	IP54
GENEVE E27 GRA	Wall Fitting	310mm	210mm	95mm	Graphite	1 x 40W E27	IP54
GENEVE E27 WHT	Wall Fitting	310mm	210mm	95mm	White	1 x 40W E27	IP54

Typically Scandinavian in its simple but efficient appearance, the Nordkapp fittings are manufactured from die cast aluminium and finished in either a Graphite or Aluminium colour polyester powder coating. The fitting includes a UV stable, vandal resistant polycarbonate opal lens. Grimstad is a Graphite coloured wall light fixture, which includes a recessing box. It features a louvered frame, white tempered safety glass and has a replaceable 8.7W LED module. All fittings have a 15 year anti corrosion warranty*.



NORDKAPP 18W GRA



G/STAD LVD LED G



NORDKAPP 18W ALU

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
G/STAD LVD LED G	LED Recessed Wall Fitting	120mm	265mm	110mm	Graphite	8.7W LED 630LM	IP65
NORDKAPP 18W ALU	Flush Fitting	320mm	260mm	90mm	Aluminium	TC-D 18W G24d-2	IP65
NORDKAPP 18W GRA	Flush Fitting	320mm	260mm	90mm	Graphite	TC-D 18W G24d-2	IP65



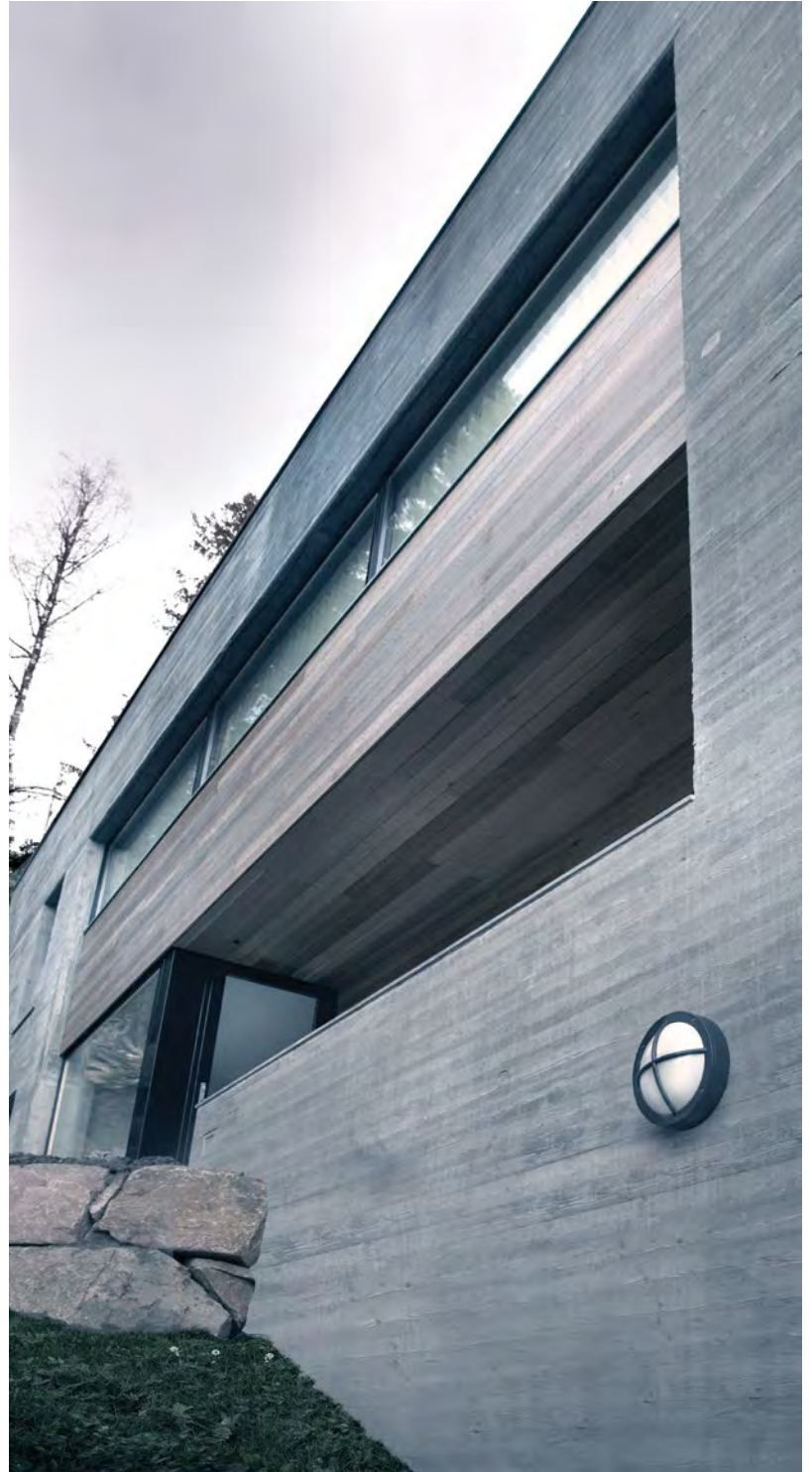
The robust Rondane fitting is constructed from die cast aluminium and features a UV stable polycarbonate opal lens. This model is suitable for both wall and ceiling applications and is available in either a Graphite or White powder coated finish. The Rondane also has a 15 year anti corrosion warranty*.



RONDANE 18W GRA



RONDANE 18W WHT



Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
RONDANE 18W GRA	Wall Fitting	260mm	260mm	105mm	Graphite	TC-D, 18W, G24d-2	IP65
RONDANE 18W WHT	Wall Fitting	260mm	260mm	105mm	White	TC-D, 18W, G24d-2	IP65

15 YEAR
WARRANTY

*Warranty details on p702.

BERLIN

The classic eyelid style Berlin fitting is made more unique by the backlit effect allowed by its design. It is made from heavy die cast aluminium, uses an opal UV stabilised polycarbonate lens and has a 15 year anti corrosion warranty*.



BERLIN E27 BLK O



BERLIN E27 WHT O

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BERLIN E27 BLK O	Wall Fitting	270mm	270mm	140mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP54
BERLIN E27 WHT O	Wall Fitting	270mm	270mm	140mm	White	1 x 60W E27	IP54



Typically Norwegian in style, the minimalist yet stylish Nordland can both be placed as a ceiling or wall fixture. Made of die cast aluminium and polyester powder coated in either Graphite or Aluminium finishes, these fittings feature a UV stabilised Opal polycarbonate lens and have a 15 year anti corrosion warranty*.



NORDLAND 13W ALU



NORDLAND 13W GRA

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
NORDLAND 13W ALU	Wall/Ceiling Fitting	280mm	280mm	95mm	Aluminium	TC-D 13W G24d-1	IP65
NORDLAND 13W GRA	Wall/Ceiling Fitting	280mm	280mm	95mm	Graphite	TC-D 13W G24d-1	IP65

15 YEAR
WARRANTY

*Warranty details on p702.

The robust Vasa fitting is constructed from heavy duty die cast aluminium, and has thick faceted cast glass lenses to offer longevity of service in the toughest of conditions and climates. Finished in a choice of 3 colour options, the Vasa fitting has a 15 year anti corrosion warranty* and ideally suits either LED or CFL lamp choices giving a stylish up/down lighting effect.



VASA E27 GRA



VASA E27 BLK



VASA E27 ALU

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
VASA E27 ALU	Up & Down Fitting	125mm	310mm	115mm	Aluminium	1 x 75W E27	IP65
VASA E27 BLK	Up & Down Fitting	125mm	310mm	115mm	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP65
VASA E27 GRA	Up & Down Fitting	125mm	310mm	115mm	Graphite	1 x 75W E27	IP65



The clean lines and understated design of the Asker up/down wall light make it an extremely versatile fitting. When lit, it transforms from unimposing to captivating as it casts bright light above and below. Made from cast aluminium and fitted with opal polycarbonate lenses, the Asker is available in three powder coated finishes; Aluminium, Graphite and White. There is a choice of E27 or G24d-2 for a dedicated 18W CFL lamp option.



ASKER UD E27 WHT



ASKER UD E27 ALU



ASKER UD E27 GRA

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
ASKER UD E27 ALU	Up & Down Fitting	110mm	225mm	85mm	Aluminium	1 x 60W E27	IP65
ASKER UD E27 GRA	Up & Down Fitting	110mm	225mm	85mm	Graphite	1 x 60W E27	IP65
ASKER UD E27 WHT	Up & Down Fitting	110mm	225mm	85mm	White	1 x 60W E27	IP65
ASKER UD 18W ALU	Up & Down Fitting	110mm	225mm	85mm	Aluminium	TC-D, 18W, G24d-2	IP65
ASKER UD 18W GRA	Up & Down Fitting	110mm	225mm	85mm	Graphite	TC-D, 18W, G24d-2	IP65
ASKER UD 18W WHT	Up & Down Fitting	110mm	225mm	85mm	White	TC-D, 18W, G24d-2	IP65

The clean lines and efficient design of the Focus LED fittings make them suit many applications. Available in either single or twin options, the Focus LED models provide a good amount of ambient light yet give a distinct light spread to any wall they are mounted onto, making an attractive lighting design feature.



UT/FOCUSLED 6050



UT/FOCUSLED 6051

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating	Lumens
UT/FOCUSLED 6051	LED Wall Fitting	150mm	110mm	102mm	Dark Grey	3.8W LED	IP44	150 LM
UT/FOCUSLED 6050	LED Wall Fitting	235mm	110mm	102mm	Dark Grey	7.6W LED	IP44	2 x 150 LM



The Sandvik up and down wall light creates a distinctive effect on its architectural surroundings. The subtle design of this fitting allows it to suit a vast array of buildings. Fittings include GU10 based LED lamps and have clear glass lenses. Available in a powder coated finish of Aluminium or Graphite, the Sandvik comes with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty.



S/VIK LED GRA



S/VIK LED ALU

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
S/VIK LED ALU	Up & Down Fitting	210mm	80mm	110mm	Aluminium	2x3W LED GU10	IP65
S/VIK LED GRA	Up & Down Fitting	210mm	80mm	110mm	Graphite	2x3W LED GU10	IP65

15 YEAR
WARRANTY

*Warranty details on p702.

www.elsteadlighting.com

Outdoor 505

Both of these fittings feature dedicated LED light sources in a more unusual design style. The Pilo gives a 4 way light spread and can be mounted as a square, diamond or ceiling fixture and will give both a good light output along with a stylish appearance when lit. The Mask features 3 LED lit shafts giving a good light spread whilst creating a dramatic look.



UT/PILO 1869



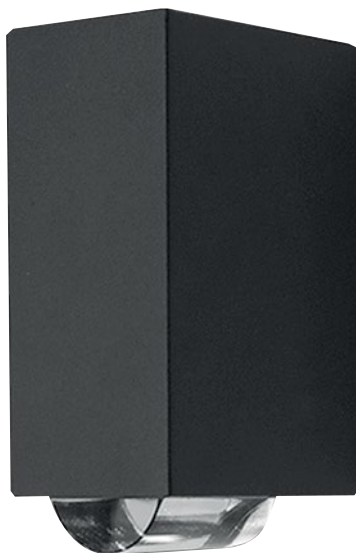
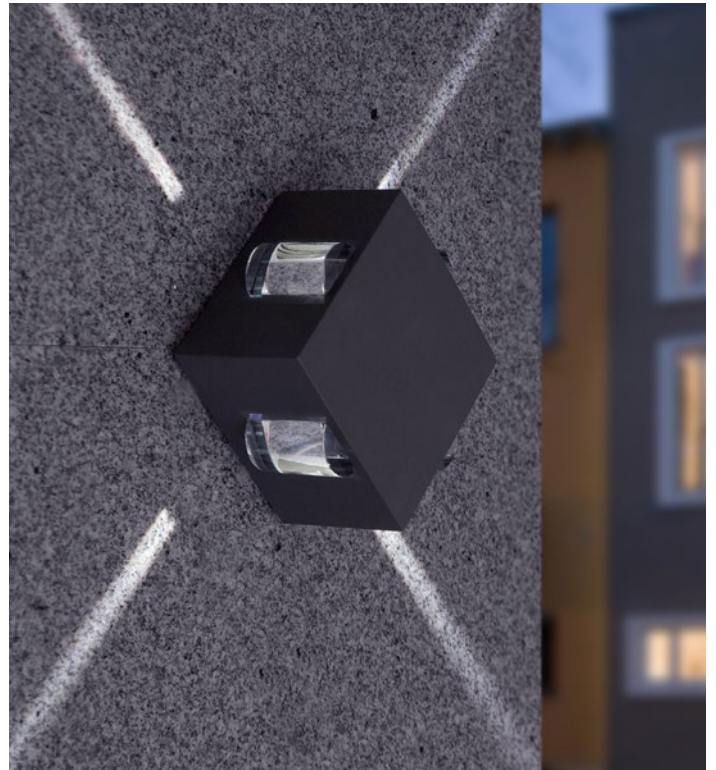
UT/MASK R

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating	Lumens
UT/MASK R	Wall Fitting	235mm	235mm	55mm	Graphite	9W LED	IP54	440 LM
UT/PILO 1869	Wall Fitting	200mm	200mm	78mm	Graphite	11W LED	IP54	4 x 190 LM

The robust cast aluminium Evans offers a 2 way or 4 way directional light version allowing for a stylish look on buildings when lit. Multiple fittings when placed close together can give a dramatic appearance. The products are polyester powder coated in Graphite and have hidden screws to add to their clean lines.



UT/EVANS 1863



UT/EVANS 1862



Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating	Lumens
UT/EVANS 1862	Wall Fitting	96.5mm	155.4mm	64mm	Graphite	6W LED	IP54	Wide: 110, Narrow: 114 LM
UT/EVANS 1863	Wall Fitting	165.4mm	180.8mm	96.5mm	Graphite	10W LED	IP54	Wide: 220, Narrow: 228 LM

Nice are ideally suited for use in communal areas such as car parks and walkways. The spotlight at the base of the head is reflected in the disc above, creating a downward light spill. Cast in aluminium and powder coated with a Graphite finish, this lamp head is suitable for use on poles with 60mm external diameter at the top. A pole option is shown below. Comes with a 15 year anti corrosion warranty*.



NICE 150W GRA
(head only for 60mm ø pole)

NICE 150W GRA shown with VS/NC POLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
NICE 150W GRA	Lantern Head Only	710mm	550mm	550mm	Graphite	HIT 150W CDM-T G12	IP65
NICE POLE*	Telescopic Pole	3625-4490mm	76mm	76mm	Graphite	-	-

* Includes electric box, 60mm long adapter and anchor kit.



Ideally suited for use in communal areas such as car parks and walkways. Visby is a Graphite powder coated aluminium head fitted with a UV resistant polycarbonate lens. Supplied as a lamp head only, the Visby is suitable for use on poles with 60mm external diameter at the top. A pole option is shown below. Comes with a 15 year anti corrosion warranty*.



VISBY HIT 150 GR
(head only for 60mm ø pole)



VISBY HIT 150 GR shown with VS/NC POLE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
VISBY HIT 150 GR	Lantern Head Only	460mm	620mm	620mm	Graphite	HIT 150W CDM-T, G12	IP65
VISBY POLE*	Telescopic Pole	3625-4490mm	76mm	76mm	Graphite	-	-

* Includes electric box, 60mm short adapter and anchor kit.

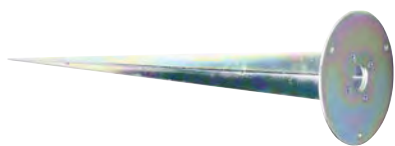
15 YEAR
WARRANTY

*Warranty details on p702.



BOLLARDS

Using the finest material available to us, this premier quality collection is a range of lifestyle exterior fittings individually designed to enhance their surroundings, wherever they are installed. The stainless steel used in the products is Marine Grade 316 (as used on ships) and is designed to withstand the most challenging of conditions. The teak used is genuine quality wood from Malaysia and if oiled seasonally will keep its natural appearance for many years. We recommend that you use a small diameter Compact Florescent Lamp (CFL) or similar LED lamps in these fittings.



GZ/SPIKE D

Material/Colour: iron-zinc

Dimensions: H: 550mm W: 136mm



GZ/ROOT A

Material/Colour: iron-zinc

Dimensions: H: 80mm W: 136mm



GZ/POOLE W
316 SS & Teak

SANDBANKS

POOLE



GZ/SANDBANKS MB
316 Stainless Steel



GZ/SANDBANKS B
316 Stainless Steel



GZ/POOLE B
316 SS & Teak



GZ/POOLE MB
316 SS & Teak

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
GZ/POOLE W	Wall Lantern	280mm	100mm	140mm	316 Stainless Steel And Teak	15W CFL E27	IP44
GZ/POOLE MB	Mini Bollard	240mm	100mm	-	316 Stainless Steel And Teak	15W CFL E27	IP55
GZ/POOLE B	Bollard	670mm	100mm	-	316 Stainless Steel And Teak	15W CFL E27	IP55
GZ/SANDBANKS B	Bollard	600mm	102mm	-	316 Stainless Steel	15W CFL E27	IP44
GZ/SANDBANKS MB	Mini Bollard	240mm	102mm	-	316 Stainless Steel	15W CFL E27	IP44

A range of heavy duty steel bollards with a simple yet stylish design. Available in Galvanised Steel, or with a Black powder coated finish. Fitted with an opal polycarbonate lens and supplied with a concrete anchor kit as standard. Steel components come with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty*.



H/STAD M E27 BLK



H/STAD M E27 GAL



H/STAD L E27 BLK



H/STAD L E27 GAL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
H/STAD L E27 BLK	Bollard	850mm	120mm	120mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP65
H/STAD L E27 GAL	Bollard	850mm	120mm	120mm	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP65
H/STAD M E27 BLK	Bollard	490mm	120mm	120mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP65
H/STAD M E27 GAL	Bollard	490mm	120mm	120mm	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP65



These wooden bollards fit perfectly with projects combining modern lighting in harmony with natural materials. Using a selection of first class Scandinavian pine wood, the bollards are treated twice during production. The heads are available in either a Galvanised or Black finish and come fitted with an opal lens. Fittings are supplied with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty* for galvanised and painted steel parts, and 2 years warranty for wooden parts, which are easily maintained by refreshing the wooden surface with oil from time to time. Supplied with concrete anchor kit as standard.



H/STADSW L E27 G



H/STADSW L E27 B



H/STADSW M E27 B



H/STADSW M E27 G

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
H/STADSW L E27 B	Bollard	850mm	120mm	Black & Scandinavian Wood	1 x 60W E27	IP65
H/STADSW L E27 G	Bollard	850mm	120mm	Galvanised & Scandinavian Wood	1 x 60W E27	IP65
H/STADSW M E27 B	Bollard	490mm	120mm	Black & Scandinavian Wood	1 x 60W E27	IP65
H/STADSW M E27 G	Bollard	490mm	120mm	Galvanised & Scandinavian Wood	1 x 60W E27	IP65

STOCKHOLM BOLLARDS

The Scandinavian styled Stockholm bollards are manufactured from heavy duty steel, and galvanised for increased durability. An optional Black powder coated finish is available. They are fitted with an opal polycarbonate lens and supplied with a concrete anchor kit as standard. Fittings come with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty*.



ST/BOL S E27 BLK
also available in Galvanised

ST/BOL M E27 GAL
also available in Black

ST/BOL L E27 GAL

ST/BOL L E27 BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
ST/BOL S E27 BLK	Bollard	280mm	165mm	-	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP65
ST/BOL M E27 BLK	Bollard	490mm	165mm	-	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP65
ST/BOL L E27 BLK	Bollard	850mm	165mm	-	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP65
ST/BOL S E27 GAL	Bollard	280mm	165mm	-	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP65
ST/BOL M E27 GAL	Bollard	490mm	165mm	-	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP65
ST/BOL L E27 GAL	Bollard	850mm	165mm	-	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP65



These wooden bollards fit perfectly with projects combining modern lighting in harmony with natural materials. Using a selection of first class Scandinavian pine wood, the bollards are treated twice during production. The heads are available in either a Galvanised or Black finish and come fitted with an opal lens. Fittings are supplied with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty* for galvanised and painted steel parts, and 2 years warranty for wooden parts, which are easily maintained by refreshing the wooden surface with oil from time to time. Supplied with concrete anchor kit as standard.



ST/BOLSW L E27 G



ST/BOLSW L E27 B



ST/BOLSW M E27 G



ST/BOLSW M E27 B

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
ST/BOLSW L E27 B	Bollard	850mm	165mm	Black & Scandinavian Wood	1 x 60W E27	IP65
ST/BOLSW L E27 G	Bollard	850mm	165mm	Galvanised & Scandinavian Wood	1 x 60W E27	IP65
ST/BOLSW M E27 B	Bollard	490mm	165mm	Black & Scandinavian Wood	1 x 60W E27	IP65
ST/BOLSW M E27 G	Bollard	490mm	165mm	Galvanised & Scandinavian Wood	1 x 60W E27	IP65

The Alta bollard comes in two sizes to suit a number of applications. The steel body is hot-dip galvanised and then powder coated in a Black finish, and the light is supplied with an opal polycarbonate lens and concrete anchor kit as standard. Fittings come with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty*. Suitable for both CFL and LED E27 based options.



ALTA M E27 BLK

ALTA L E27 BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
ALTA L E27 BLK	Bollard	850mm	150mm	150mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP65
ALTA M E27 BLK	Bollard	490mm	150mm	150mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP65

The Cylin series is an LED based bollard with an adjustable housing to make the light source directional. Ideal for use both around gardens and landscaped areas as well as pathways and carparks. Supplied with concrete anchor kit as standard and finished in Graphite.



UT/CYLIN3-850



UT/CYLIN6-730



UT/CYLIN3-500

Code	Description	Height	Width	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating	Lumens
UT/CYLIN3-500	Post Spotlight	500mm	160mm	Graphite	9W LED	IP54	500 LM
UT/CYLIN3-850	Post Spotlight	850mm	160mm	Graphite	9W LED	IP54	500 LM
UT/CYLIN6-730	Post Spotlight	730mm	160mm	Graphite	18W LED	IP54	2 x 500 LM



MODERN



Bern's precise frame, with a gently curved glass creates a classy yet contemporary look, well-suited for modern architectural buildings. It is available in Stainless Steel, Galvanised and Black painted steel options. The back plate is constructed from die cast aluminium and there is a choice for either a clear or frosted heavy glass lens. Supplied with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty*.



BERN E27 BLK C



BERN E27 GAL C



BERN E27 S/S C



BERN E27 BLK F



BERN E27 GAL F



BERN E27 S/S F

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BERN E27 BLK C	Flush Fitting	245mm	245mm	120mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP65
BERN E27 BLK F	Flush Fitting	245mm	245mm	120mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP65
BERN E27 GAL C	Flush Fitting	245mm	245mm	120mm	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP65
BERN E27 GAL F	Flush Fitting	245mm	245mm	120mm	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP65
BERN E27 S/S C	Flush Fitting	245mm	245mm	120mm	Stainless Steel	1 x 60W E27	IP65
BERN E27 S/S F	Flush Fitting	245mm	245mm	120mm	Stainless Steel	1 x 60W E27	IP65





The stylish, yet typically Scandinavian Basel fitting is a blend of modern with a touch of classic to result in this attractive and versatile series. Featuring a heavy die cast aluminium backplate, there are a choice of 3 finish options including galvanised steel, painted black or marine grade stainless steel. All fittings can be chosen with either a clear or opaque glass lens.



BASEL S/S C



BASEL GAL C



BASEL BLK C



BASEL S/S O



BASEL GAL O



BASEL BLK O

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BASEL E27 BLK C	Flush Fitting	310mm	210mm	120mm	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP54
BASEL E27 BLK F	Flush Fitting	310mm	210mm	120mm	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP54
BASEL E27 GAL C	Flush Fitting	310mm	210mm	120mm	Galvanised	1 x 75W E27	IP54
BASEL E27 GAL F	Flush Fitting	310mm	210mm	120mm	Galvanised	1 x 75W E27	IP54
BASEL E27 S/S C	Flush Fitting	310mm	210mm	120mm	Stainless Steel	1 x 75W E27	IP54
BASEL E27 S/S F	Flush Fitting	310mm	210mm	120mm	Stainless Steel	1 x 75W E27	IP54





The Boden fitting is constructed from steel and supplied hot-dip galvanised and powder coated in black or just in a raw galvanised finish. Simple yet stylish, this fitting is robust and versatile, suiting both modern and more traditional settings. There is the added option of choosing either a clear or opal lens, with the latter being ideal for PL or LED lamp options.



BODEN E27 GAL C



BODEN E27 BLK C



BODEN E27 GAL O



BODEN E27 BLK O

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BODEN E27 BLK C	Flush Fitting	310mm	159mm	102mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP54
BODEN E27 BLK O	Flush Fitting	310mm	159mm	102mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP54
BODEN E27 GAL C	Flush Fitting	310mm	159mm	102mm	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP54
BODEN E27 GAL O	Flush Fitting	310mm	159mm	102mm	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP54

Bremen is a modernised take on the porthole light, with two thin bars covering an opal or smoked glass lens. The front cover is made from Galvanised Steel, with an extra polyester powder coating for the Black finish. Mounted on an aluminium backplate, and designed to give a halo effect back light, this fitting is supplied with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty*.



BREMEN E27 GAL O



BREMEN E27 BLK S



BREMEN E27 BLK O



BREMEN E27 GAL S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BREMEN E27 BLK O	Wall Fitting	280mm	280mm	140mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP54
BREMEN E27 BLK S	Wall Fitting	280mm	280mm	140mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP54
BREMEN E27 GAL O	Wall Fitting	280mm	280mm	140mm	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP54
BREMEN E27 GAL S	Wall Fitting	280mm	280mm	140mm	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP54

Bonn is a modern up/down wall light fitted with opal lenses to diffuse light gently. Origo is a stylish circular lamp for use on either walls or ceilings. Both are made from die-cast aluminium, finished in Graphite and have a 5 year anti-corrosion warranty*. A T5 lamp is included with the Origo.



UT/BONN 3304



UT/ORIGO 3351



Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
UT/BONN 3304	Up & Down Lantern	120mm	249mm	135mm	Graphite	1 x 100W E27/PL 15W	IP44
UT/ORIGO 3351	Wall/Ceiling Lantern	300mm	300mm	87mm	Graphite	1 x 22W T5	IP54

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

*Guarantee details on p702.

www.elsteadlighting.com

Outdoor 525

The minimalist Box Cube series is manufactured from aluminium and features Opaque polycarbonate lenses. Due to its simple, yet stylish appearance, these fittings will be suitable for almost any application. The larger model comes supplied with dedicated PL lamps.



UT/BOXCUBE 1846



UT/BOXCUBE 1843

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
UT/BOXCUBE 1843	Wall Fitting	250mm	200mm	105mm	Dark Grey	2 x 13W PL (incl.)	IP54
UT/BOXCUBE 1846	Wall Fitting	165mm	165mm	171mm	Graphite	1 x 60W E27/PL 35W	IP54

The Spril series of five fittings has been designed for optimum light spread and minimum light pollution. Placing LED modules evenly around a full circular body ensures maximum efficiency of light, without any bright spots noticeable to the eye. Constructed in die cast aluminium and finished in a graphite polyester powder coating.



UT/SPRIL W2251S



UT/SPRIL W2251M



UT/SPRIL P2252S



UT/SPRIL FL2253S



UT/SPRIL P2252M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating	Lumens
UT/SPRIL FL2253S	Wall/Ceiling Lantern	190mm	190mm	140mm	Graphite	8.4W LED	IP54	310 LM
UT/SPRIL P2252M	Lamp Post	950mm	270mm	-	Graphite	22W LED	IP54	1030 LM
UT/SPRIL P2252S	Lamp Post	650mm	180mm	-	Graphite	8.4W LED	IP54	310 LM
UT/SPRIL W2251S	Wall Fitting	200mm	190mm	227mm	Graphite	8.4W LED	IP54	310 LM
UT/SPRIL W2251M	Wall Fitting	260mm	270mm	270mm	Graphite	22W LED	IP54	1030 LM

Ledspot has been designed to exploit the benefits of LED lighting characteristics to their maximum. The Ledspot series feature 3 or 6 light fittings, with or without motion sensors, with each bank of 3 LED modules being rotatable by 320 degrees. They are constructed from die cast aluminium and finished in graphite powder coating.



UT/LEDSPOT 6W



UT/LEDSPOT 3W

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating	Lumens
UT/LEDSPOT 3W	Wall Spotlight	35mm	210mm	160mm	Graphite	9W LED	IP65	605 LM
UT/LEDSPOT 6W	Wall Spotlight	35mm	210mm	250mm	Graphite	18W LED	IP65	2 x 605 LM



UT/LEDSPOT 3-PIR



UT/LEDSPOT 6-PIR

PIR Technical Information
for Ledspot PIR

PIR range: min. 0m to 12m max.
Time adjustment: 10 secs to 8 mins
Detection width: 150°

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating	Lumens
UT/LEDSPOT 3-PIR	Wall PIR Spotlight	124mm	230mm	230mm	Graphite	9W LED	IP54	605 LM
UT/LEDSPOT 6-PIR	Wall PIR Spotlight	124mm	230mm	320mm	Graphite	18W LED	IP54	2 x 605 LM

The stylish yet compact LED based Radius fittings are made of die cast aluminium, finished in a Graphite polyester powder coated finish with a polycarbonate lens. Both designs feature no visible screws to the surface making them sleek in appearance and are ideal for general ambient light outdoors as well as being placed at low level to light paths and landscaped areas.



UT/RADIUS R



UT/RADIUS SQ

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating	Lumens
UT/RADIUS R	Wall Spotlight	165mm	165mm	90mm	Graphite	6W LED	IP54	260 LM
UT/RADIUS SQ	Wall Spotlight	150mm	150mm	72mm	Graphite	6W LED	IP54	260 LM

Both of these models feature well secluded LED modules that project good light performance yet are gentle on the eye and excellent with light pollution. Constructed from die cast aluminium, they provide stylish lighting solutions and are finished in a Graphite polyester powder coating.



UT/GHOST 1880L



UT/GHOST 1880S



UT/EYES 1860



Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating	Lumens
UT/EYES 1860	Wall Fitting	115mm	180mm	70.5mm	Graphite	6W LED	IP54	268 LM
UT/GHOST 1880L	Wall Spotlight	117mm	354mm	179mm	Graphite	24W LED	IP54	1488 LM
UT/GHOST 1880S	Wall Spotlight	70mm	264mm	134mm	Graphite	12W LED	IP54	702 LM

The Seine collection brings together a series of sleek, modern wall fittings which are die cast from aluminium and finished in Graphite. The 3381 and 3361 fittings are just as well suited as ceiling fixtures as they are on walls, and opal glass helps to maintain the minimalist appearance of each fitting. Supplied with a five year anti-corrosion warranty*.



UT/SEINE 3381



UT/SEINE 1847A



UT/SEINE 3361

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
UT/SEINE 1847A	Wall Lantern	346mm	191mm	143mm	Graphite	1 x 100W E27/PL 23W	IP65
UT/SEINE 3361	Wall/Ceiling Lantern	260mm	260mm	102mm	Graphite	1 x 60W E27/PL 20W	IP54
UT/SEINE 3381	Wall/Ceiling Lantern	300mm	185mm	90mm	Graphite	1 x 60W E27/PL 20W	IP54

These compact size fittings allow for great flexibility in lighting your outdoor environment. Their minimalist design makes them well suited to be used in multiples to light stairs, walkways and building exteriors. Fittings are made from cast aluminium and finished in Graphite. Each come with a 5 year anti-corrosion warranty* and have lamps included.



UT/MTITAN 3173S



UT/MTITAN 3172S



UT/MTITAN 3174S



UT/MSEINE 3342S



UT/MSEINE 3341S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
UT/MSEINE 3341S	Wall/Ceiling Lantern	140mm	140mm	54mm	Graphite	1 x 9W GX53	IP54
UT/MSEINE 3342S	Wall/Ceiling Lantern	140mm	140mm	50mm	Graphite	1 x 9W GX53	IP54
UT/MTITAN 3172S	Wall/Ceiling Lantern	140mm	140mm	52mm	Graphite	1 x 9W GX53	IP54
UT/MTITAN 3173S	Wall/Ceiling Lantern	140mm	140mm	55mm	Graphite	1 x 9W GX53	IP54
UT/MTITAN 3174S	Wall/Ceiling Lantern	140mm	140mm	57mm	Graphite	1 x 9W GX53	IP54

The Delta collection is characterised by bold bars of die cast aluminium painted with a Graphite finish, which disguise the light source and cast unique shadows on their surroundings. Each fitting features a polycarbonate lens and comes with a 5 year anti-corrosion warranty*.



UT/DELTA 3321



UT/DELTA 1838S



UT/DELTA 1838

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
UT/DELTA 1838	Wall Fitting	210mm	210mm	175mm	Graphite	1 x 100W E27/PL 15W	IP54
UT/DELTA 1838S	Wall Fitting	160mm	160mm	167mm	Graphite	1 x 60W E27/PL 35W	IP54
UT/DELTA 3321	Ceiling Fitting	280mm	280mm	180mm	Graphite	1 x 100W E27/PL 15W	IP54

The circular, standard Focus models are designed to have a softer appeal, being ideal for residential and hospitality situations. They give both a beam of light vertically as well as a good light spread making them a versatile choice for many situations. The 9W GX53 lamps are included with the fittings.



UT/FOCUS 6046



UT/FOCUS 6047

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
UT/FOCUS 6047	Wall Fitting	146mm	100mm	128mm	Dark Grey	1 x 9W GX53	IP65
UT/FOCUS 6046	Wall Fitting	188mm	100mm	128mm	Dark Grey	2 x 9W GX53	IP65

As its name suggests, the Norlys Stockholm series is influenced by typical Swedish design, blending clean lines with design to give a stylish appearance. Stockholm fittings are robustly made, manufactured from heavy steel and hot dip galvanised before being polyester powder coated in black. Some models feature a white painted interior to their lids to enhance light reflection. The models carry a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty*. Corner bracket Art 153 Black C/BKT6 is available for wall lanterns.



ST1 BLACK



ST1/G BLK



ST/FLU E27 BLK O



ST3 BLACK



ST3/G BLACK

For Stockholm
Bollards see p514

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
ST1 BLACK	Wall Lantern	310mm	270mm	290mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP54
ST3 BLACK	Pedestal Lantern	345mm	270mm	-	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP54
ST1/G BLK	Wall Lantern	380mm	350mm	285mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
ST3/G BLACK	Pedestal Lantern	475mm	350mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
ST/FLU E27 BLK O	Flush Lantern	235mm	210mm	140mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP55



ST/FLU E27 BLK C



ST4 BLACK



ST5/G BLACK



ST6 BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
ST4 BLACK	Pillar Lantern	1180mm	270mm	-	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP54
ST6 BLACK	Lamp Post	1540-2450mm	700mm	270mm	Black	2 x 60W E27	IP54
ST5/G BLACK	Lamp Post	1510-2480mm	350mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
ST/FLU E27 BLK C	Flush Lantern	235mm	210mm	140mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP55

As its name suggests, the Norlys Stockholm series is influenced by typical Swedish design, blending clean lines with design to give a stylish appearance. Stockholm fittings are robustly made, manufactured from heavy steel and then hot dip galvanised giving them an almost industrial feel, which dulls and ages once exposed to the weather. The models carry a 15 year anti corrosion warranty*. Corner bracket Art 153 Galvanised C/BKT8 is available for wall lanterns.



ST1 GALVANISED



ST1/G GAL



ST/FLU E27 GAL O



ST3 GALV

For Stockholm
Bollards see p514



ST3/G GAL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
ST1 GALVANISED	Wall Lantern	310mm	270mm	290mm	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP54
ST3 GALV	Pedestal Lantern	345mm	270mm	-	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP54
ST1/G GAL	Wall Lantern	380mm	350mm	285mm	Galvanised	1 x 100W E27	IP54
ST3/G GAL	Pedestal Lantern	475mm	350mm	-	Galvanised	1 x 100W E27	IP54
ST/FLU E27 GAL O	Flush Lantern	235mm	210mm	140mm	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP55



ST/FLU E27 GAL C



ST4 GALVANISED



ST5/G GALV



ST6 GALVANISED

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
ST4 GALVANISED	Pillar Lantern	1180mm	270mm	-	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP54
ST6 GALVANISED	Lamp Post	1540-2450mm	700mm	270mm	Galvanised	2 x 60W E27	IP54
ST5/G GALV	Lamp Post	1510-2480mm	350mm	-	Galvanised	1 x 100W E27	IP54
ST/FLU E27 GAL C	Flush Lantern	235mm	210mm	140mm	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP55

Typical of the styles seen around the fjords of Norway, Oslo is a robustly made, stylish and functional fitting, suiting many applications. The range is available in a hot-dip natural Galvanised finished as well as the additional Black painted version and the fittings carry a 15 year anti corrosion warranty*. The wall model is also available in solid natural copper, untreated to naturally age and patina, which is still covered by 15 warranty, but not for aging/corrosion.



OS2 GAL C - optional corner bracket available: Galvanised C/BKT8



OS8 GAL C



OS4 GAL C



OS2 COPPER C
optional corner bracket
available: Copper C/BKT7

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
OS2 COPPER C	Wall Lantern	270mm	270mm	-	395mm	Copper	1 x 75W E27	IP55
OS2 GAL C	Wall Lantern	270mm	270mm	-	395mm	Galvanised	1 x 75W E27	IP55
OS4 GAL C	Pillar Lantern	1180mm	270mm	-	480mm	Galvanised	1 x 75W E27	IP55
OS8 GAL C	Chain Lantern	250mm	270mm	1020mm	-	Galvanised	1 x 75W E27	IP55



OS2 BLACK C
optional corner bracket
available: Black C/BKT6



OS8 BLACK C



OS4 BLACK C



OS6 BLACK C

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
OS2 BLACK C	Wall Lantern	270mm	270mm	-	395mm	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP55
OS4 BLACK C	Pillar Lantern	1180mm	270mm	-	480mm	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP55
OS6 BLACK C	Lamp Post	1700-2380mm	740mm	-	270mm	Black	2 x 75W E27	IP55
OS8 BLACK C	Chain Lantern	250mm	270mm	1020mm	-	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP55

The Karlstad outdoor lantern is typically Scandinavian in style, available as both a wall and chain fitting. Cast from steel, Karlstad is available in Galvanised, Black or Copper finishes and supplied with clear glass housing for the light bulb. All fittings have a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty,* however the copper finish will naturally age and patina over time.



KARLSTAD BLK C - optional corner bracket available: Black C/BKT6



KARLSTAD CPR C
optional corner bracket
available: Copper C/BKT7



KARLSTAD GAL C
optional corner bracket
available: Galvanised C/BKT8



KARLSTAD CHAIN C



KARLSTAD CHAIN B



KARLSTAD CHAIN G

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KARLSTAD BLK C	Wall Lantern	225mm	270mm	-	420mm	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP55
KARLSTAD CPR C	Wall Lantern	225mm	270mm	-	420mm	Copper	1 x 75W E27	IP55
KARLSTAD GAL C	Wall Lantern	225mm	270mm	-	420mm	Galvanised	1 x 75W E27	IP55
KARLSTAD CHAIN B	Chain Lantern	220mm	270mm	1020mm	-	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP55
KARLSTAD CHAIN C	Chain Lantern	220mm	270mm	1020mm	-	Copper	1 x 75W E27	IP55
KARLSTAD CHAIN G	Chain Lantern	220mm	270mm	1020mm	-	Galvanised	1 x 75W E27	IP55



The attractive Bergen is a compact, Scandinavian styled lantern made from steel and hot dip galvanised for increased durability. A further polyester powder coated black finish is also available. Product comes with clear glass lens. Corner brackets Galvanised C/BKT8 or Black C/BKT6 are available.



BERGEN BLACK C



BERGEN GAL C

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BERGEN BLACK C	Wall Lantern	220mm	280mm	365mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP55
BERGEN GAL C	Wall Lantern	220mm	280mm	365mm	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP55

The simplistic design of the Lund fitting belies its typical Scandinavian style. It has functionality with classic looks, made from steel and hot dip galvanised for increased durability. A further polyester powder coated black finish is also available. All fittings come with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty*. Optional corner brackets available for wall lanterns; Galvanised C/BKT8 or Black C/BKT6.



LUND GAL C



LUND BLACK C

LUND5 GAL C

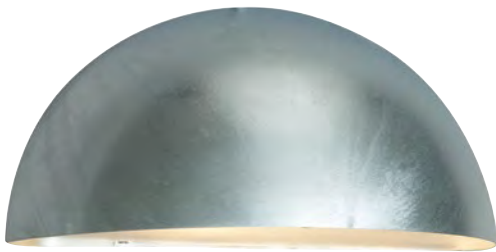
Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
LUND BLACK C	Wall Lantern	230mm	320mm	420mm	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP55
LUND GAL C	Wall Lantern	230mm	320mm	420mm	Galvanised	1 x 75W E27	IP55
LUND5 GAL C	Lamp Post	1700-2380mm	320mm	450mm	Galvanised	1 x 75W E27	IP55



Paris is a stylish yet minimalist down light that gives a subtle wash of light. Pressed from steel, the product is hot-dip galvanised to protect against corrosion. An additional black painted finish option is available, as well as natural copper that will age and acquire an antique brown patina. The painted and galvanised versions come with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty* with the copper fitting expected to age over time.



PARIS/L E27 BLK



PARIS/L E27 GAL



PARIS E27 BLACK



PARIS E27 COPPER



PARIS E27 GAL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
PARIS E27 BLACK	Wall Fitting	115mm	230mm	140mm	Black	1 x 40W E27	IP43
PARIS E27 COPPER	Wall Fitting	115mm	230mm	140mm	Copper	1 x 40W E27	IP43
PARIS E27 GAL	Wall Fitting	115mm	230mm	140mm	Galvanised	1 x 40W E27	IP43
PARIS/L E27 BLK	Large Wall Fitting	140mm	280mm	160mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP43
PARIS/L E27 GAL	Large Wall Fitting	140mm	280mm	160mm	Galvanised	1 x 60W E27	IP43

The Elstead Scandinavian Collection is a mix of contemporary lantern designs that have great durability against bad weather as their key strength. Manufactured from 304 grade Stainless Steel, and then further painted in a metallic Silver or Matt Black finish as shown, these robust fittings are guaranteed for 15 years against structural failure, aiming to give many years reliable service. This collection is available in colour packaging.



HORNBAEK PED
Pedestal Lantern

Material/colour: 304 SS/Black

Dimensions: H: 307mm
W: 130mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



HORNBAEK W2
Torch Wall Lantern

Material/colour: 304 SS/Black

Dimensions: H: 391mm
W: 90mm P: 200mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



HORNBAEK W1
Wall Lantern

Material/colour: 304 SS/Black

Dimensions: H: 245mm
W: 90mm P: 150mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



MALMO W

Wall Lantern

Material/colour: 304 SS/Silver

Dimensions: H: 300mm
W: 276mm P: 293mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



MALMO B

Pillar Lantern

Material/colour: 304 SS/Silver

Dimensions: H: 1000mm
W: 276mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



HELSINGOR

Wall Lantern

Material/colour: 304 SS/Silver

Dimensions: H: 250mm
W: 218mm P: 260mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



HELSINGOR PIR

PIR Wall Lantern

Material/colour: 304 SS/Silver

Dimensions: H: 250mm
W: 218mm P: 260mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44

HELSINGOR PED

Pedestal Lantern

Material/colour: 304 SS/Silver

Dimensions: H: 305mm
W: 221mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



KLAMPENBORG

Wall Lantern

Material/colour: 304SS/Silver

Dimensions: H: 255mm
W: 420mm P: 420mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



KLAMPENBORG8

Chain Lantern

Material/colour: 304SS/Silver

Dimensions: H: 1000mm
W: 275mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



COPENHAGEN

Wall Lantern

Material/colour: 304SS/Silver

Dimensions: H: 236mm
W: 218mm P: 260mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



ORDRUP

Wall Lantern

Material/colour: 304SS/Silver

Dimensions: H: 320mm
W: 150mm P: 174mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



HELSINKI W
Wall Lantern

Material/colour: Stainless Steel 304

Dimensions: H: 236mm
W: 218mm P: 260mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27
IP Rating: IP44



HELSINKI B
Bollard Lantern

Material/colour: Stainless Steel 304

Dimensions: H: 1000mm
W: 218mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27
IP Rating: IP44



BRUGES
Wall Lantern

Material/colour: Stainless Steel 304

Dimensions: H: 365mm
W: 135mm P: 165mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27
IP Rating: IP44



KOLNE
Wall Lantern

Material/colour: Stainless Steel 304

Dimensions: H: 344mm
W: 182mm P: 233mm

Light Source: 1 x 100W E27
IP Rating: IP44



SECURITY & PIR LANTERNS

This collection of outdoor fittings has a focus on security and convenience. Nearly all come with a passive infrared sensor (PIR) guaranteed against fault for two years. Use of a PIR sensor on an outdoor lantern minimises energy use without sacrificing the security gained from outdoor lighting. The low-voltage LED fittings in this collection, Negara and Ledspot, further reduce the energy used.



NR1/PIR



WX1/PIR

PIR Technical Information for ■ Square Sensors (2 Year Guarantee)

150 watt switching capacity PIR
PIR range: min. 1m to 8m max.
Time adjustment: 5 sec to 7mins
Detection width: 120°

PIR Technical Information for ● Round Sensors (2 Year Guarantee)

PIR range: 5m max. Time
 adjustment: 5+ mins
Detection width: 90°

Please Note: The sensor cannot be manually overridden. The final PIR setting must be set at dusk as the PIR does not operate in daylight.



MD7 PIR



AZ/LE7



HELSINGOR PIR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating	Guarantee
AZ/LE7	Azure Low Energy & PIR	275mm	145mm	100mm	Dark Grey	1 x 18W PL + PIR (incl.)	IP44	5 years
HELSINGOR PIR	Up Wall Lantern with PIR	250mm	218mm	260mm	Silver	1 x 60W E27	IP44	15 years
MD7 PIR	Medstead PIR Half Lantern	495mm	260mm	140mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43	5 years
NR1/PIR	Up Wall Lantern with PIR	470mm	184mm	295mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43	5 years
WX1/PIR	Up Wall Lantern with PIR	532mm	159mm	278mm	Black/Silver	1 x 100W E27	IP43	3 years



UT/NEGARA-PIR



**PIR Technical Information
for Negara PIR**

PIR range: min. 0m to 16m max.
Time adjustment: 10 secs to 8 mins
Detection width: 150°



UT/NEGARA



UT/LEDSPOT 3-PIR

**PIR Technical Information
for Ledspot PIR**

PIR range: min. 0m to 12m max.
Time adjustment: 10 secs to 8 mins
Detection width: 150°



UT/LEDSPOT 6-PIR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating	Lumens
UT/LEDSPOT 3-PIR	Wall Spotlight with PIR	124mm	230mm	230mm	Graphite	9W LED	IP54	605 LM
UT/LEDSPOT 6-PIR	Wall Spotlight with PIR	124mm	230mm	320mm	Graphite	18W LED	IP54	1210 LM
UT/NEGARA	Wall, Ground or Ceiling Light	222mm	180mm	101mm	Silver	24W LED	IP54	1540 LM
UT/NEGARA-PIR	Wall, Ground or Ceiling PIR	222mm	180mm	101mm	Silver	24W LED	IP54	1540 LM



DESIGNER TRADITIONAL

Trellis is a traditional European hanging wall lantern design in a Regency Bronze finish with dense clear seedy glass. The large scroll arm detail, cast loop finial and true rivet detail create a refined elegance.



HK/TRELLIS2/S



HK/TRELLIS2/M



HK/TRELLIS3/L



HK/TRELLIS2/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK/TRELLIS2/S	Small Wall Lantern	387mm	178mm	286mm	Regency Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HK/TRELLIS2/M	Medium Wall Lantern	502mm	229mm	368mm	Regency Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
HK/TRELLIS2/L	Large Wall Lantern	565mm	279mm	419mm	Regency Bronze	4 x 60W E14	IP44
HK/TRELLIS3/L	Pedestal	584mm	279mm	-	Regency Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44



A traditional outdoor option, the Venetian Rain collection draws upon the rich legacy of the Renaissance. Ornate decoration and lavish curves reflect the history of fine Italian craftsmanship. Showcased with a Brushed Bronze finish, this design will create depth and drama in any space.



KL/VENETIAN8/M



KL/VENETIAN2/M



KL/VENETIAN2/L



KL/VENETIAN7/S



KL/VENETIAN/F

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL/VENETIAN2/L	Large Wall Lantern	787mm	235mm	-	343mm	Brushed Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
KL/VENETIAN2/M	Medium Wall Lantern	641mm	184mm	-	267mm	Brushed Bronze	2 x 60W E14	IP44
KL/VENETIAN8/M	Chain Lantern	629mm	184mm	1900mm*	-	Brushed Bronze	2 x 60W E14	IP23
KL/VENETIAN7/S	Half Wall Lantern	298mm	171mm	-	95mm	Brushed Bronze	1 x 60W E14	IP44
KL/VENETIAN/F	Flush Mount	140mm	235mm	-	-	Brushed Bronze	2 x 40W E14	IP44

* Supplied with 1200mm of chain.

Montreal's traditional old world styling features ornate cast aluminium construction in an Aged Iron finish with stunning inside etched amber optic glass.



HK/MONTREAL/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK/MONTREAL/L	Large Wall Lantern	813mm	280mm	406mm	Aged Iron	3 x 60W E14	IP44



HK/MONTREAL/S



HK/MONTREAL/M



HK/MONTREAL8



HK/MONTREAL3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK/MONTREAL/S	Small Wall Lantern	521mm	178mm	-	-	267mm	Aged Iron	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HK/MONTREAL/M	Medium Wall Lantern	641mm	222mm	-	-	318mm	Aged Iron	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HK/MONTREAL3	Pedestal	750mm	280mm	-	-	-	Aged Iron	3 x 60W E14	IP44
HK/MONTREAL8	Chain Lantern	750mm	280mm	800mm	2325mm	-	Aged Iron	3 x 60W E14	IP23



The classic styling of the Cotswold Lane collection features the look of architectural moulding at the top of each pane of clear bevelled glass. This adds to the more formal, traditional aesthetic of this antique gas lantern-inspired collection. These die cast aluminium lanterns are also available in Black.



FE/COTSLN2/S GB



FE/COTSLN/F GB



FE/COTSLN7 GB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/COTSLN2/S GB	Small Wall Lantern	292mm	165mm	197mm	Grecian Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
FE/COTSLN7 GB	Half Wall Lantern	406mm	241mm	152mm	Grecian Bronze	2 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/COTSLN/F GB	Flush Ceiling Mount	168mm	292mm	-	Grecian Bronze	2 x 60W E27	IP44

COTSWOLD LANE

GRECIAN BRONZE (continued)

FEISS
EST. 1955



FE/COTSLN2/M GB



FE/COTSLN8/M GB



FE/COTSLN3/M GB



FE/COTSLN4/M GB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/COTSLN2/M GB	Medium Wall Lantern	521mm	229mm	-	295mm	Grecian Bronze	2 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/COTSLN3/M GB	Medium Pedestal	575mm	229mm	-	-	Grecian Bronze	2 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/COTSLN4/M GB	Medium Pillar	1100mm	229mm	-	-	Grecian Bronze	2 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/COTSLN8/M GB	Medium Chain Lantern	464mm	229mm	1550mm	-	Grecian Bronze	2 x 60W E14	IP23

* Supplied with 1000mm of chain.



FE/COTSLN2/L GB



FE/COTSLN8/L GB



FE/COTSLN3/L GB



FE/COTSLN5/L GB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/COTSLN2/L GB	Large Wall Lantern	762mm	305mm	-	-	413mm	Grecian Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/COTSLN3/L GB	Large Pedestal	780mm	305mm	-	-	-	Grecian Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/COTSLN8/L GB	Large Chain Lantern	673mm	305mm	697mm	2000mm*	-	Grecian Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP23
FE/COTSLN5/L GB	Large Post	2570mm	305mm	-	-	-	Grecian Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44

* Supplied with 1200mm of chain.

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

*Guarantee details on p702.



The classic styling of the Cotswold Lane collection features the look of architectural moulding at the top of each pane of clear bevelled glass. This adds to the more formal, traditional aesthetic of this antique gas lantern-inspired collection. These die cast aluminium lanterns are also available in Grecian Bronze.



FE/COTSLN2/S BK



FE/COTSLN/F BK



FE/COTSLN7 BK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/COTSLN2/S BK	Small Wall Lantern	292mm	165mm	197mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
FE/COTSLN7 BK	Half Wall Lantern	406mm	241mm	152mm	Black	2 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/COTSLN/F BK	Flush Ceiling Mount	168mm	292mm	-	Black	2 x 60W E27	IP44



FE/COTSLN2/M BK



FE/COTSLN8/M BK



FE/COTSLN3/M BK



FE/COTSLN4/M BK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/COTSLN2/M BK	Medium Wall Lantern	521mm	229mm	-	295mm	Black	2 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/COTSLN3/M BK	Medium Pedestal	575mm	229mm	-	-	Black	2 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/COTSLN4/M BK	Medium Pillar	1100mm	229mm	-	-	Black	2 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/COTSLN8/M BK	Medium Chain Lantern	464mm	229mm	1550mm	-	Black	2 x 60W E14	IP23

* Supplied with 1000mm of chain.



FE/COTSLN2/L BK



FE/COTSLN8/L BK



FE/COTSLN3/L BK



FE/COTSLN5/L BK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/COTSLN2/L BK	Large Wall Lantern	762mm	305mm	-	-	413mm	Black	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/COTSLN3/L BK	Large Pedestal	780mm	305mm	-	-	-	Black	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/COTSLN8/L BK	Large Chain Lantern	673mm	305mm	697mm	2000mm*	-	Black	3 x 60W E14	IP23
FE/COTSLN5/L BK	Large Post	2570mm	305mm	-	-	-	Black	3 x 60W E14	IP44

* Supplied with 1200mm of chain.

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

*Guarantee details on p702.



With its heavy textures, dark tones, and fine attention to detail, the Tournai collection stands out from other outdoor lighting fixtures. Each lantern is hand-made from cast aluminium, offering quality construction that is sure to withstand even the harshest of weather conditions. Our exclusive Londonderry finish and clear seedy glass panels give the light its unique aged look.



KL/TOURNAI8G/XL



KL/TOURNAI1G/XL



KL/TOURNAI1G/L

Grand fittings in this range are very large, please check dimensions carefully when ordering.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL/TOURNAI1G/XL	Grand XL Wall Lantern	1168mm	432mm	-	635mm	Londonderry	4 x 100W E27	IP44
KL/TOURNAI1G/L	Grand Wall Lantern	959mm	356mm	-	527mm	Londonderry	4 x 60W E14	IP44
KL/TOURNAI8G/XL	Grand XL Chain Lantern	850mm	432mm	4000mm	-	Londonderry	4 x 100W E27	IP44

* Supplied with 3000mm of chain.

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

*Guarantee details on p702.



KL/TOURNAI5/XL



KL/TOURNAI8/XL



KL/TOURNAI/F



KL/TOURNAI2/S



KL/TOURNAI2/XL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL/TOURNAI/F	Flush Mount	191mm	305mm	-	-	Londonderry	2 x 60W E14	IP44
KL/TOURNAI2/S	Small Wall Lantern	267mm	152mm	-	197mm	Londonderry	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KL/TOURNAI5/XL	X-Large Lamppost	3100mm	305mm	-	-	Londonderry	3 x 60W E14	IP44
KL/TOURNAI2/XL	X-Large Wall Lantern	737mm	305mm	-	451mm	Londonderry	3 x 60W E14	IP44
KL/TOURNAI8/XL	X-Large Chain Lantern	630mm	305mm	3000mm*	-	Londonderry	3 x 60W E14	IP44

* Supplied with 2000mm of chain.



KL/TOURNAI4/M



KL/TOURNAI2/M



KL/TOURNAI2/L



KL/TOURNAI8/M



KL/TOURNAI3/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL/TOURNAI4/M	Medium Pillar	1100mm	191mm	-	-	Londonderry	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KL/TOURNAI2/M	Medium Wall Lantern	457mm	191mm	-	286mm	Londonderry	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KL/TOURNAI2/L	Large Wall Lantern	610mm	254mm	-	375mm	Londonderry	2 x 60W E14	IP44
KL/TOURNAI8/M	Medium Chain Lantern	400mm	191mm	1400mm*	-	Londonderry	1 x 100W E27	IP23
KL/TOURNAI3/L	Large Pedestal	760mm	254mm	-	-	Londonderry	3 x 60W E14	IP44

* Supplied with 1000mm of chain.



FE/EB2/XL BRB

This collection of lanterns reflects the English countryside charm combined with the graces of a stately manor. Clear seeded glass combines a clean look with old-world charm.



FE/EB5/L BRB



FE/EB8/L BRB



FE/EB2/L BRB



FE/EB3/L BRB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/EB2/L BRB	Large Wall Lantern	622mm	267mm	-	-	325mm	British Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/EB3/L BRB	Large Pedestal	638mm	267mm	-	-	-	British Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/EB5/L BRB	Large Lamp Post	2426mm	267mm	-	-	-	British Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/EB8/L BRB	Large Chain Lantern	620mm	267mm	680mm	2205mm	-	British Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP23
FE/EB2/XL BRB	X Large Wall Lantern	737mm	318mm	-	-	394mm	British Bronze	4 x 60W E14	IP44



FE/EB2/M BRB



FE/EB8/M BRB



FE/EB4/M BRB



FE/EB2/S BRB



FE/EB3/M BRB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/EB2/S BRB	Small Wall Lantern	320mm	165mm	-	-	190mm	British Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP44
FE/EB2/M BRB	Medium Wall Lantern	500mm	216mm	-	-	267mm	British Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/EB3/M BRB	Medium Pedestal	552mm	216mm	-	-	-	British Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/EB4/M BRB	Medium Bollard	1180mm	216mm	-	-	-	British Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/EB8/M BRB	Medium Chain Lantern	470mm	216mm	580mm	2105mm	-	British Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP23



FE/EB4/M BLK



FE/EB2/S BLK



FE/EB2/M BLK



FE/EB3/M BLK



FE/EB8/M BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/EB2/S BLK	Small Wall Lantern	320mm	165mm	-	-	190mm	Black	1 × 60W E27	IP44
FE/EB2/M BLK	Medium Wall Lantern	500mm	216mm	-	-	267mm	Black	3 × 60W E14	IP44
FE/EB3/M BLK	Medium Pedestal	552mm	216mm	-	-	-	Black	3 × 60W E14	IP44
FE/EB4/M BLK	Medium Bollard	1180mm	216mm	-	-	-	Black	3 × 60W E14	IP44
FE/EB8/M BLK	Medium Chain Lantern	470mm	216mm	580mm	2105mm	-	Black	3 × 60W E14	IP23



FE/EB2/XL BLK



FE/EB2/L BLK



FE/EB8/L BLK



FE/EB3/L BLK



FE/EB5/L BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/EB2/L BLK	Large Wall Lantern	622mm	267mm	-	-	325mm	Black	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/EB3/L BLK	Large Pedestal	638mm	267mm	-	-	-	Black	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/EB5/L BLK	Large Lamp Post	2426mm	267mm	-	-	-	Black	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/EB8/L BLK	Large Chain Lantern	620mm	267mm	680mm	2205mm	-	Black	3 x 60W E14	IP23
FE/EB2/XL BLK	X Large Wall Lantern	737mm	318mm	-	-	394mm	Black	4 x 60W E14	IP44

This regency style lantern boasts hand blown clear water glass and all die cast aluminium construction. The rich Walnut finish completes the stately approach.



FE/REGENTCT/F



FE/REGENTCT3



FE/REGENTCT4



FE/REGENTCT5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/REGENTCT3	Pedestal Lantern	505mm	216mm	-	Walnut	2 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/REGENTCT4	Pillar	1212mm	216mm	-	Walnut	2 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/REGENTCT5	Lamp Post	2518mm	267mm	-	Walnut	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/REGENTCT/F	Flush Mount	178mm	267mm	-	Walnut	2x E14 40W	IP44



FE/REGENTCT/L



FE/REGENTCT/S



FE/REGENTCT/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/REGENTCT/S	Small Wall Lantern	343mm	165mm	203mm	Walnut	1x E27 100W	IP44
FE/REGENTCT/M	Medium Wall Lantern	445mm	216mm	279mm	Walnut	2x E14 60W	IP44
FE/REGENTCT/L	Large Wall Lantern	533mm	267mm	356mm	Walnut	3x E14 60W	IP44

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

*Guarantee details on p702.

Every home can use a little extra curb appeal - that's where this ornate lantern collection comes in. Gold lustre tinted glass and a warm Walnut finish enhance the intricate detailing beautifully. Each piece has a curvaceous form and perfect silhouette so it looks as dazzling in the daytime as it will when lit at night.



FE/BATONRG3



FE/BATONRG/S



FE/BATONRG4



FE/BATONRG5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/BATONRG/S	Small Wall Lantern	381mm	191mm	229mm	Walnut	1 x 100W E27	IP44
FE/BATONRG3	Pedestal Lantern	610mm	241mm	-	Walnut	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/BATONRG4	Pillar	1317mm	241mm	-	Walnut	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/BATONRG5	Lamp Post	2580mm	330mm	-	Walnut	4 x 60W E14	IP44



FE/BATONRG/M



FE/BATONRG/L



FE/BATONRG8



FE/BATONRG8
shown as semi-flush

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/BATONRG/M	Medium Wall Lantern	578mm	241mm	-	-	356mm	Walnut	3 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/BATONRG/L	Large Wall Lantern	762mm	305mm	-	-	457mm	Walnut	4 x 60W E14	IP44
FE/BATONRG8	Duo-Mount Chain Lantern	715mm	330mm	785mm	2309mm	-	Walnut	4 x 60W E14	IP44

A family of “period style” medium and large size lanterns with fine leaf finial details. This range covers pedestal, lamp-post, wall and suspended applications. Each product is offered with amber tinted blown glass and is hand finished in a Weathered Bronze Patina.



BT1/M



BT4/M



BT8/M



BT3/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BT1/M	Medium Wall Lantern	550mm	225mm	-	-	220mm	Weathered Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
BT3/M	Medium Pedestal	560mm	225mm	-	-	-	Weathered Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
BT4/M	Medium Pillar	1170mm	225mm	-	-	-	Weathered Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
BT8/M	Medium Chain Lantern	500mm	225mm	575mm	2120mm	-	Weathered Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP23



BT1/L



BT8/L



BT3/L



BT5/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BT1/L	Large Wall Lantern	690mm	300mm	-	-	350mm	Weathered Bronze	1 x 150W E27	IP44
BT3/L	Large Pedestal	680mm	300mm	-	-	-	Weathered Bronze	1 x 150W E27	IP44
BT5/L	Large Lamp Post	2390mm	300mm	-	-	-	Weathered Bronze	1 x 150W E27	IP44
BT8/L	Large Chain Lantern	575mm	300mm	650mm	2255mm	-	Weathered Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP23

Modern geometric forms and a soft Heritage Bronze finish with cream etched glass create a versatile look; at home both in modern or traditional architectural styles.



FE/MERRILL/F



FE/MERRILL8/S



FE/MERRILL1/M



FE/MERRILL3/S



FE/MERRILL1/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/MERRILL3/S	Small Pedestal	600mm	194mm	-	-	Heritage Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP44
FE/MERRILL8/S	Small Chain Lantern	410mm	194mm	1450mm*	-	Heritage Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP23
FE/MERRILL/F	Flush Mount	162mm	330mm	-	-	Heritage Bronze	2 x 60W E27	IP44
FE/MERRILL1/M	Medium Wall Lantern	514mm	244mm	-	295mm	Heritage Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
FE/MERRILL1/S	Small Wall Lantern	387mm	194mm	-	241mm	Heritage Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP44

* Supplied with 1000mm of chain.

Castle windows throughout Europe were designed with a wide variety of tracery, mullions and stonework elements. The Olde Bronze panels of the Franceasi lighting family were created with these wonderful windows in mind. The intricate details create delightful shadow patterns on adjoining wall surfaces and walkways, and include soft amber tinted glass panels.



KL/Franceasi/F



KL/Franceasi/L



KL/Franceasi/M



KL/Franceasi/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL/Franceasi/F	Flush Mount	165mm	279mm	-	Olde Bronze	2 x 60W E27	IP44
KL/Franceasi/L	Large Wall Lantern	559mm	216mm	267mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KL/Franceasi/M	Medium Wall Lantern	457mm	178mm	229mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KL/Franceasi/S	Small Wall Lantern	368mm	140mm	184mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44

Each Georgetown lantern features sixteen bevelled glass panels which are held within a cast aluminium structure, creating a timeless design that coordinates with most any architectural style.



QZ/GEORGETOWN2/L



QZ/GEORGETOWN2/S



QZ/GEORGETOWN2/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ/GEORGETOWN2/S	Small Wall Lantern	330mm	191mm	229mm	Imperial Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
QZ/GEORGETOWN2/M	Medium Wall Lantern	457mm	254mm	286mm	Imperial Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
QZ/GEORGETOWN2/L	Large Wall Lantern	610mm	330mm	381mm	Imperial Bronze	4 x 60W E14	IP44

The New England and St. Louis fittings take their influences from different periods dating back to pre and post 1900s. Available in a Weathered Bronze finish, these fittings use hand-blown glass and great attention to detail in their designs resulting in products that will add style to any situation.



ST. LOUIS
STL2/M



ST. LOUIS
STL2/S



NEW ENGLAND
NE8/M



NEW ENGLAND
NE1/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
STL2/S	Small Wall Lantern	325mm	170mm	215mm	Weathered Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
STL2/M	Medium Wall Lantern	400mm	185mm	230mm	Weathered Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
NE1/S	Small Wall Lantern	350mm	165mm	195mm	Weathered Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
NE8/M	Flush Mount	200mm	360mm	-	Weathered Bronze	2 x 60W E27	IP44

Distinctive details feature in this complete series of “period” lanterns available in three sizes; small, medium and large. Ideal for pedestal, post top, wall and suspended applications including an attractive lamp-post. The range is offered with clear blown glass in the Black finish or amber blown glass in the Old Bronze Patina finish.



PH1/L BLK



PH2/L BLK



PH2/S BLK



PH1/S BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
PH1/L BLK	Large Up Wall Lantern	640mm	260mm	310mm	Black	3 × 60W E14	IP44
PH2/L BLK	Large Down Wall Lantern	640mm	260mm	310mm	Black	3 × 60W E14	IP44
PH1/S BLK	Small Up Wall Lantern	430mm	170mm	240mm	Black	1 × 100W E27	IP44
PH2/S BLK	Small Down Wall Lantern	430mm	170mm	240mm	Black	1 × 100W E27	IP44



PH1/M BLK



PH2/M BLK



PH5/L BLK



PH3/M BLK



PH8/M BLK



PH4/M BLK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
PH1/M BLK	Medium Up Wall Lantern	525mm	190mm	-	-	265mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PH2/M BLK	Medium Down Wall Lantern	520mm	190mm	-	-	265mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PH3/M BLK	Medium Pedestal	540mm	190mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PH4/M BLK	Medium Pillar	1165mm	190mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PH5/L BLK	Large Lamp Post	2370mm	260mm	-	-	-	Black	3 x 60W E14	IP44
PH8/M BLK	Medium Chain Lantern	470mm	190mm	540mm	1540mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44



PH1/S OB



PH2/S OB



PH1/L OB



PH2/L OB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
PH1/S OB	Small Wall Lantern	430mm	170mm	240mm	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PH2/S OB	Small Wall Lantern	430mm	170mm	240mm	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PH1/L OB	Large Wall Lantern	640mm	260mm	310mm	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
PH2/L OB	Large Wall Lantern	640mm	260mm	310mm	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44



PH1/M OB



PH2/M OB



PH3/M OB



PH8/M OB



PH4/M OB



PH5/L OB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
PH1/M OB	Medium Wall Lantern	525mm	190mm	-	-	265mm	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PH2/M OB	Medium Wall Lantern	520mm	190mm	-	-	265mm	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PH3/M OB	Medium Pedestal	540mm	190mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PH4/M OB	Medium Pillar	1165mm	190mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PH5/L OB	Large Lamp Post	2370mm	265mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
PH8/M OB	Medium Chain Lantern	470mm	190mm	540mm	1540mm	-	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44

A comprehensive range of classic lanterns in “turn of the century” style, available in three size options, small, medium and very large. The range covers pedestal, pillar, wall, lamp-post and suspended versions and each product is offered with clear textured blown glass and a hand finished Rusty Bronze Patina.



CC2/S



CC2/M



CC2/L



CC3/L



CC3/S



CC8/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
CC2/S	1lt Small Wall Lantern	470mm	235mm	-	-	280mm	Rusty Bronze Patina	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CC2/M	1lt Medium Wall Lantern	560mm	280mm	-	-	340mm	Rusty Bronze Patina	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CC2/L	4lt Large Wall Lantern	700mm	355mm	-	-	430mm	Rusty Bronze Patina	4 x 60W E14	IP44
CC3/S	Small Pedestal	510mm	235mm	-	-	-	Rusty Bronze Patina	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CC3/L	Large Pedestal	700mm	355mm	-	-	-	Rusty Bronze Patina	4 x 60W E14	IP44
CC8/S	Small Chain Lantern	435mm	235mm	510mm	1510mm	-	Rusty Bronze Patina	1 x 100W E27	IP44



CC1/M



CC1/S



CC1/L



CC4/S



CC5/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
CC1/S	1lt Small Wall Lantern	470mm	235mm	280mm	Rusty Bronze Patina	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CC1/M	1lt Medium Wall Lantern	560mm	280mm	340mm	Rusty Bronze Patina	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CC1/L	4lt Large Wall Lantern	700mm	355mm	430mm	Rusty Bronze Patina	4 x 60W E14	IP44
CC4/S	Small Pillar	1150mm	235mm	-	Rusty Bronze Patina	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CC5/M	Medium Lamp-post	2465mm	280mm	-	Rusty Bronze Patina	1 x 100W E27	IP44

Reef's contemporary nautical shape features a sleek capsule of inside etched glass captured by bold rings of cast aluminium. Available in Hematite or Victorian Bronze finishes.



HK/REEF8 VZ



HK/REEF8 HE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK/REEF8 HE	Chain Lantern	320mm	140mm	405mm	1930mm	Hematite	1 x 60W E27	IP23
HK/REEF8 VZ	Chain Lantern	320mm	140mm	405mm	1930mm	Victorian Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP23



HK/REEF/MINI VZ



HK/REEF/SM VZ



HK/REEF3 VZ



HK/REEF3 HE



HK/REEF/SM HE



HK/REEF/MINI HE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK/REEF/MINI HE	Mini Wall Lantern	203mm	140mm	165mm	Hematite	1 x 60W E27	IP44
HK/REEF/MINI VZ	Mini Wall Lantern	203mm	140mm	165mm	Victorian Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP44
HK/REEF/SM HE	Small Wall Lantern	273mm	197mm	222mm	Hematite	1 x 60W E27	IP44
HK/REEF/SM VZ	Small Wall Lantern	273mm	197mm	222mm	Victorian Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP44
HK/REEF3 HE	Pedestal	463mm	228mm	-	Hematite	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HK/REEF3 VZ	Pedestal	463mm	228mm	-	Victorian Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44

Inspired by vintage Americana, the Marine collection features a nautical flair. The Western Bronze finish complements the overall design of this series and the industrial filament bulb accents the clear seedy glass for a classic look.



QZ/MARINE/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ/MARINE/L	Large Wall Lantern	445mm	241mm	-	-	254mm	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP44



QZ/MARINE8 S



QZ/MARINE/S



QZ/MARINE/M



QZ/MARINE3

Vintage Industrial
Lamps Included



QZ/MARINE8 L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ/MARINE/S	Small Wall Lantern	292mm	152mm	-	-	165mm	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP44
QZ/MARINE/M	Medium Wall Lantern	381mm	203mm	-	-	216mm	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP44
QZ/MARINE8 S	Small Chain Lantern	380mm	152mm	450mm	2890mm*	-	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP23
QZ/MARINE8 L	Large Chain Lantern	550mm	241mm	620mm	3060mm*	-	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP23
QZ/MARINE3	Pedestal	584mm	292mm	-	-	-	Western Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP44

*Supplied with 2440mm of chain.

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

*Guarantee details on p702.

The Lyndon collection combines a simple streamline design with an emphasis on traditional details. Featuring a beautiful Architectural Bronze finish and clear seeded glass, this fixture can effortlessly blend with your existing décor.



 BEST EFFECT WITH OUR VINTAGE INDUSTRIAL LAMPS See page 679



KL/LYNDON2/S



KL/LYNDON2/M



KL/LYNDON8/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL/LYNDON2/M	Medium Wall Lantern	381mm	152mm	-	203mm	Architectural Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KL/LYNDON2/S	Small Wall Lantern	286mm	127mm	-	191mm	Architectural Bronze	1 x 75W E27	IP44
KL/LYNDON8/S	Small Chain Lantern	241mm	127mm	1280mm*	-	Architectural Bronze	1 x 75W E27	IP23

* Supplied with 1000mm of chain.

The Luverne collection features a Rubbed Bronze finish that embellishes the nuanced bead patterns, medallions and scrollwork of these attractive outdoor lights. The tight pattern on the clear ribbed glass offers just the right light.



KL/LUVERNE2/S



KL/LUVERNE2/M



KL/LUVERNE3/M



KL/LUVERNE8/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL/LUVERNE2/S	Small Wall Lantern	337mm	178mm	-	197mm	Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KL/LUVERNE2/M	Medium Wall Lantern	457mm	229mm	-	279mm	Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KL/LUVERNE3/M	Pedestal	550mm	229mm	-	-	Rubbed Bronze	1 x 150W E27	IP44
KL/LUVERNE8/M	Chain Lantern	440mm	229mm	1680mm*	-	Rubbed Bronze	1 x 150W E27	IP23

* Supplied with 1200mm of chain.

This fixture gives the exterior of your home both beauty and an exclusive sense of style. It features a vintage bulb for a historic look and is enhanced by the copper-hued plate directly behind it. The clear bevelled glass and the Imperial Bronze finish complete the look.



QZ/BYRON/S



QZ/BYRON/L



QZ/BYRON/M

Industrial/Antique
Lamps Included

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ/BYRON/S	Small Wall Lantern	305mm	165mm	152mm	Imperial Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
QZ/BYRON/M	Medium Wall Lantern	368mm	203mm	178mm	Imperial Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
QZ/BYRON/L	Large Wall Lantern	457mm	254mm	216mm	Imperial Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44

Manhattan is a classic update to the traditional train station lantern. The hand-painted Oil Rubbed Bronze finish complements the clean lines of its durable die cast construction.



HK/MANHATTAN2/S



HK/MANHATTAN2/M



HK/MANHATTAN2/L



HK/MANHATTAN8/S



HK/MANHATTAN3/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK/MANHATTAN2/S	Small Wall Lantern	298mm	184mm	-	-	203mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HK/MANHATTAN2/M	Medium Wall Lantern	381mm	235mm	-	-	260mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HK/MANHATTAN2/L	Large Wall Lantern	470mm	286mm	-	-	318mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HK/MANHATTAN3/M	Pedestal	490mm	235mm	-	-	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HK/MANHATTAN8/S	Chain Lantern	305mm	184mm	355mm	1340mm*	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP23

* Supplied with 1000mm of chain.

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

*Guarantee details on p702.



Quincy's traditional bell-shaped design in die cast aluminium construction evokes early Americana. The seedy outer glass and interior etched opal cylinder, acting as a "faux" candle, adds to its nostalgic feel.



HK/QUINCY8/M



HK/QUINCY/M



HK/QUINCY/S



HK/QUINCY3/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK/QUINCY/S	Small Wall Lantern	343mm	171mm	-	-	210mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HK/QUINCY/M	Med. Wall Lantern	425mm	235mm	-	-	273mm	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HK/QUINCY3/M	Pedestal	525mm	235mm	-	-	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HK/QUINCY8/M	Chain Lantern	394mm	235mm	490mm	1420mm*	-	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP23

* Supplied with 1000mm of chain.

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

*Guarantee details on p702.

Reminiscent of old railroad lighting, the Redding Station outdoor lighting collection warmly illuminates its surroundings no matter the residential architecture. The all-aluminium shades are designed to withstand the elements and feature prismatic diffusers that convey the vintage styling which has become so popular.



FE/REDDING2/M TN



FE/REDDING8/M TN



FE/REDDING2/L TN



FE/REDDING2/S TN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/REDDING8/M TN	Med. Chain Lantern	276mm	305mm	403mm	1500mm*	-	Tarnished	1 x 100W E27	IP23
FE/REDDING2/S TN	Small Wall Lantern	246mm	229mm	-	-	264mm	Tarnished	1 x 100W E27	IP44
FE/REDDING2/M TN	Medium Wall Lantern	318mm	305mm	-	-	341mm	Tarnished	1 x 100W E27	IP44
FE/REDDING2/L TN	Large Wall Lantern	397mm	381mm	-	-	422mm	Tarnished	1 x 100W E27	IP44

* Supplied with 1200mm of chain.



FE/REDDING8/M RB



FE/REDDING2/M RB



FE/REDDING2/S RB



FE/REDDING2/L RB

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/REDDING8/M RB	Med. Chain Lantern	276mm	305mm	403mm	1500mm*	-	Restoration Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP23
FE/REDDING2/S RB	Small Wall Lantern	246mm	229mm	-	-	264mm	Restoration Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
FE/REDDING2/M RB	Medium Wall Lantern	318mm	305mm	-	-	341mm	Restoration Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44
FE/REDDING2/L RB	Large Wall Lantern	397mm	381mm	-	-	422mm	Restoration Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP44

* Supplied with 1200mm of chain.

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

*Guarantee details on p702.



BRASS & COPPER LANTERNS



The classically styled Chelsea range is fabricated by hand from Copper and will naturally patina over time. Brackets and posts are manufactured in aluminium and powder coated in Black. Supplied with clear polycarbonate lens. Aluminium parts come with a 15 year warranty*, with the copper having our limited lifetime warranty.



CSG3 COPPER



CS3 COPPER



CS/HO COPPER
For ø 49mm posts



CSG/HO COPPER
For ø 49mm posts

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
CS/HO	Lantern Head Only	630mm	250mm	-	Copper	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CS3 COPPER	Pedestal Lantern	720mm	250mm	-	Copper	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CSG/HO	Lantern Head Only	750mm	320mm	-	Copper	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CSG3 COPPER	Pedestal Lantern	880mm	320mm	-	Copper	1 x 100W E27	IP44



CS7/2 COPPER



CS7 COPPER



CS8 COPPER

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
CS7 COPPER	Half Lantern	610mm	250mm	190mm	Copper	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CS7/2 COPPER	Half Lantern	310mm	210mm	125mm	Copper	1 x 75W E27	IP44
CS8 COPPER	Chain Lantern	950mm	250mm	-	Copper	1 x 100W E27	IP44



CSG1 COPPER



CS1 COPPER



CS2 COPPER



CSG5 COPPER

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
CS1 COPPER	Wall Lantern	790mm	250mm	400mm	Copper	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CS2 COPPER	Wall Lantern	530mm	250mm	400mm	Copper	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CSG1 COPPER	Wall Lantern	990mm	320mm	520mm	Copper	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CSG5 COPPER	Lamp Post	2300-3200mm	320mm	-	Copper	1 x 100W E27	IP44

When it comes to curb appeal, outdoor lighting plays a large part in creating a special ambiance. The classic design and bevelled glass, along with the Newbury's polished brass manufacture, gives the outside of your home a rich elegance. It is a versatile look that coordinates with almost any architectural style.

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



QZ/NEWBURY2/XL



QZ/NEWBURY/F



QZ/NEWBURY8/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ/NEWBURY/F	Flush Mount	203mm	387mm	-	-	-	Polished Brass	3 x 40W E14	IP44
QZ/NEWBURY8/L	Large Chain Lantern	483mm	279mm	559mm	1683mm*	-	Polished Brass	2 x 60W E14	IP23
QZ/NEWBURY2/XL	Extra-Large Wall Lantern	737mm	406mm	-	-	381mm	Polished Brass	4 x 60W E14	IP44

* Supplied with 1200mm of chain.

QUOIZEL

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



QZ/NEWBURY2/S



QZ/NEWBURY2/M



QZ/NEWBURY3/L



QZ/NEWBURY2/L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
QZ/NEWBURY2/S	Small Wall Lantern	330mm	178mm	171mm	Polished Brass	1 x 150W E27	IP44
QZ/NEWBURY2/M	Medium Wall Lantern	356mm	229mm	203mm	Polished Brass	1 x 150W E27	IP44
QZ/NEWBURY2/L	Large Wall Lantern	508mm	279mm	254mm	Polished Brass	2 x 60W E14	IP44
QZ/NEWBURY3/L	Pedestal	570mm	279mm	-	Polished Brass	2 x 60W E14	IP44

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

*Guarantee details on p702.

www.elsteadlighting.com

Outdoor 609

These period solid brass lantern designs have been taken from originals dating back to pre-Georgian Britain and will add style and class to town and country homes alike. They are hand crafted and have an Antique Brass finish which is then waxed for durability. Models are all IP44 rated. Certain models are available in a Polished Nickel, Verdigris or Polished Copper finish.



MANSIONHS8 BR



MANSIONHS8 PN

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



MANSIONHS/WB1 BR



MANSIONHS/WB1 PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
MANSIONHS/WB1 BR	Wall Lantern	478mm	220mm	-	-	346mm	Aged Brass	3 x 60W E14	IP44
MANSIONHS/WB1 PN	Wall Lantern	478mm	220mm	-	-	346mm	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14	IP44
MANSIONHS8 BR	Chain Lantern	480mm	220mm	570mm	895mm	-	Aged Brass	3 x 60W E14	IP44
MANSIONHS8 PN	Chain Lantern	480mm	220mm	570mm	895mm	-	Polished Nickel	3 x 60W E14	IP44

 BEST EFFECT
WITH OUR VINTAGE
INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679



MANSION HOUSE CP



MANSION HOUSE V

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



MANSION HOUSE BR



MANSION HOUSE PN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
MANSION HOUSE BR	Wall Lantern	375mm	220mm	120mm	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
MANSION HOUSE CP	Wall Lantern	375mm	220mm	120mm	Polished Copper	1 x 100W E27	IP44
MANSION HOUSE PN	Wall Lantern	375mm	220mm	120mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27	IP44
MANSION HOUSE V	Wall Lantern	375mm	220mm	120mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44

LIMITED LIFETIME
WARRANTY

*Guarantee details on p702.

www.elsteadlighting.com



BEST EFFECT
WITH OUR VINTAGE
INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679



ST PAULS BRASS



ST PAULS/WB1



ST PAULS8

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



DOWNING STREET BR



DOWNING STREET V



VICTORIA BR



VICTORIA VERDI

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
DOWNING STREET BR	Wall Lantern	600mm	175mm	-	-	130mm	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
DOWNING STREET V	Wall Lantern	600mm	175mm	-	-	130mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44
ST PAULS BRASS	Wall Lantern	320mm	205mm	-	-	115mm	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
ST PAULS/WB1	Wall Lantern	427mm	205mm	-	-	340mm	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27	IP44
ST PAULS8	Chain Lantern	430mm	205mm	515mm	825mm	-	Aged Brass	1 x 60W E27	IP44
VICTORIA BR	Wall Lantern	260mm	175mm	-	-	100mm	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
VICTORIA VERDI	Wall Lantern	260mm	175mm	-	-	100mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44



BEST EFFECT
WITH OUR VINTAGE
INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679



ST JAMES VERDI



ST JAMES BRASS



HYDE PARK V



HYDE PARK BR

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



WESTMINSTER PN



WESTMINSTER V



WESTMINSTER BR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HYDE PARK BR	Wall Lantern	465mm	210mm	120mm	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HYDE PARK V	Wall Lantern	465mm	210mm	120mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44
ST JAMES BRASS	Wall Lantern	285mm	200mm	115mm	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
ST JAMES VERDI	Wall Lantern	285mm	200mm	115mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44
WESTMINSTER BR	Wall Lantern	375mm	260mm	120mm	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
WESTMINSTER PN	Wall Lantern	375mm	260mm	120mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27	IP44
WESTMINSTER V	Wall Lantern	375mm	260mm	120mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44

B

Handmade in Solid Brass



BEST EFFECT WITH OUR VINTAGE INDUSTRIAL LAMPS See page 679



ST MARTINS PN



ST MARTINS BR



ST MARTINS V



KENNINGTON VERDI



KENNINGTON BR



LAMBETH PALACE V



LAMBETH PALACE BR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KENNINGTON BR	Wall Lantern	345mm	140mm	90mm	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KENNINGTON VERDI	Wall Lantern	345mm	140mm	90mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44
LAMBETH PALACE BR	Wall Lantern	270mm	180mm	130mm	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
LAMBETH PALACE V	Wall Lantern	270mm	180mm	130mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44
ST MARTINS BR	Wall Lantern	305mm	225mm	80mm	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
ST MARTINS PN	Wall Lantern	305mm	225mm	80mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27	IP44
ST MARTINS V	Wall Lantern	305mm	225mm	80mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44

 BEST EFFECT
WITH OUR VINTAGE
INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679

B
Handmade in
Solid Brass



OLD BAILEY PN



OLD BAILEY V



OLD BAILEY BR



REGENTS PARK PN



REGENTS PARK V



REGENTS PARK BR

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
OLD BAILEY BR	Wall Lantern	280mm	210mm	110mm	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
OLD BAILEY PN	Wall Lantern	280mm	210mm	110mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27	IP44
OLD BAILEY V	Wall Lantern	280mm	210mm	110mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44
REGENTS PARK BR	Wall Lantern	350mm	185mm	100mm	Aged Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
REGENTS PARK PN	Wall Lantern	350mm	185mm	100mm	Polished Nickel	1 x 100W E27	IP44
REGENTS PARK V	Wall Lantern	350mm	185mm	100mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44

A close relative to our Somerton fitting, the Sheldon has a more industrial influence yet is still made of solid brass and hand waxed in the same traditional way. The finish will naturally age into a rich patina and can be chosen with or without the vintage glass guard cage.



SHELDON AN

B
Handmade in
Solid Brass



SHELDON V



SHELDON BR

 BEST EFFECT WITH OUR VINTAGE INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
SHELDON AN	Wall Lantern	240mm	295mm	-	-	370mm	Antique Nickel	1 x 100W E27	IP44
SHELDON BR	Wall Lantern	240mm	295mm	-	-	370mm	Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
SHELDON V	Wall Lantern	240mm	295mm	-	-	370mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



SHELDON CH BR
shown with brass cage



SHELDON CH AN



SHELDON CH V

Cage accessories available for all
Somerton and Sheldon fittings.
Available in all 3 finishes.



AN CAGE



BR CAGE



V CAGE



Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
SHELDON CH BR	Chain Lantern	255mm	295mm	330mm	950mm	Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
SHELDON CH V	Chain Lantern	255mm	295mm	330mm	950mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44
SHELDON CH AN	Chain Lantern	255mm	295mm	330mm	950mm	Antique Nickel	1 x 100W E27	IP44

Influenced by simple barn lamps of the early 1900's, the classic Somerton lantern is hand made in solid brass and finished with beeswax in the traditional way. This will allow the colour of the fittings to naturally patina further into a rich aged colour giving a true period look and is available with or without the vintage glass guard cage.



BEST EFFECT WITH OUR VINTAGE INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679

B

Handmade in Solid Brass



SOMERTON V



SOMERTON CH BR



SOMERTON AN



SOMERTON BR
shown with brass cage



SOMERTON BR

Cage accessories available for all Somerton and Sheldon fittings.
Available in all 3 finishes.



AN CAGE



BR CAGE



V CAGE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
SOMERTON AN	Wall Lantern	250mm	240mm	-	-	340mm	Antique Nickel	1 x 100W E27	IP44
SOMERTON BR	Wall Lantern	250mm	240mm	-	-	340mm	Brass	1 x 100W E27	IP44
SOMERTON V	Wall Lantern	250mm	240mm	-	-	340mm	Verdigris	1 x 100W E27	IP44
SOMERTON CH	Chain Lantern	255mm	240mm	330mm	950mm	-	AN, BR & V	1 x 100W E27	IP44

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass

These elegant reproduction Georgian outdoor lanterns are manufactured entirely by hand from fine solid brass material. Designed to emulate the lanterns seen around London in the early 1900s, the Holborn models are produced in 2 sizes and are available in a choice of Polished Chrome and Dark Bronze finishes.



HL7/S DB



HL7/M DB



HL7/S PC



HL7/M PC

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HL7/S DB	Wall Lantern	310mm	130mm	110mm	Dark Bronze	1 x 60W E14	IP44
HL7/S PC	Wall Lantern	310mm	130mm	110mm	Polished Chrome	1 x 60W E14	IP44
HL7/M DB	Wall Lantern	310mm	255mm	110mm	Dark Bronze	2 x 60W E14	IP44
HL7/M PC	Wall Lantern	310mm	255mm	110mm	Polished Chrome	2 x 60W E14	IP44



Made of Solid Brass, Bingham's traditional style recalls a turn-of-the-century gas light reproduction. The vintage look is nautical in nature and recognises Hinkley's origins on the shores of Lake Erie. The brass construction features clear seeded glass and a Sienna finish, while candelabra lamping completes the authentic style.



HK/BINGHAM3



HK/BINGHAM8



HK/BINGHAM/L



HK/BINGHAM/S

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK/BINGHAM/M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK/BINGHAM/S	Small Wall Lantern	318mm	121mm	-	-	165mm	Sienna	1 x 60W E14	IP44
HK/BINGHAM/M	Medium Wall Lantern	406mm	152mm	-	-	203mm	Sienna	2 x 60W E14	IP44
HK/BINGHAM/L	Large Wall Lantern	533mm	203mm	-	-	260mm	Sienna	3 x 60W E14	IP44
HK/BINGHAM3	Pedestal	630mm	203mm	-	-	-	Sienna	3 x 60W E14	IP44
HK/BINGHAM8	Chain Lantern	610mm	203mm	690mm	2215mm	-	Sienna	3 x 60W E14	IP23

Brighton's regal design features hand-soldered solid brass construction. The triangular-shaped stamped window pattern with circular medallion accent gives this style a distinguished sophistication.

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK/BRIGHTON2/S



HK/BRIGHTON2/M



HK/BRIGHTON1/L



HK/BRIGHTON8/M



HK/BRIGHTON3/M



HK/BRIGHTON1/XL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK/BRIGHTON2/S	Small Wall Lantern	356mm	178mm			178mm	Sienna	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HK/BRIGHTON2/M	Medium Wall Lantern	394mm	229mm			222mm	Sienna	3 x 60W E14	IP44
HK/BRIGHTON1/L	Large Wall Lantern	610mm	229mm			235mm	Sienna	3 x 60W E14	IP44
HK/BRIGHTON1/XL	Extra-Large Wall Lantern	744mm	241mm			305mm	Sienna	4 x 60W E14	IP44
HK/BRIGHTON3/M	Pedestal	550mm	229mm			-	Sienna	3 x 60W E14	IP44
HK/BRIGHTON8/M	Chain Lantern	425mm	229mm	510mm	1150mm*	-	Sienna	3 x 60W E14	IP44

* Supplied with 725mm of chain.

The classic sophistication of the Montauk collection brings together the finest elements of traditional American East Coast style. The entire collection is made from solid brass, complemented by clear seedy glass and candelabra sockets for authentic appeal.



HK/MONTAUK CHAIN

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass



HK/MONTAUK M



HK/MONTAUK L

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK/MONTAUK CHAIN	Chain Lantern	465mm	178mm	535mm	2059mm	-	Sienna	2 x 60W E14	IP23
HK/MONTAUK M	Medium Wall Lantern	439mm	178mm	-	-	235mm	Sienna	2 x 60W E14	IP44
HK/MONTAUK L	Large Wall Lantern	495mm	229mm	-	-	286mm	Sienna	4 x 60W E14	IP44

Cape Cod's classic onion lantern design conveys classic New England style. The solid brass construction and clear seeded glass add vintage appeal.



HK/CAPECOD2/M



HK/CAPECOD2/S



HK/CAPECOD8/L
shown as chain mount but
can also be flush mounted



HK/CAPECOD8/S
shown as flush mount

Duo-Mount



HK/CAPECOD8/S
shown as chain mount

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
HK/CAPECOD2/S	Small Wall Lantern	356mm	184mm	-	-	203mm	Sienna Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP23
HK/CAPECOD2/M	Medium Wall Lantern	457mm	222mm	-	-	260mm	Sienna Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP23
HK/CAPECOD8/S	Duo-Mount Small Chain Lantern	229mm	178mm	490mm	2014mm	-	Sienna Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP23
HK/CAPECOD8/L	Duo-Mount Medium Chain Lantern	495mm	279mm	570mm	2094mm	-	Sienna Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP23

A truly medieval style lantern range hand-made in heavy wrought iron. Each piece is individually hand finished in a unique Old Bronze finish (except Polruan which is finished in Black) and all fitting are hot zinc dipped prior to painting to give rust protection which is guaranteed for two years*. In line with tradition, five of the models feature hinged front doors for access to lamp changing.



POLRUAN



Traditional Handmade Products



HYTHE



MATLOCK



NEWLYN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
POLRUAN	Wall Lantern	340mm	179mm	204mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
HYTHE	Wall Lantern	390mm	120mm	190mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E14	IP43
MATLOCK	Wall Lantern	320mm	125mm	110mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E14	IP43
NEWLYN	Wall Lantern	267mm	190mm	183mm	Aged Bronze	2 x 60W E14	IP44



Stow lanterns



KENDAL



STOW



BALMORAL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BALMORAL	Large Wall Lantern	615mm	277mm	170mm	Old Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP44
KENDAL	Wall Lantern	460mm	230mm	110mm	Old Bronze	2 x 60W E14	IP44
STOW	Wall Lantern	450mm	112mm	110mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E14	IP44

 BEST EFFECT WITH OUR VINTAGE INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679



EUSTON



MERROW



BIBURY



MINERS CHAIN



MINERS WALL



MINERS PEDESTAL

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BIBURY	Wall Lantern	430mm	230mm	-	-	300mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP43
EUSTON	Wall Lantern	220mm	212mm	-	-	233mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E27	IP43
MINERS CHAIN	Chain Lantern	380mm	200mm	455mm	1560mm	-	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E14	IP44
MINERS PEDESTAL	Pedestal Lantern	360mm	200mm	-	-	-	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E14	IP44
MINERS WALL	Wall Lantern	420mm	200mm	-	-	150mm	Old Bronze	1 x 60W E14	IP44
MERROW	Wall Lantern	320mm	170mm	-	-	200mm	Old Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP23

These traditional, industrial coastal looking fittings are made to look like the work lanterns seen harbourside in the 1940's and 1950's. Hand made from aluminium material and painted in a Storm Cloud grey finish, these attractive lanterns feature a mouth blown bubbled glass to add to their authentic look.



FE/CHELSEAHBR8



FE/CHELSEAHBR/F



FE/CHELSEAHBR2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/CHELSEAHBR/F	Flush Mount	149mm	279mm	-	-	-	Storm Cloud	2 x 60W E27	IP44
FE/CHELSEAHBR2	Wall Lantern	411mm	121mm	-	-	179mm	Storm Cloud	1 x 60W E27	IP44
FE/CHELSEAHBR8	Chain Lantern	520mm	146mm	590mm	2114mm	-	Storm Cloud	1 x 100W E27	IP23

Based on French countryside influences and a hand-crafted, artisan aesthetic, the Lumière collection is rich in texture and celebrates a classic lantern silhouette. Cross-hatched, Natural Oak wood (kiln-dried to avoid cracking and weather well over time) is coupled with seeded glass to complete the look.



FE/LUMIERE/S2OAK



FE/LUMIERE/M OAK



FE/LUMIERE/S1OAK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
FE/LUMIERE/M OAK	Medium Wall Lantern	483mm	279mm	143mm	Natural Oak	2 x 100W E27	IP44
FE/LUMIERE/S1OAK	Small Wall Lantern	381mm	165mm	127mm	Natural Oak	1 x 60W E27	IP44
FE/LUMIERE/S2OAK	Small Wall Lantern	381mm	165mm	127mm	Natural Oak	1 x 100W E27	IP44



1907

The Pettiford collection is finished in Olde Bronze and features clear vertical rain glass panels. The metal mesh detail at the top and bottom of the lantern brings a vintage industrial twist to this traditional range. The wall lanterns have the additional detail of a reflector circle to push out extra light.



KL/PETTIFORD/L



KL/PETTIFORD8



KL/PETTIFORD/M



KL/PETTIFORD/S

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KL/PETTIFORD/S	Small Wall Lantern	267mm	191mm	-	121mm	Olde Bronze	1 x 100W E27	IP23
KL/PETTIFORD/M	Medium Wall Lantern	356mm	273mm	-	133mm	Olde Bronze	2 x 60W E14	IP23
KL/PETTIFORD/L	Large Wall Lantern	400mm	305mm	-	152mm	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP23
KL/PETTIFORD8	Large Chain Lantern	419mm	254mm	1650mm*	-	Olde Bronze	3 x 60W E14	IP23

* Supplied with 1200mm of chain.



TRADITIONAL



The Malaga half wall lantern exemplifies the sophistication of traditional outdoor lighting, perfect for front porches and doorways. It is available in standard and medium sizes in four different finishes; Black, Black/Gold, Verdigris and White. It features a clear polycarbonate lens and has a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty*.



M8 BLACK



M8 VERDI



M8 WHITE



M8 BLK/GOLD



M8/2 MINI BLACK



M8/2 MINI VERDI



M8/2 MINI WHITE



M8/2 MINI BLK/GO

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
M8 BLACK	Half Lantern	410mm	180mm	130mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
M8 BLK/GOLD	Half Lantern	410mm	180mm	130mm	Black/Gold	1 x 100W E27	IP44
M8 VERDI	Half Lantern	410mm	180mm	130mm	Verdi	1 x 100W E27	IP44
M8 WHITE	Half Lantern	410mm	180mm	130mm	White	1 x 100W E27	IP44
M8/2 MINI BLACK	Mini Half Lantern	330mm	160mm	100mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP44
M8/2 MINI BLK/GO	Mini Half Lantern	330mm	160mm	100mm	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E27	IP44
M8/2 MINI VERDI	Mini Half Lantern	330mm	160mm	100mm	Verdi	1 x 60W E27	IP44
M8/2 MINI WHITE	Mini Half Lantern	330mm	160mm	100mm	White	1 x 60W E27	IP44

The comprehensive Valencia range provides a variety of outdoor lighting options, all in the sophisticated style of a traditional black lantern. A narrow pointed finial complements precise angles, and the bulb is housed within lightly tinted polycarbonate lenses. All Valencia fittings come with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty*, and lamp posts are supplied with concrete anchor kits as standard. Optional corner bracket available C/BKT4.



V9 BLACK



V8 BLACK



V1 BLACK



V2 BLACK



V3 BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
V1 BLACK	Wall Lantern	620mm	250mm	-	330mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
V2 BLACK	Wall Lantern	550mm	250mm	-	330mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
V3 BLACK	Pedestal Lantern	560mm	250mm	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
V8 BLACK	Chain Lantern	330mm	250mm	1050mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
V9 BLACK	Flush Lantern	440mm	240mm	-	130mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP54



V4 BLACK



V6 BLACK



V7 BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
V4 BLACK	Pillar Lantern	1260mm	250mm	-	Black	1 × 100W E27	IP54
V6 BLACK	Lamp Post	1840-2720mm	650mm	-	Black	2 × 100W E27	IP54
V7 BLACK	Lamp Post	2010-2920mm	950mm	-	Black	3 × 100W E27	IP54

VALENCIA GRANDE

The imposing Valencia Grande range provides a variety of outdoor lighting options, all in the sophisticated style of a traditional black lantern. A narrow pointed finial complements precise angles, and the bulb is housed within lightly tinted polycarbonate lenses. All Valencia Grande fittings come with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty*, and lamp posts are supplied with concrete anchor kits as standard. Optional corner bracket available C/BKT4.



VG2 BLACK



VG1 BLACK



VG3 BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
VG1 BLACK	Wall Lantern	790mm	320mm	470mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
VG2 BLACK	Wall Lantern	700mm	320mm	470mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
VG3 BLACK	Pedestal Lantern	730mm	320mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44



VG8 BLACK



VG6 BLACK



VG5 BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
VG5 BLACK	Lamp Post	2010-2920mm	400mm	-	320mm	Black	2 x 100W E27	IP54
VG6 BLACK	Lamp Post	2010-2920mm	950mm	-	320mm	Black	3 x 100W E27	IP54
VG8 BLACK	Chain Lantern	700mm	320mm	1700mm		Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54

PARISH & PARISH MINI

The Parish and Parish Mini offer a blend of minimal, elegant styling with fine attention to detail and quality. Manufactured from die-cast aluminium these lanterns are supplied with clear glass panels (except PR12) and are offered in a Black finish. (By special order also available in Black/Gold, Verdi or Black/Copper finish.) All are Class 1 and backed by a 10 year anti-corrosion guarantee*. Corner bracket C/BKT3 is available for wall models.



PRM2



PR12



PR1



PRM4



PRM1



PRM5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
PRM1	Mini Up Wall Lantern	390mm	180mm	250mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PRM2	Mini Down Wall Lantern	390mm	180mm	250mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PRM4	Mini Pedestal	450mm	180mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PRM5	Mini Pillar	950mm	180mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PR1	Up Wall Lantern	520mm	230mm	300mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PR12	Flush Mount	165mm	300mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44



PR8



PR6



PR5



PR7



PR4



PR2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
PR2	Down Wall Lantern	480mm	230mm	300mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PR4	Pedestal	540mm	230mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PR5	Pillar	1040mm	230mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PR6	Lamp Post	1800mm	230mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PR7	Half Lantern	420mm	200mm	137mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
PR8	Twin Lamp Post	2280mm	650mm	-	Black	2 x 100W E27	IP44

The Turin collection is a range of traditional black lanterns with impressive durability. Guaranteed for 15 years against corrosion*, with a Black polyester powder coating (Black/Gold and Verdigris finishes are also available for special order), these robust fittings are provided with clear polycarbonate lens. Lamp posts are supplied with concrete anchor kits as standard. Optional corner bracket available - C/BKT4.



T1 BLACK



T2 BLACK



T8 BLACK



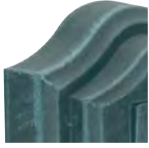
T9 BLACK



T3 BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
T1 BLACK	Wall Lantern	520mm	200mm	-	330mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
T2 BLACK	Wall Lantern	420mm	200mm	-	330mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
T3 BLACK	Pedestal Lantern	470mm	200mm	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
T8 BLACK	Wall Lantern	330mm	200mm	1050mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
T9 BLACK	Half Lantern	375mm	230mm	-	120mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP65

Turin range also available in:



Verdigris



Black/Gold



T4 BLACK



T6 BLACK



T7 BLACK

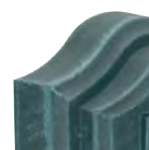
Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
T4 BLACK	Pillar Lantern	1200mm	200mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
T6 BLACK	Lamp Post	1850-2750mm	610mm	210mm	Black	2 x 100W E27	IP54
T7 BLACK	Lamp Post	1850-2750mm	660mm	570mm	Black	3 x 100W E27	IP54

TURIN GRANDE

The Turin Grande collection is a range of large traditional black lanterns with impressive durability. Guaranteed for 15 years against corrosion*, with a Black polyester powder coating (Black/Gold and Verdigris finishes are also available for special order), these robust fittings are provided with clear polycarbonate lens. Lamp posts are supplied with concrete anchor kits as standard. Optional corner bracket available - C/BKT4.



Turin Grande range also available in:



Verdigris



Black/Gold

TG5 BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
TG5 BLACK	Lamp Post	1910-2790mm	410mm	300mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54



TG6 BLACK



TG1 BLACK



TG8 BLACK



TG3 BLACK



TG2 BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
TG1 BLACK	Wall Lantern	670mm	300mm	-	460mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
TG2 BLACK	Wall Lantern	560mm	300mm	-	460mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
TG3 BLACK	Pedestal Lantern	640mm	300mm	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54
TG6 BLACK	Lamp Post	1910-2790mm	910mm	-	300mm	Black	2 x 100W E27	IP54
TG8 BLACK	Chain Lantern	550mm	300mm	1050mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP54

CHAPEL & CHAPEL MINI

Simple yet classic lines are the trademark of the Chapel and Chapel Mini range. Manufactured from die-cast aluminium these fittings are offered in a Black finish and come supplied with clear glass panels (except models CP7, CP7/2 & CP12). All are Class 1 and backed by a 10 year anti-corrosion guarantee*. For corner brackets please order C/BKT3. (Also available by special order: Black/Gold, Verdi and Black/Copper.)



CP7



CPM1



CPM2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
CPM1	Mini Up Wall Lantern	380mm	170mm	240mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CPM2	Mini Down Wall Lantern	380mm	170mm	240mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CP6	Midi Lamp Post	1790mm	205mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CP7	Half Lantern	380mm	190mm	120mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CP8	Twin Lamp Post	2270mm	600mm	-	Black	2 x 100W E27	IP44



CP7/2



CP1



CP2



CP12



CP5



CP4



CPM4



CP5

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
CP1	Up Wall Lantern	480mm	205mm	297mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CP2	Down Wall Lantern	440mm	205mm	297mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CP4	Pedestal	500mm	205mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CP5	Pillar	1000mm	205mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CP7/2	Half Lantern	410mm	220mm	140mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CP12	Ceiling/Wall Flush Mount	165mm	300mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CPM4	Mini Pedestal	440mm	170mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
CPM5	Mini Pillar	940mm	170mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44

The Rimini collection of six sided lanterns are made from die cast aluminium, finished in Black and fitted with clear polycarbonate lenses. The lamp post is supplied with a concrete anchor kit as standard. There is a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty* on all products. Optional corner bracket available - C/BKT9.



R2 BLACK



R1 BLACK



R3 BLACK



R4 BLACK



R5 BLACK

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
R1 BLACK	Wall Lantern	460mm	190mm	260mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP44
R2 BLACK	Wall Lantern	430mm	190mm	260mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP44
R3 BLACK	Pedestal Lantern	470mm	190mm	-	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP44
R4 BLACK	Pillar Lantern	1140mm	190mm	-	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP44
R5 BLACK	Lamp Post	1880mm	420mm	250mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44



The Como collection is a refreshing departure from the usual black outdoor lantern, utilising a clear Scandinavian influence. Guaranteed for 15 years against corrosion*, all products are finished in Black, aside from the wall lantern which has an additional Verdigris option. Lamp posts are supplied with concrete anchor kits as standard. Optional corner bracket available - C/BKT4.



C7 BLACK



C4 BLACK



C2 BLACK



C2 VERDI

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
C2 BLACK	Wall Lantern	440mm	270mm	390mm	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP54
C2 VERDI	Wall Lantern	440mm	270mm	390mm	Verdigris	1 x 75W E27	IP54
C4 BLACK	Pillar Lantern	1100mm	420mm	-	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP54
C7 BLACK	Lamp Post	1820-2490mm	780mm	650mm	Black	3 x 75W E27	IP54





This robust outdoor range features opal polycarbonate globes to house each lamp. Bologna fittings are finished in Black and come with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty*. Lamp posts are supplied with concrete anchor kits as standard. Optional corner bracket available - C/BKT4.



B8 BLACK O



B1 BLACK O



B3 BLACK O



B2 BLACK O

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
B1 BLACK O	Wall Lantern	410mm	220mm	320mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP44
B2 BLACK O	Wall Lantern	350mm	220mm	320mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP44
B3 BLACK O	Pedestal Lantern	390mm	220mm	-	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP44
B8 BLACK O	Chain Lantern	290mm	220mm	-	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP44



B4 BLACK O



B6 BLACK O



B7 BLACK O

Code	Description	Height	Width	Depth	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
B4 BLACK O	Pillar Lantern	1160mm	220mm	220mm	Black	1 × 60W E27	IP44
B6 BLACK O	Lamp Post	1650-2540mm	670mm	220mm	Black	2 × 60W E27	IP44
B7 BLACK O	Lamp Post	1650-2540mm	650mm	580mm	Black	3 × 60W E27	IP44



The Firenze collection is reminiscent of delicate bluebells, yet has a sturdy, reliable construction. All fittings are finished in Black, with the exception of the chain and wall fittings which are also available in Verdigris. The lamp post is supplied with a concrete anchor kit as standard. Optional corner bracket available - C/BKT4.



F7 BLACK



F8 BLACK



F8 VERDI



F4 BLACK



F2 BLACK



F2 VERDI

Code	Description	Height	Width	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
F2 BLACK	Wall Lantern	530mm	260mm	-	400mm	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP54
F2 VERDI	Wall Lantern	530mm	260mm	-	400mm	Verdigris	1 x 75W E27	IP54
F4 BLACK	Pillar Lantern	1120mm	260mm	-	450mm	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP54
F7 BLACK	Lamp Post	1930-2560mm	800mm	-	770mm	Black	3 x 75W E27	IP54
F8 BLACK	Chain Lantern	300mm	260mm	1002mm	-	Black	1 x 75W E27	IP54
F8 VERDI	Chain Lantern	300mm	260mm	1002mm	-	Verdigris	1 x 75W E27	IP54

A full range of leaded lanterns, the Norfolk is a versatile choice for all residential applications. Offering unique styling and exceptional value, each lantern panel features five separate pieces of glass, hand-leaded together. All versions are backed by a 5 year anti-corrosion guarantee*. The NR1 is available with a P.I.R. detector which is guaranteed for 2 years. Available in a Black finish. Corner bracket C/BKT5 is available for wall models.



NR1/PIR

PIR detectors are guaranteed for 2 years



NR9



NR2



NR1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
NR1	Wall Lantern	450mm	184mm	-	-	260mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
NR1/PIR	PIR Wall Lantern	470mm	184mm	-	-	295mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
NR2	Wall Lantern	450mm	184mm	-	-	215mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
NR9	Chain Lantern	395mm	184mm	515mm	600mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43



NR3



NR7/2



NR4



NR8

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
NR3	Pedestal	488mm	184mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
NR4	Pillar	1090mm	184mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
NR7/2	Half Lantern	359mm	257mm	125mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
NR8	Triple Lamp Post	2270mm	600mm	-	Black	3 x 100W E27	IP43

A range of substantial leaded lanterns, the Wexford offers attractive traditional styling for larger applications. Each lantern panel features five separate pieces of glass, hand-leaded together. All versions are backed by a 3 year anti-corrosion guarantee*. Available in Black/Silver finish. Corner bracket CBKT/5 is available for wall models.



WX7



WX9



WX1/PIR

PIR detectors are guaranteed for 2 years



WX3

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
WX1/PIR	PIR Wall Lantern	532mm	159mm	-	-	278mm	Black/Silver	1 x 100W E27	IP43
WX3	Pedestal	523mm	159mm	-	-	-	Black/Silver	1 x 100W E27	IP43
WX9	Chain Lantern	340mm	159mm	460mm	900mm	-	Black/Silver	1 x 100W E27	IP43
WX7	Half Lantern	338mm	221mm	-	-	86mm	Black/Silver	2 x 60W E27	IP43



WX8



WX4



WX1



WX2

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
WX1	Wall Lantern	535mm	159mm	285mm	Black/Silver	1 x 100W E27	IP43
WX2	Wall Lantern	370mm	159mm	286mm	Black/Silver	1 x 100W E27	IP43
WX4	Pillar	1235mm	159mm	-	Black/Silver	1 x 100W E27	IP43
WX8	Twin Lamp Post	2285mm	570mm	-	Black/Silver	2 x 100W E27	IP43

Typically English in appearance, these unique round lanterns offer decorative elegance yet functional appeal. Fully crafted in die-cast aluminium, these lanterns come with a 5 year anti-corrosion guarantee* and are available in Black finish only. Corner bracket C/BKT5 is available for wall models.



BL8



BL13B



BL10



BL13A



BL12

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BL8	Wall Lantern	310mm	150mm	-	-	210mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP23
BL10	Wall Lantern	420mm	150mm	-	-	215mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP23
BL12	Pedestal	340mm	150mm	-	-	215mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP23
BL13A	Porch Lantern	260mm	150mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP23
BL13B	Porch Chain Lantern	285mm	150mm	405mm	500mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP23



BL21



BL22/G



BL21/G



BL21B



BL21A

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BL21	Wall Lantern	294mm	150mm	-	-	221mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL21A	Porch Lantern	235mm	150mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL21B	Porch Chain Lantern	260mm	150mm	380mm	475mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL21/G	Wall Lantern	345mm	200mm	-	-	240mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL22/G	Wall Lantern	360mm	200mm	-	-	240mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43

The York standard lantern range originates from the typically Old English coach lanterns of long ago and are manufactured completely from die-cast aluminium. These lanterns come with a 5 year anti-corrosion guarantee* and are available in a Black finish. Corner bracket C/BKT5 is available for wall models.



BL6A



BL5



BL6B



BL15



BL6C



BL2



BL7

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BL2	Wall Lantern	310mm	185mm	-	-	225mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL5	Wall Lantern	435mm	185mm	-	-	230mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL6A	Porch Lantern	245mm	185mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP23
BL6B	Porch Chain Lantern	285mm	185mm	400mm	500mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL6C	Flush Porch Lantern	205mm	185mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 60W BC	IP20
BL7	Pedestal	315mm	185mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL15	Half Lantern	280mm	210mm	-	-	140mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP23

The attractive Winchester lantern range reproduces the feel of lanterns used hundreds of years ago. Fully manufactured from die-cast aluminium, these typically English style lanterns come with a 5 year anti-corrosion guarantee* and are available in a Black finish. Corner bracket C/BKT2 suitable for BL19 and C/BKT5 for BL17 & BL18.



BL17



BL18A



BL18



BL18B



BL25



BL19

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BL17	Wall Lantern	385mm	185mm	-	-	246mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
BL18	Wall Lantern	335mm	185mm	-	-	245mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL18A	Porch Lantern	280mm	185mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL18B	Chain Lantern	285mm	185mm	400mm	525mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL19	Wall Lantern	400mm	185mm	-	-	310mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL25	Pedestal	410mm	185mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43

These large distinctive lanterns, with their traditional windowed styling are ideal for larger applications. Fully manufactured in die-cast aluminium, these lanterns come with a 5 year anti-corrosion guarantee* and are available in a Black finish. Corner bracket C/BKT2 is available for wall models.



BL33



BL38



BL36



BL37

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BL33	Pedestal	545mm	305mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 150W E27	IP43
BL36	Wall Lantern	505mm	305mm	-	-	365mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL37	Wall Lantern	575mm	305mm	-	-	365mm	Black	1 x 150W E27	IP43
BL38	Chain Lantern	410mm	305mm	475mm	640mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP20

A range of medium sized lanterns with typically British style window bars and elegant curves and scrolls. Manufactured from die-cast aluminium, these lanterns come with a 5 year anti-corrosion guarantee* and are available in a Black finish.

Corner bracket C/BKT2 available for BL52M and C/BKT5 for BL46M.



BL52M



BL50M



BL46M



BL48M

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
BL46M	Wall Lantern	440mm	215mm	-	-	250mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL48M	Chain Lantern	330mm	215mm	450mm	545mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL50M	Pedestal	380mm	215mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
BL52M	Wall Lantern	405mm	215mm	-	-	330mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43

An elegant Victorian style lamp range suitable for both domestic and commercial environments. The lamp-post has an access door to assist wiring installation and, as with all the range, is made predominantly of cast aluminium. All products are Class 1 and IP23 rated. Optional accessories include corner mounting bracket C/BKT4 and root fixing WSLP1 ROOT ONLY. Supplied in Black finish with clear glass panels.



WSLB1



WSLL1



WSLN1



WSLP1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
WSLB1	Wall Lantern	1145mm	385mm	675mm	Black	1 x 200W E27	IP23
WSLL1	Head Only	825mm	385mm	Includes 80mm i/D Frog	Black	1 x 200W E27	IP23
WSLN1	Pedestal	1060mm	385mm	-	Black	1 x 200W E27	IP23
WSLP1	Large Lamp Post	3300mm	585mm	-	Black	1 x 200W E27	IP23



A distinctive range of Victorian style lanterns ideally suited to the traditional or period property. The lamp-post has an access door to assist wiring installation and, as with all the range, is made predominantly of cast aluminium. All products are Class 1 and IP23 rated. Optional accessories include corner mounting bracket C/BKT4 and root fixing GP1 ROOT ONLY. Supplied in Black finish with clear glass panels.



GP1



GN1



GL1



GB1

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
GB1	Wall Lantern	925mm	305mm	480mm	Black	1 x 150W E27	IP23
GL1	Head Only	660mm	305mm	Includes 50mm i/D Frog	Black	1 x 150W E27	IP23
GN1	Pedestal	860mm	305mm	-	Black	1 x 150W E27	IP23
GP1	Large Lamp Post	2700mm	410mm	-	Black	1 x 150W E27	IP23

Kent is a quintessentially English forged style lantern with etched glass panels, ideal for traditional country homes. Medstead half lanterns come with or without the PIR option. These individual exterior fittings are all made from cast aluminium and guaranteed for 5 years against corrosion*. The PIR detector is guaranteed for 2 years.



BEST EFFECT WITH OUR VINTAGE INDUSTRIAL LAMPS
See page 679



KENT



MEDSTEAD PIR
MD7 PIR



MEDSTEAD
MD7

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
MD7	Half Lantern	445mm	260mm	-	-	140mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
MD7 PIR	Half Lantern with PIR	495mm	260mm	-	-	140mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP43
KENT	Wall Lantern	328mm	165mm	-	-	230mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP44



The Latina outdoor flush lantern's traditional styling compliments older properties, yet can also bring a sense of the classic to newer builds. It is available in Black, Black/Gold, Verdigris and White colour options. The frosted polycarbonate lens has bands of clear plastic detailing that harmonise with the steel spokes in its design. Latina is supplied with a 15 year anti-corrosion warranty*.



LA8 BLACK



LA8 VERDI



LA8 BLK/GLD



LA8 WHITE

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
LA8 BLACK	Wall/Ceiling Lantern	290mm	290mm	150mm	Black	1 x 60W E27	IP44
LA8 BLK/GOLD	Wall/Ceiling Lantern	290mm	290mm	150mm	Black/Gold	1 x 60W E27	IP44
LA8 VERDI	Wall/Ceiling Lantern	290mm	290mm	150mm	Verdi	1 x 60W E27	IP44
LA8 WHITE	Wall/Ceiling Lantern	290mm	290mm	150mm	White	1 x 60W E27	IP44

HERITAGE RANGE



The Garden Zone Heritage Lantern range is a comprehensive range of decorative exterior lighting products that are classically designed and manufactured predominantly from cast aluminium. All products are Class 1 wired unless otherwise stated with each product individually marked with the appropriate IP rating. All of our products in the Heritage Range come in colour packaging.



SANDDOWN
Wall Lantern

Product Code: GZH/SDN2
Material/colour: Black
Dimensions: H: 255mm
W: 177mm P: 230mm
Light Source: 1 x 60W E27
IP Rating: IP44



FAIRFORD
Flush Ceiling Lantern

Product Code: GZH/FF12
Material/colour: Old Bronze
Dimensions: H: 160mm
W: 260mm P: 160mm
Light Source: 2 x 60W E27
IP Rating: IP44



HERITAGE RANGE

CIRENCESTER

Wall Lantern

Product Code: GZH/CRC2

Material/colour: Bronze/Gold

Dimensions: H: 325mm
W: 155mm P: 240mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



GLOUCESTER

Wall Lantern

Product Code: GZH/GLS1

Material/colour: Bronze

Dimensions: H: 420mm
W: 205mm P: 220mm

Light Source: 1 x 100W E27

IP Rating: IP44



EVESHAM

Medium Wall Lantern

Product Code: GZH/EVE2

Material/colour: Black/Rust

Dimensions: H: 410mm
W: 186mm P: 238mm

Light Source: 1 x 100W E27

IP Rating: IP44



NEWBURY

Half Wall Lantern

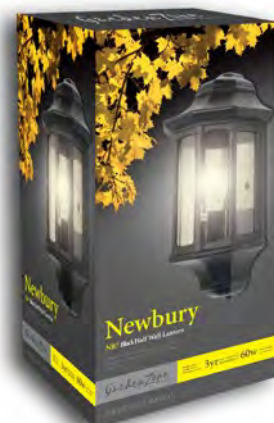
Product Code: GZH/NB7

Material/colour: Black

Dimensions: H: 330mm
W: 172mm P: 122mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



HERITAGE RANGE



WINCHCOMBE
Pedestal Lantern

Product Code: GZH/WC3
Material/colour: Black/Silver
Dimensions: H: 370mm
 W: 150mm
Light Source: 1 x 60W E27
IP Rating: IP44



WINCHCOMBE
Wall Lantern

Product Code: GZH/WC2
Material/colour: Black/Silver
Dimensions: H: 262mm
 W: 150mm P: 190mm
Light Source: 1 x 60W E27
IP Rating: IP44



ELKSTONE
Wall Lantern

Product Code: GZH/ELK1
Material/colour: Verdigris
Dimensions: H: 365mm
 W: 152mm P: 214mm
Light Source: 1 x 60W E27
IP Rating: IP44



ELKSTONE
Pedestal Lantern

Product Code: GZH/ELK3
Material/colour: Verdigris
Dimensions: H: 410mm
 W: 152mm
Light Source: 1 x 60W E27
IP Rating: IP44



HERITAGE RANGE

HIGHNAM

Wall Lantern

Product Code: GZH/HN1

Material/colour: Weathered Bronze

Dimensions: H: 260mm
W: 135mm P: 150mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



SHIPSTON

Wall Lantern

Product Code: GZH/SHIP2

Material/colour: Black

Dimensions: H: 268mm
W: 215mm P: 242mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



CRICKLADE

Wall Lantern

Product Code: GZH/CKL7

Material/colour: Black/Gold

Dimensions: H: 350mm
W: 198mm P: 112mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



CHEDWORTH

Wall Lantern

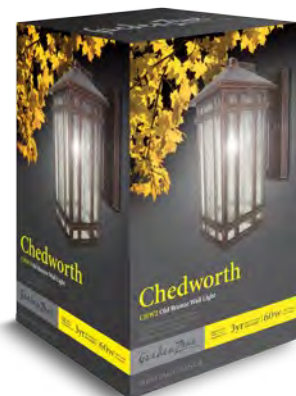
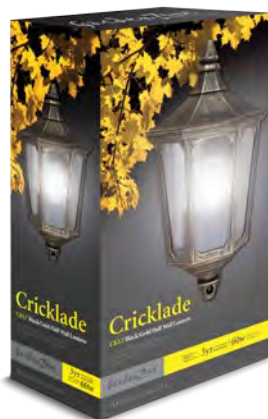
Product Code: GZH/CHW2

Material/colour: Old Bronze

Dimensions: H: 260mm
W: 120mm P: 160mm

Light Source: 1 x 60W E27

IP Rating: IP44



HERITAGE RANGE



BURFORD
Wall Lantern

Product Code: GZH/BF2
Material/colour: Black
Dimensions: H: 253mm
 W: 168mm P: 199mm
Light Source: 1 x 60W E27
IP Rating: IP44



BURFORD
Pendant Chain Lantern

Product Code: GZH/BF8
Material/colour: Black
Dimensions: H: 350-850mm
 W: 168mm
Light Source: 1 x 60W E27
IP Rating: IP44



BURFORD
Pillar Lantern

Product Code: GZH/BF4
Material/colour: Black
Dimensions: H: 1095mm
 W: 303mm
Light Source: 1 x 60W E27
IP Rating: IP44



MALVERN
Up & Down Light Wall Lantern

Product Code: GZH/MALV
Material/colour: Black
Dimensions: H: 230mm
 W: 100mm P: 129mm
Light Source: 2 x 35W GU10
 (lamps included)
IP Rating: IP44



HERITAGE RANGE

LEDBURY

Wall Lantern

Product Code: GZH/LB1

Material/colour: Black

Dimensions: H: 427mm
W: 173mm P: 220mm

Light Source: 1 x 100W E27

IP Rating: IP44



LEDBURY

Lamp Post

Product Code: GZH/LB5

Material/colour: Black

Dimensions: H: 1924mm
W: 225mm

Light Source: 1 x 100W E27

IP Rating: IP44



LEDBURY

Pedestal Lantern

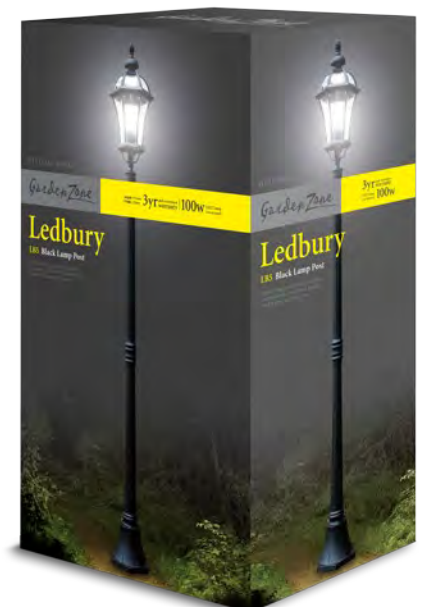
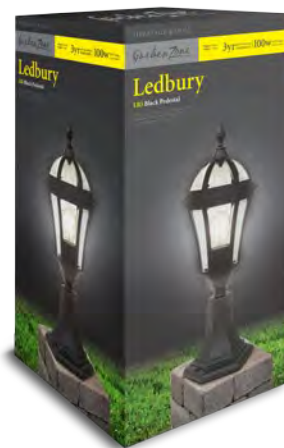
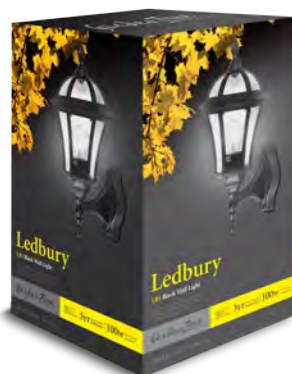
Product Code: GZH/LB3

Material/colour: Black

Dimensions: H: 475mm
W: 173mm

Light Source: 1 x 100W E27

IP Rating: IP44





COASTAL COLLECTION

20 YEAR GUARANTEE

The Polymer Coastal Collection is designed specifically to withstand extreme weather and saline conditions. The Polymer body and polycarbonate diffusers are U.V. and impact resistant, and corrosion proof. The products are manufactured to IP44 rating. The twist and lock system allows multiple options on how the fitting is assembled e.g. the lantern bracket can be placed below or above the lamp housing to best suit your situation. All products have 20 year guarantee* against rust, U.V. colour and city pollution.



DUNGARVAN BLK



DUNGARVAN WHT

DUNGARVAN

The Dungarvan up and down lighters are designed to be corrosion proof and impact resistant. They are manufactured from Polymer and available in Black or White finish. They are IP44 rated, Class II products, ideal for tough coastal climatic conditions.

Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
DUNGARVAN BLK	Up & Down Wall Light	300mm	190mm	150mm	Black	2 x 60W E27	IP44
DUNGARVAN WHT	Up & Down Wall Light	300mm	190mm	150mm	White	2 x 60W E27	IP44

20 YEAR
GUARANTEE



The Glenbeigh Globe range is designed to be corrosion proof and impact resistant. The lights are manufactured from Black Polymer with opal polycarbonate diffusers. They are IP44 rated, Class II products, ideal for tough coastal climatic conditions.



GLENBEIGH CHAIN



GLENBEIGH WALL
UP/DOWN



GLENBEIGH PED/PORCH



GLENBEIGH PILLAR



GLENBEIGH POST

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
GLENBEIGH WALL	Wall Lantern	440mm	270mm	-	-	320mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
GLENBEIGH CHAIN	Chain Lantern	420mm	270mm	535mm	730mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
GLENBEIGH PED/ PORCH	Pedestal/Porch Lantern	420mm	270mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
GLENBEIGH PILLAR	Pillar	1060mm	270mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
GLENBEIGH POST	Lamp Post	1810mm	270mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44



The Shannon range is a simple and classic design which is corrosion proof and impact resistant. They are manufactured from Black Polymer, IP44 rated, Class II products, ideal for tough coastal climatic conditions.



SHANNON TWINPOST



SHANNON DOWN



SHANNON UP



SHANNON PILLAR



SHANNON CHAIN



SHANNON PED

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
SHANNON UP	Up Wall Lantern	440mm	250mm	-	-	320mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
SHANNON DOWN	Down Wall Lantern	410mm	250mm	-	-	320mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
SHANNON PED	Pedestal	500mm	250mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
SHANNON CHAIN	Chain Lantern	390mm	250mm	530mm	730mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
SHANNON PILLAR	Pillar	1180mm	250mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
SHANNON TWINPOST	Twin Lamp Post	2450mm	660mm	-	-	-	Black	2 x 100W E27	IP44

The Kerry 4 sided range is designed to be corrosion proof and impact resistant. These lights are manufactured from Black Polymer with transparent polycarbonate diffusers. They are IP44 rated, Class II products, ideal for tough coastal climatic conditions.



KERRY FLUSH

KERRY WALL
UP/DOWN

KERRY CHAIN

KERRY PED/PORCH
UP/DOWN

KERRY PILLAR

KERRY POST

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KERRY WALL	Wall Lantern	450mm	205mm	-	-	320mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KERRY CHAIN	Chain Lantern	510mm	205mm	625mm	730mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KERRY PED/PORCH	Pedestal/Porch Lantern	490mm	205mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KERRY FLUSH	Flush Wall Mount	440mm	205mm	-	-	140mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KERRY PILLAR	Pillar	1160mm	255mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KERRY POST	Lamp Post	1910mm	255mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44



The Kinsale 6 sided range is designed to be corrosion proof and impact resistant. These lights are manufactured from Black Polymer with transparent polycarbonate diffusers. They are IP44 rated, Class II products, ideal for tough coastal climatic conditions.



KINSALE POST



KINSALE WALL
UP/DOWN



KINSALE FLUSH



KINSALE PILLAR



KINSALE PED/PORCH
UP/DOWN



KINSALE CHAIN

Code	Description	Height	Width	Min. Drop	Max. Drop	Projection	Finish	Max. Wattage	IP Rating
KINSALE WALL	Wall Lantern	460mm	230mm	-	-	270mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KINSALE CHAIN	Chain Lantern	520mm	230mm	635mm	730mm	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KINSALE PED/PORCH	Pedestal/Porch Lantern	510mm	230mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KINSALE FLUSH	Flush Wall Mount	440mm	250mm	-	-	127mm	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KINSALE PILLAR	Pillar	1180mm	255mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44
KINSALE POST	Lamp Post	1930mm	255mm	-	-	-	Black	1 x 100W E27	IP44

CORNER BRACKETS

The corner brackets shown are all designed for use with our ranges of outdoor lanterns. Please refer to the description on each product page to see the appropriate Corner Bracket to be used. (Not all models have a corner bracket available). Corner brackets 2, 3 and 5 are suitable for Elstead branded products. Corner brackets 4, 6, 7, 8 and 9 are suitable for Norlys branded products.



C/BKT2



C/BKT3



C/BKT5



C/BKT6



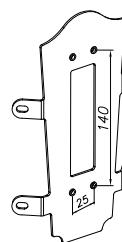
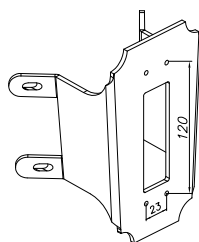
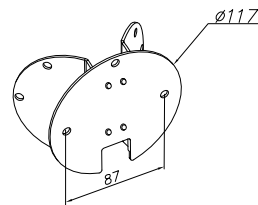
C/BKT7



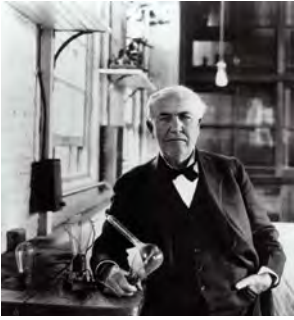
C/BKT8



C/BKT9



C/BKT4



Thomas Edison in his workshop

Pioneered by engineering greats such as British inventor Joseph Swan in the mid-1800's and later developed commercially by the American inventor Thomas Edison, what is often referred to today as the Carbon Filament lamp was developed. In their day these lamps were seen as purely functional, but today the vintage look of the filament has timeless appeal and is used extensively in much of the photography within our collection.

In some countries these lamps have to be sold for Industrial Use Only and not for household use.



LP/FM40W/E14/T25



LP/FM30W/E14/C-T
LP/FM60W/E14/C-T



LP/FM30W/E14/CDL
LP/FM60W/E14/CDL



LP/FM60W/E27/RET



LP/FM25W/E14/RET



LP/FM30W/E27/EDS
LP/FM60W/E27/EDS



LP/FM30W/E27/TUB
LP/FM60W/E27/TUB



LP/FM25W/E14/EDS

LANDSCAPE LIGHTING





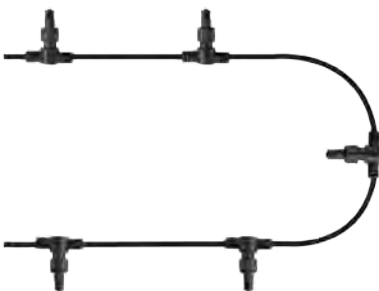
COLLECT & CONNECT

The Garden Zone Collect & Connect system is incredibly simple and safe to use, allowing up to 12 fittings to be connected together over a distance of 30m. With a comprehensive selection of fittings, you will find the ideal solution for any landscaping requirement. These fittings are guaranteed for 5 years against structural failure and the LED modules are guaranteed for 2 years.

The bright way to light up your garden!

The Garden Zone Collect & Connect low voltage, energy saving lighting system is a great way to add style to any garden landscape. The system uses LED lights offering excellent light output with exceptionally low energy consumption. A wide selection of stylish light fittings including ambient, spot and deck lighting options are available. In such case, a Starter Kit can be purchased with the option of adding additional fittings if required.

N.B. GZ Connect & Collect cannot be mixed with GZ Professional Range.



6M CABLE
6 meter cable with 5 connecting point
for Collect & Connect fittings
Product Code: GZCC/6M CABLE
IP Rating: IP65



TRANSFORMER
12 V transformer for powering up to
12 fittings over a distance of 30m
Product Code: GZCC/TRANSFORMER
IP Rating: IP64



3 WAY PLUG
A 3 way plug socket and 1.5m extension lead
Product Code: GZCC/3 WAY PLUG
IP Rating: IP65



SPENNYMOOR 1S
1 x 12V Spotlight, Spike with 1m cable

Product Code: GZCC/SPENNYMR 1S
Material/Colour: Anodised Aluminium
Dimensions: H: 90mm W: 60mm
Spike: 210mm
Light Source: 6 x 0.1W LED
IP Rating: IP54



SPENNYMOOR 3S
Starter kit includes: 3 x 12V Spotlights, 3 x Spikes, 6m cable & 12V Transformer

Product Code: GZCC/SPENNYMR 3S
Material/Colour: Anodised Aluminium
Dimensions: H: 90mm W: 60mm
Spike: 210mm
Light Source: 3 x 6 * 0.1W LED
IP Rating: IP54



SPENNYMOOR 1P
1 x 12V Spotlight, Pole with 1m cable

Product Code: GZCC/SPENNYMR 1P
Material/Colour: Anodised Aluminium
Dimensions: H: 90mm W: 60mm
Spike: 415mm
Light Source: 6 x 0.1W LED
IP Rating: IP54



SPENNYMOOR 3P
Starter kit includes: 3 x 12V Spotlights, 3 x Poles, 6m cable & 12V Transformer

Product Code: GZCC/SPENNYMR 3P
Material/Colour: Anodised Aluminium
Dimensions: H: 90mm W: 60mm
Spike: 415mm
Light Source: 3 x 6 * 0.1W LED
IP Rating: IP54



DERWENT 1

1 x Deck/garden light with 1m cable and in-ground plastic case, diameter 33mm

Product Code: GZCC/DERWENT 1

Material/Colour: Anodised Aluminium

Dimensions: H: 55mm W: 40mm

Case: 60mm

Light Source: 6 x 0.1W LED

IP Rating: IP54



DERWENT 5

5 x Deck/garden light with 6m cable and 12V Transformer

Product Code: GZCC/DERWENT 5

Material/Colour: Anodised Aluminium

Dimensions: H: 55mm W: 40mm

Case: 60mm

Light Source: 5 x 6 * 0.1W LED

IP Rating: IP54



AMBLESIDE 1

1 x 12V Ambient light, Spike with 1m cable

Product Code: GZCC/AMBLE 1S

Material/Colour: Anodised Aluminium

Dimensions: H: 73mm W: 30mm

Spike: 350mm

Light Source: 6 x 0.1W LED

IP Rating: IP54



AMBLESIDE 3

Starter kit includes: 3 x 12V Ambient lights, 3 x Spikes

Product Code: GZCC/AMBLE 3S

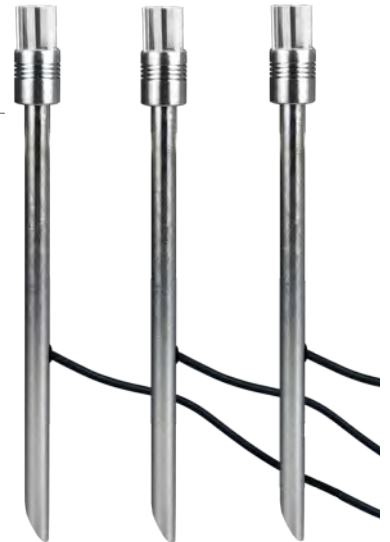
Material/Colour: Anodised Aluminium

Dimensions: H: 73mm W: 30mm

Spike: 350mm

Light Source: 3 x 6 * 0.1W LED

IP Rating: IP54



Garden Zone

PROFESSIONAL COLLECTION



LANDSCAPE AND GARDEN LIGHTING

The Garden Zone Professional Collection offers a versatile selection of high quality, easy to install and energy efficient products for all parts of the garden landscape, designed for use by professional gardeners, landscapers and architects.

Using our excellent low voltage plug & go system allows a large number of fittings from the Garden Zone ranges to be connected together over a distance of up to 80 metres. Furthermore, all the fittings within the plug & go series use LED light sources, which have very good light output properties alongside exceptionally low energy consumption. Added to this we offer a complementary range of 240V energy efficient models in matching designs as well as range accessories to ensure the widest possible choice.



PLUG & GO: HOW IT WORKS



Step 1: Choose the areas you want to have lit, then we suggest that you sketch a rough plan view of each area involved.

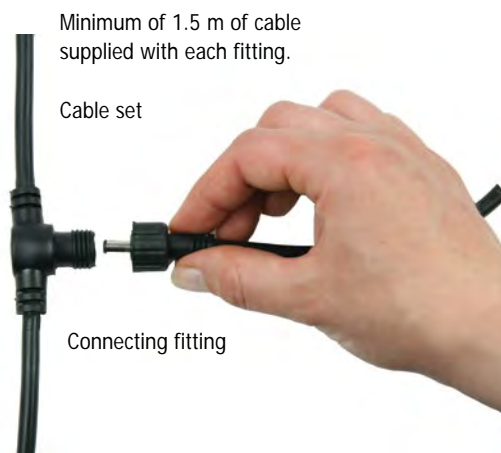
Step 2: Choose the fittings which will suit the requirements and list them out with the quantity of each where relevant. Be careful to bear in mind the voltage of the fittings chosen. All 240V fittings will need mains supply to wherever they are to be installed whereas all plug & go models just need to be connected into the low voltage cable (as shown right).

Step 3: Measure the distance involved for the plug & go models chosen and determine, from the cable set options available which cable set or sets will be needed. Remember, up to 80 metres of cable can be used from 1 LED driver but the wattage loading must not exceed the recommended minimum, maximum (see accessories page 685).

Step 4: Plan where the mains supply will originate from. With the plug & go system you have a choice of placing the LED driver/drivers in an IP rated wall box on an exterior wall. However, depending on how large an area is involved, sometimes more than one mains feed may be needed in different locations. Consultation with an electrician is advisable on this matter.

Important

The Garden Zone Plug & go fittings use a unique single pin, 2 pole plug and as such are not compatible with any other product or system. Currently they are not dimmable but they will work when wired via a timer.



Landscape photography courtesy of Garden Care Services, Dunstable - www.gardencare-services.co.uk

GZ/Cable Socket IP68



Cable socket shown with driver



GZ/Cable 3 way

1.5 metre extension lead with 3 plug sockets on end



GZ/Cable set-2M

2 metre single plug extension cable



GZ/Cable set-20M

20 metre single plug extension cable



Guarantee / Life Expectancy

All Garden Zone fittings are guaranteed against structural failure for 5 years and 2 years for the LED units. The LED lamps have a minimum life expectancy at 80% plus efficiency for 20,000 hours. Typically if on 4 hours per day, 365 days per year, than this equates to around 14 years of life. The 2 year Guarantee is only valid when exclusively using Garden Zone cables, fittings and drivers.

Repair Service

Outside of the 2 year Guarantee we offer a chargeable full maintenance and repair service to fittings. This is conducted in our own workshops and the service includes replacement material parts and wiring repairs.

GZ/Driver 11W

11W (min. load 3W, max. load 11W)
140mm long x 25mm wide
IP66



GZ/Driver 28W

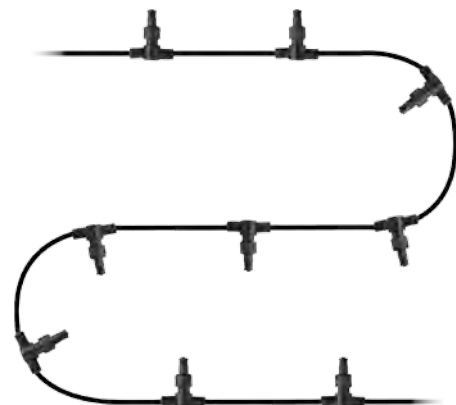
28W (min. load 9W, max. load 28W)
200mm long x 30mm wide
IP66



Drivers are supplied with 30cm of cable.
Each fitting is supplied with 1.5m of cable.

IMPORTANT:

All fittings should be plugged in prior to switching power on.



GZ/Cable set-6M

cable set for plug & go fittings 6 metres long with 5 plugs spaced 1 metre apart for up to 5 fittings

GZ/Cable set-10M

cable set for plug & go fittings 10 metres long with 9 plugs spaced 1 metre apart for up to 9 fittings

GZ/Cable set-16M

cable set for plug & go fittings 16 metres long with 15 plugs spaced 1 metre apart for up to 15 fittings



The stylish and versatile Elite family is beautifully manufactured from either marine grade aluminium, which is then polished and anodised, or from solid natural brass. Designed and hand engineered to the highest standards, the Elite range offers both 240V mains fed and 12V LED plug & go options including wall up/down fittings, multi directional wall or ground spotlights and an optional height pole/spike fitting. This pole fitting allows a choice from 250mm up to a maximum of 750mm in height to take either the Elite5 or Elite6 fittings.

Additionally, to add further to this versatile range, the fittings can easily have their lenses changed from the standard clear version to blue, green, red or amber. By simply unscrewing the lens cap, the lenses can be easily removed and changed to give different coloured effects to their surroundings.

*Natural brass is untreated and its finish will age over time.

Optional coloured lenses for Elite fittings (Medium only, not suitable for Elite S & L models.)



blue



red



amber



green



GZ/ELITE2

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass

Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/ELITE2	Up/Down Wall Fitting	130mm	75mm	100mm	6 x 1W LED	240V	IP54	Solid Natural Brass



GZ/ELITE4



plug & go

GZ/ELITE6



GZ/ELITE 6
shown on spike
and poles



GZ/ELITE POLE/B

GZ/ELITE SPIKE/B

B

Handmade in
Solid Brass

Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/ELITE4	Multi Directional Wall Fitting	130mm	80mm	90mm	3 x 1W LED	240V	IP54	Solid Natural Brass
GZ/ELITE6	Wall/Spot Fitting	100mm	80mm	80mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP54	Solid Natural Brass
GZ/ELITE POLE/B	Pole (Choose Up To 3)	250mm	40mm	-	-	-	-	Solid Natural Brass
GZ/ELITE SPIKE/B	Spike	170mm	45mm	-	-	-	-	Aged Iron

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



GZ/ELITE1/S



GZ/ELITE1



GZ/ELITE1/L

Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/ELITE1/S	Up/Down Wall Fitting	120mm	45mm	90mm	2 x 1W LED	240V	IP54	Anodised Aluminium
GZ/ELITE1	Up/Down Wall Fitting	130mm	75mm	100mm	6 x 1W LED	240V	IP54	Anodised Aluminium
GZ/ELITE1/L	Up/Down Wall Fitting	120mm	98mm	142mm	12 x 1W LED	240V	IP54	Anodised Aluminium



GZ/ELITE3/L



GZ/ELITE3



GZ/ELITE3/S

Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/ELITE3/S	Small LED Spotlight	110mm	45mm	41mm	1 x 1W LED	240V	IP54	Anodised Aluminium
GZ/ELITE3	Medium LED Spotlight	130mm	80mm	90mm	3 x 1W LED	240V	IP54	Anodised Aluminium
GZ/ELITE3/L	Large LED Spotlight	185mm	95mm	95mm	6 x 1W LED	240V	IP54	Anodised Aluminium



plug
& go

GZ/ELITE5/L



plug
& go

GZ/ELITE5



plug
& go

GZ/ELITE5/S



GZ/ELITE5
shown on spike
and poles



GZ/ELITE POLE/A

GZ/ELITE SPIKE/A

Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/ELITE5/S	Small LED spotlight	86mm	45mm	41mm	1 x 1W LED	12V	IP54	Anodised Aluminium
GZ/ELITE5	Medium LED spotlight	100mm	80mm	80mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP54	Anodised Aluminium
GZ/ELITE5/L	Large LED spotlight	145mm	95mm	95mm	6 x 1W LED	12V	IP54	Anodised Aluminium
GZ/ELITE POLE/A	Pole (choose up to 3)	250mm	40mm	-	-	-	-	Anodised Aluminium
GZ/ELITE SPIKE/A	Spike	170mm	45mm	-	-	-	-	Matt Silver



GZ/OPTICA1



GZ/OPTICA2



GZ/OPTICA4



GZ/OPTICA3

Cutout hole
for Optica3
Ø = 74mm

Our stunning looking Optica range is beautifully engineered from marine grade aluminium, which is then polished and anodised. All of the models feature an optical glass lens, which has an equally stylish look when either lit or unlit. The Optica1 and Optica2 are 240V mains fed products while the other models are 12V plug & go LED fittings, with Optica3 suitable for use indoors and out under soffits and porchways, in low positions along walls, in decking (non trip areas) and in soft ground around flower beds.



Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/OPTICA1	Wall Fitting	140mm	75mm	90mm	3 x 1W LED	240V	IP54	Anodised Aluminium
GZ/OPTICA2	Up/Down Wall Fitting	235mm	75mm	90mm	6 x 1W LED	240V	IP54	Anodised Aluminium
GZ/OPTICA3	Downlight/Recessed Wall Light	20mm	90mm	-	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP54	Anodised Aluminium
GZ/OPTICA4	Garden Spike Light	280mm	60mm	-	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP54	Anodised Aluminium

Our Fusion range is designed for use in decking, soft ground, pathways and walkways to provide a variety of low-level light direction options. Manufactured from either machined stainless steel (304 grade) or natural brass, all fittings (except Fusion11) also feature machined aluminium bodies and use 3W of LEDs as their light source. All of the range are supplied as 12V plug & go fittings making them quick and easy to install. The choice of model is then dependent on which direction of light is required; upwards, sideways, to all directions or just to a particular direction. The choice is yours. All fusion models come supplied with plastic underground casing, particularly useful when being concreted/tarmacked in place. Models Fusion1 to Fusion10 are safe to drive over up to a maximum load 2500kg.

*Natural Brass is untreated and its finish will age over time.

304 STAINLESS STEEL



GZ/FUSION1

SOLID BRASS



GZ/FUSION2



GZ/FUSION3



GZ/FUSION4



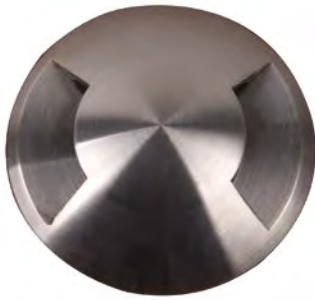
GZ/FUSION11*

Cutout hole for Fusion fittings
 Ø = 76mm
 *Except for GZ/Fusion11
 Ø = 33mm

Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/FUSION1	Plain Ring In-Ground Light	5mm	90mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP67	304 Stainless Steel
GZ/FUSION2	Plain Ring In-Ground Light	5mm	90mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP67	Solid Natural Brass
GZ/FUSION3	1 Direction Ring In-Ground Light	25mm	90mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP67	304 Stainless Steel
GZ/FUSION4	1 Direction Ring In-Ground Light	25mm	90mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP67	Solid Natural Brass
GZ/FUSION11	Plain Push In, In-Ground/Deck Light	3mm	40mm	1 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP67	Brushed Aluminium

304 STAINLESS STEEL

SOLID BRASS



GZ/FUSION5



GZ/FUSION6



GZ/FUSION7



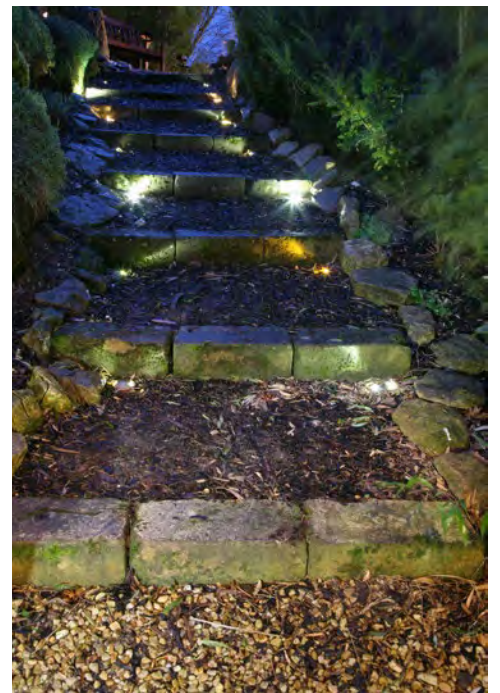
GZ/FUSION8



GZ/FUSION9



GZ/FUSION10



Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/FUSION5	2 Direction Ring In-Ground Light	25mm	90mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP67	304 Stainless Steel
GZ/FUSION6	2 Direction Ring In-Ground Light	25mm	90mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP67	Solid Natural Brass
GZ/FUSION7	3 Direction Ring In-Ground Light	25mm	90mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP67	304 Stainless Steel
GZ/FUSION8	3 Direction Ring In-Ground Light	25mm	90mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP67	Solid Natural Brass
GZ/FUSION9	4 Direction Ring In-Ground Light	25mm	90mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP67	304 Stainless Steel
GZ/FUSION10	4 Direction Ring In-Ground Light	25mm	90mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP67	Solid Natural Brass



It is not often that one can find products made to original styles and to original quality levels like in the old days. Our Bronze family is our premium range of products that we believe achieves this. They are manufactured from heavy cast bronze (except models Bronze9 and Bronze20 which are produced from solid natural copper)* and chemically treated to give a natural looking Aged Bronze or Verdigris finish.** Offering a wide range of garden spots, mini floods, wall and step lights, directional in ground, eyelids, pagoda lights and recessed fittings the Bronze collection has a large number of options and accessory choices to enhance the finest of gardens. All of these classic designs are supplied with our 12V plug & go system using LED's making them energy efficient, yet easy to use and install.

*Copper fittings use some brass components and all materials are without laquer to enable them to age naturally.

**Please note that depth and style of finishes can vary as this is a hand applied treatment.



GZ/SPIKE C



GZ/BRONZE POLE/A



GZ/BRONZE POLE/B



GZ/BRONZE POLE/C



GZ/BRONZE FLANGE/A

GZ/BRONZE FLANGE/B



GZ/BRONZE ADAPTER A/B

Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Material/Colour
GZ/SPIKE C	Spike included with bronze fittings where indicated	220mm	50mm	Brown Plastic
GZ/BRONZE POLE/A	Tall pole for spot lamps GZ/BRONZE 3, 5, 7, 10 & 12	450mm	25mm	Aged Bronze
GZ/BRONZE POLE/B	Tall pole for spot lamps GZ/BRONZE 4, 6, 8, 11 & 13	450mm	25mm	Verdigris
GZ/BRONZE POLE/C	Tall pole for spot lamp GZ/BRONZE9	450mm	25mm	Raw Copper & Brass
GZ/BRONZE FLANGE/A	Wall/tree/surface fixing plate for gz/bronze 1, 3, 5, 7, 10 & 12	20mm	70mm	Aged Bronze
GZ/BRONZE FLANGE/B	Wall/tree/surface fixing plate for gz/bronze 2, 4, 6, 8, 11 & 13	20mm	70mm	Verdigris
GZ/BRONZE ADAPTER A/B	For adding to poles when fittings such as gz/bronze5 & 6 need to be shining downwards	70mm	25mm	Aged Bronze Or Verdigris

Garden Zone



plug
& go

GZ/BRONZE1



plug
& go

GZ/BRONZE2



plug
& go

GZ/BRONZE3



GZ/BRONZE3
shown with flange, spike & pole

Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/BRONZE1	Spot Light* ¹	130mm	55mm	-	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP44	Aged Bronze
GZ/BRONZE2	Spot Light* ¹	130mm	55mm	-	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP44	Verdigris
GZ/BRONZE3	Spot Light* ²	130mm	63mm	-	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP44	Aged Bronze

*¹ Flange included. *² Spike included.

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Landscape photography courtesy of Garden Care Services

www.elsteadlighting.com

Outdoor 695



GZ/BRONZE4

plug
& go



GZ/BRONZE4
shown with flange, spike & pole



GZ/BRONZE5

plug
& go



GZ/BRONZE5
shown with flange, spike & pole



GZ/BRONZE6

plug
& go



GZ/BRONZE6
shown with flange, spike & pole

Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Projection	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/BRONZE4	Spot Light *	130mm	63mm	-	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP44	Verdigris
GZ/BRONZE5	Spot Light *	130mm	63mm	-	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP44	Aged Bronze
GZ/BRONZE6	Spot Light *	130mm	63mm	-	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP44	Verdigris

*Spike included.

Garden Zone



plug & go

GZ/BRONZE7



plug & go

GZ/BRONZE8



Solid Copper will naturalise to a darker colour unless polished



plug & go

GZ/BRONZE9



plug & go

GZ/BRONZE14



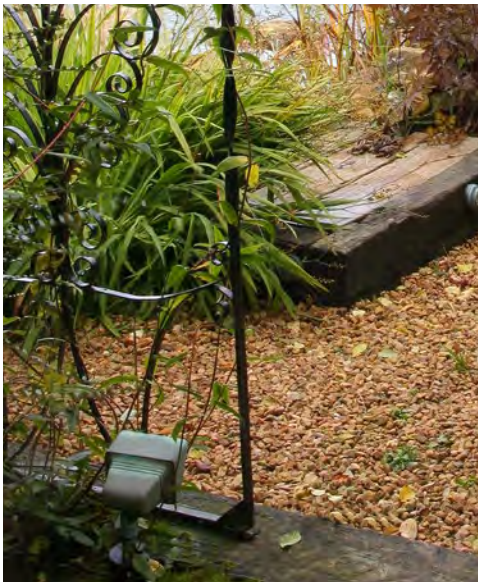
plug & go

GZ/BRONZE15

Cutout hole for Bronze 14 & 15 fittings
Ø = 146mm

Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/BRONZE7	Spot Light* ¹	220mm	100mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP44	Aged Bronze
GZ/BRONZE8	Spot Light* ¹	220mm	100mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP44	Verdigris
GZ/BRONZE9	Spot Light* ¹	130mm	55mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP44	Raw Copper & Brass
GZ/BRONZE14	In-Ground Tilttable Spot* ²	146mm	190mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP44	Aged Bronze
GZ/BRONZE15	In-Ground Tilttable Spot* ²	146mm	190mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP44	Verdigris

*¹Spike included. *²NOT suitable for driving over.



plug
& go

GZ/BRONZE11



plug
& go

GZ/BRONZE10



plug
& go

GZ/BRONZE12



plug
& go

GZ/BRONZE13

Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/BRONZE10	Mini Floodlight *	50mm	100mm	2 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP44	Aged Bronze
GZ/BRONZE11	Mini Floodlight *	50mm	100mm	2 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP44	Verdigris
GZ/BRONZE12	Floodlight*	100mm	130mm	4 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP44	Aged Bronze
GZ/BRONZE13	Floodlight*	100mm	130mm	4 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP44	Verdigris

*Spike included.

Garden Zone



GZ/BRONZE16

plug
& go



GZ/BRONZE17

plug
& go



Solid Copper will naturalise to a darker colour unless polished



GZ/BRONZE20

plug
& go



GZ/BRONZE18

plug
& go



GZ/BRONZE19

plug
& go

Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/BRONZE16	Round Pagoda Light*	500mm	190mm	1 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP44	Aged Bronze
GZ/BRONZE17	Round Pagoda Light*	500mm	190mm	1 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP44	Verdigris
GZ/BRONZE18	Hex Pagoda Light*	500mm	190mm	1 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP44	Aged Bronze
GZ/BRONZE19	Hex Pagoda Light*	500mm	190mm	1 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP44	Verdigris
GZ/BRONZE20	Round Pagoda Light*	500mm	180mm	1 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP44	Raw Copper & Brass

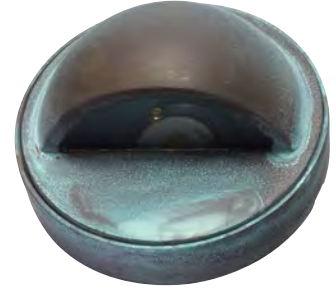
*Spike included.

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



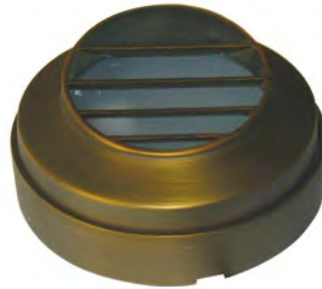
plug
& go

GZ/BRONZE21



plug
& go

GZ/BRONZE22



plug
& go

GZ/BRONZE23



plug
& go

GZ/BRONZE24

Product Code	Description	Height	Projection	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/BRONZE21	Round Mini Eyelid Light	85mm	50mm	1 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP44	Aged Bronze
GZ/BRONZE22	Round Mini Eyelid Light	85mm	50mm	1 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP44	Verdigris
GZ/BRONZE23	Round Mini Wall Light	85mm	50mm	1 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP44	Aged Bronze
GZ/BRONZE24	Round Mini Wall Light	85mm	50mm	1 x 1.2W LED	12V	IP44	Verdigris



The Beta collection is a series of products manufactured from die-cast aluminium with styles that suit outside walls, flower beds, pathways, decking, fencing and trees.



Product Code	Description	Height	Width	Light Source	Voltage	IP Rating	Material/Colour
GZ/BETA11	Aluminium Floodlight	275mm	175mm	9 x 1W LED	12V	IP65	Dark Grey
GZ/BETA12	Aluminium Spotlight	75mm	150mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP54	Matt Silver
GZ/BETA6	Aluminium 4-Ring Bollard	370mm	110mm	3 x 1W LED	12V	IP54	Aged Iron

GENERAL FITTINGS

- 1. FINISHES.** Many of the finishes used on these ranges are hand applied (patinated) and some small variations and irregularities in the finish are to be expected. This is part of the process of manufacture and, far from being a problem, it is an important part of the nature of hand made and hand finished items.
- 2. LAMP-HOLDER TYPES.** Most fittings are constructed with either E14 lamp-holders (small Edison screw, sometimes referred to as SES or with E27 lamp-holders (standard Edison screw, sometimes referred to as ES. Appropriate E14 and E27 lamps are widely available in a range of styles, wattages and light sources including incandescent, compact fluorescent and LED. Some of these lamp-holders are now supplied with threaded skirts, together with candle tubes and shade rings. This means that these products can be used either as a fitting with candle tubes and candle lamps, or with glass using the shade ring. Additionally we make certain fittings which use G9 and GX53 lamps. Lamps are usually supplied with these fittings.
- 3. WATTAGES.** Most fittings shown in the catalogue are shown with Maximum Wattage recommendations. These recommendations are calculated mainly by heat capability, as there is a correlation between heat and wattage. However, in many countries traditional incandescent lamps, such as 100W GLS are no longer available. There are now many new versions of lamps in the market, lower wattage but similar light performance such as halogen replacement, compact fluorescent and LED. Most fittings wattage capacity and certification has been based on the criteria using an Incandescent lamp and so when choosing lamps, please take care to ensure that wattages specified are of no more than the equivalent original incandescent lamps. In the case of LED, the wattages are far lower, but some of these can still run very hot, not dissimilar to incandescent of much higher power.
- 4. OPTIONAL FITTING GLASS & CLIP SHADES.** As partly detailed in paragraph 2, many of the ranges shown in this catalogue are featured with "optional glass" or "optional shades". Where this is referred to, and glass or shades are preferred, please order the glass or shade reference and quantity separately.
- 5. FLUSH CONVERT/DUAL MOUNT.** Many of the interior ranges have also been constructed with the ability for the fitting to be easily modified from being a chain fitting into a semi-flush fitting. Note that once converted to semi-flush it is not then possible to easily convert back to a chain fitting, as some re-wiring is likely to be required.
- 6. CUSTOMISATION.** Some of our ranges supplied in matt black can be relatively easily patinated into finishes such as Black/Gold, Black/Copper etc. Equally, for chain suspended fittings that need extra chain and cable, these can also be relatively easily undertaken. Both such modifications may incur longer lead times and will have small additional costs added to the price. (See current Elstead Terms and Conditions.) Beyond this, with appropriate lead time and client budget, more specialised changes can be undertaken such as different colours completely, changes to dimensions and design modifications and even fully bespoke fittings can be considered due to our varied manufacturing resources available.

EXTERIOR FITTINGS

- 1. INSTALLATION CARE AND MAINTENANCE.** When installing all outdoor lights it is recommended to lightly grease all threaded parts and screws / nuts to ensure that fittings can easily be disassembled for cleaning or lamp replacement. When handling certain fittings / finishes such as polished copper they can easily finger mark, so it is recommended that bare hands on these surfaces is kept to a minimum. Please retain receipt and installation instructions for future reference.
- 2. FINISH MAINTENANCE.** Many of our fittings are supplied in a natural finish, i.e. Polished Copper un-lacquered and Teak wood. These fittings can naturally age over time or to maintain their original appearance, treatment is needed, such as oil for teak, beeswax for brass and light oil for Copper and Stainless Steel. When handling finishes during maintenance, small marks may show which can be easily polished away if required. The alternative is to allow the material to age and weather naturally, which does no harm to the fitting. Additionally, when installing cast aluminium fittings, a light coating of beeswax or oil can give the finish extended life, especially when in coastal areas.
- 3. IP RATINGS.** All exterior fittings have an IP (Ingress Protection) rating which is a declaration of how much protection any product has against the ingress of both water and dust / particles. The minimum rating for an outdoor luminaire exposed to rain should be IP23 and the maximum can be up to IP68 (this can vary in different countries) which means the fitting is submersible. Most of our fittings are IP44 or greater and some of the Garden Zone models are up to IP67 meaning they can be covered by water up to a depth of 150mm, such as in-ground lights. See table on the opposite page for full classifications. Typically, the higher the numbers, the higher the performance.

PRODUCT WARRANTIES/GUARANTEES

GENERAL 2 YEAR GUARANTEE. All fittings supplied from this catalogue, both interior and exterior, have a manufacturer's minimum guarantee of 2 years. This means that in normal and fair service, (and without incorrect or inappropriate installation or location), any product sold by Elstead Lighting or its partners should have no fault develop within a minimum of 2 years from purchase. Any fault that is found is covered by guarantee to be repaired or replaced at the suppliers cost, within this period.

ALL Elstead warranties/guarantees do not cover out of pocket expenses or consequential costs.

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY – This warranty relates to certain ranges/models shown in this catalogue which are produced of materials that have an exceptionally long life expectation, such as solid brass lanterns. These fittings may age over time, but will not deteriorate to an extent where they will no longer function for the purpose intended. The "Limited" element relates to component parts such as rubber seals, lamp-holders etc. which are repairable but are not covered by the Lifetime warranty.

15 YEAR WARRANTY AGAINST STRUCTURAL FAILURE – Those models listed in our Scandinavian Collection as having a 15 year warranty are guaranteed, that from purchase to within 15 years of normal use, the fittings will not deteriorate to any extent where they experience any structural failure. There may be signs of aging, corrosion or paint fading, but the integrity of the construction of these fittings means they will not deteriorate to any extent where they are rendered unusable within a lifetime of 15 years.

3, 5, 10 AND 15 YEAR ANTI-CORROSION GUARANTEES – Many outdoor fittings have anti-corrosion guarantees stated on each relevant page. This guarantee relates to the corrosion of paintwork on cast aluminium or steel fittings, and excludes locations within 5 miles of the coastline. Fittings that have been damaged, repainted or cleaned with an aggressive cleaner may be excluded.

Prior to agreeing to replace any fittings, the company reserves the right for the original seller or a representative of the company to inspect the damaged parts and for photographic evidence to be supplied.

COASTAL COLLECTION 20 YEAR GUARANTEE – These fittings are designed to be placed in the toughest of conditions including right by the coastline without exclusion. This guarantee covers protection of the finish against corrosion or UV degradation.

LED MODULE AND PIR SENSOR GUARANTEES – Within this catalogue there are a number of products incorporating PIR sensors or LED modules. Whilst the fittings themselves may have varying physical guarantees against corrosion, these electronic parts are covered by a 2 year guarantee against failure. After this period, they are still repairable and serviceable, either by the company or local supplier.

COMPLIANCE/APPROVALS

All products within this catalogue conform with the European Union Low Voltage Directive, BS EN 60598-1:2008, the product standard for luminaires recognised across Europe and all fittings are CE marked. Every luminaire is individually tested by Elstead Lighting to ensure that the product is electrically sound and meets the company's quality standards. A unique test / batch number is then applied to the fitting. Please contact us for further details or advise us of your local needs.

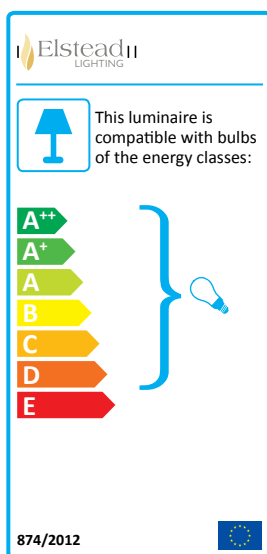
We are manufacturing members of the UK Lighting Industry Association and conform to all aspects of the Lighting Industry Association Code of Practice for luminaire production.

IP RATINGS

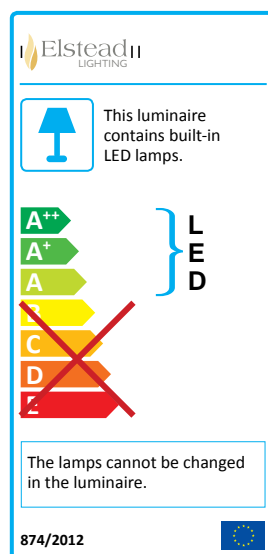
1st Digit	Short Description (Protection against ingress of solid bodies)	2nd Digit	Short Description (Protection against ingress of moisture)
0	Non-Protected	0	Non-protected
1	Protected against solid objects greater than 50mm dia.	1	Protected against dripping water falling vertically greater than 50mm diameter
2	Protected against solid objects greater than 12mm dia.	2	Protected against dripping water when the Luminaire is tilted up to 15° from its normal position
3	Protected against solid objects greater than 2.5mm dia.	3	Protected against spraying water falling on the Luminaire at any angle up to 60° from the vertical
4	Protected against solid objects greater than 1mm dia.	4	Protected against splashing water from any angle
5	Dust-protected	5	Protected against water jets from any direction
6	Dust-tight	6	Protected against powerful water jets
		7	Protected against immersion in water under defined conditions
		8	Protected against continuous submersion under manufacturers specified conditions
Example IP65 Dust-tight and protected against water jets from any direction.			

ENERGY RATINGS FOR LUMINAIRES

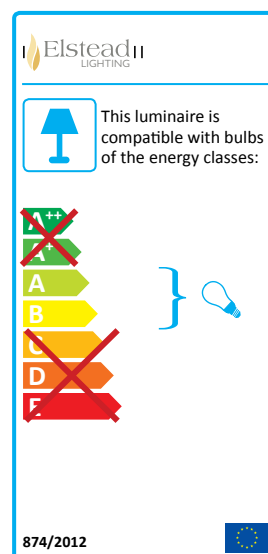
Please see the relevant energy rating label for the corresponding lamp holder type. Please note that, with the very large number of lamp options available in the market, it is impossible for our luminaires to accurately reflect all choices. But all lamps able to be bought in the market should have their own dedicated energy rating performance clearly stated on their packaging.



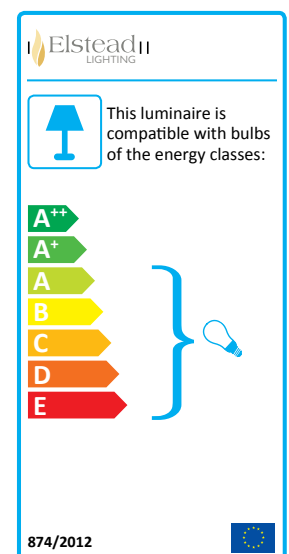
E14 and E27 capped lamps. Incandescent, fluorescent or LED.



Dedicated LED fittings.



Dedicated CFL lamps.



G9 lamps

INDEX

A	
Abbey	116-117
Adams ANL & ORB	190-191
Admiral	252-253
Adonis	296
Aegean	218-221, 422-423
Ahrendale	230-231
Alba Cream & Rouge	433
Aldora	289
Aleeka	76
Alexander	437
Alahambre	347, 459
Allier	280-281
Alston	279
Alta	516
Amarilli BLK/SIL & BR/GLD	176-179, 424
Ambleside	683
Amelia	258-260
Amphora	395
Anemone	477
Anora	403
Ansari	400
Antique Lamps	679
Antonia	450
Aphrodite	441
Arabesque	106-107
Arbor Creek	290-291
Arden	352, 457
Argento	165
Argentum Mirror	461
Arlington AN & BB	392
Armory Table	492
Artisan AB & BLK	314-315, 420
Arum Lilly	445
Ascent	410-411
Asheville	458
Ashley	356
Ashville	343, 458
Asker	503
Audrie	53
Audubon	474
Augustine	397
Austen PB	372
Austen PC	368
Autumn Leaves Gourd	445
Aveline	204-205
Avon	355-356
Aylesbury	364
Azure	550
B	
Babushka	427
Bacari	430
Bailey	434
Balance	416
Balmoral	626
Baltimore	580-581
Bamboo	300-301, 376
Basel	520-521
Baton Rouge	578-579
Belfry	317, 421
Belinda	427
Belle	351, 454-455
Belle Fleur	344-345, 453
Bellini	166-167
Bergen	543
Berlin	500
Bern	518-519
Beso	256
Beta	701
Bibury	627
Bienville	476
Bingham	620-621
Binstead	365
Bird Crackle	449
Birdland	490
Black Birds TJL & TRAD	443
Black Brass TJ	442
Black Swirl	429
Blake PB	372
Blake PC	369
Blakely	229
Blue Floral TJ	444
Blue Flowers	441
Blue Ginger Jar	444
Blue Globe	428
Blue Hexagon Vase	444
Blue Trad Willow	444
Bluefield	395
Bluffton	234
Boden	522-523
Bolla	68-69
Bologna	648-650
Bon Vivant	471
Bonn	525
Boston	389
Box Cube	526
Bremen	524
Brighton	622
Brightwell	222-223, 375
Brinley	246-247
Broderick	404
Brompton	357
Bronze	694-700
Brooke	358
Brooklyn	387
Brown Lattice	96
Bruges	549
BRZ/SIL Petals	441
Bubble	418
Burford	670
Byron	598
C	
Cadence	257
Caesar Gold & Silver	434
Calla	195
Cambridge (bath) CM1	364
Cambridge (HK)	184-186
Canteloupe	426
Canterbury	661
Cape Cod	624
Carabel	112-113
Carisbrooke	324-326
Carnegie	48-49
Carolyn Mirror	462
Carrol PC	369
Carrol PB	373
Caryatid	489
Celadon	442
Celestial	97
Cello	134-136
Chandon	88-89
Chantilly	293
Chapel & Chapel Mini	650-651
Charleston	391
Charlotte	228
Chartwell	316
Chastain	346, 458
Chattanooga	390
Cheadle	366
Chedworth	669
Chelsea	604-607
Chelsea Harbor	628
Cheyenne Mirror	463
Chicago	590-591
Children	448
Christina	174-175
Cincinnati	391
Cirencester	667
City Hall	390
City Lights	74-75
Clara	427
Classic Craftsman	353, 457
Clipshades	451
Cody	263
Colorado	432
Collect & Connect Accessories	681
Collect & Connect Range	681-683
Columbus Spinner & Tall	440
Como	647
Concord	361
Confetti	105, 393
Congress BC & CM	238-239
Congress Metal	240
Coniston	312
Conrad	437
Constance	358
Contour Lime & White	415
Copenhagen	548
Cordelia	437
Corinthia	402
Corner Brackets	678
Cosmo Mirror	463
Cotswold Lane BLK & GB	558-565
Cricklade	669
Cromwell	330-331
Crown	470
Crusader	278, 420
Crystal Skye	154-155
Cylin	517

D

Davidson	402
Delta	534
Demeter	425
Dennison PB & PN	393
Derwent	683
Detroit	392
Diamond	56-57
Diego	468-469
Dominique	479
Downing Street	612
Drawing Room	146-149, 463
Dryden PB	373
Dryden PC	370 & 371
Dumaine	491
Dungarvan	673
Dunhill	122-123
Dury	196

E

Eastvale	266-267
Edinburgh	660
Eliot	371
Elite	686-690
Elizabetha	401
Elkstone	668
Emery	264-265
Emily	303
Empire	392
English Bridle BLK & BRZ	570-575
Etched Birds	449
Euston	627
Evans	507
Evesham	667
Eyes	531

F

Fairford	666
Finley	241
Finsbury Park OB & PN	206-211, 197
Finton	350, 456
Firenze	651
Flambeau	491
Fleur De Lis	488
Flow	417
Fly	302, 420
Focus	535
Focus LED	504
Forget Me Not	448
Fort Quinn	297
Fracture	235
Fragment	484-487
Franceasi	583
Francoise	374
Franklin	384
Fusion	696-693

G

Garden Zone Professional Accessories	685
Gatsby AN & BB	386
Gemma SL & VB	150-153
Geneve	496-497
Gentry OB, PB & PW	187-189
Georgetown	584
Ghost	531

Gianna	168-169
Gibson	397
Glenbeigh	674
Gloucester	667
Gold Birds/Berries	447
Gold Flowers	441
Gold Thistle	446
Gotham	87
Grace	437
Grampian	663
Grandeur	400
Green Globe	428
Green Leaves	448
Green Retro	409
Greenwich	364
Griffin	202-203
Grimstad	498
Guildhall	198-199

H

Hadley	201
Hadley Bath	356
Halmstad	512
Halmstad Scandinavian Wood	513
Hampton (HK)	50-52
Hampton (SF)	389
Harland	353, 458
Harlech BLK & DB	322-323
Harrow	250-251
Hatteras Bay	236
Helsingor	547, 550
Helsinki	549
Hereford	656-657
Heritage Range	666-671
Highnam	669
Holborn	619
Holden	232
Holloway	227
Horizon	428
Hornbaek	546
Hounslow	248
Huguenot Lake	360
Huntley	292
Hyde Park	613
Hythe	625

I

Indus	352, 457
Ingenook	338-340, 459
Isabella (Bath)	374
Isabella Bowl	492
Ivory Crackle	442

J

Jade Gourd	426
Jenkins	381
Job	435
Joplin	58-59
Justine	142-143

K

Kami	348, 454-455
Karlstad	542
Kelham Hall	140-141
Keller	242

Kendal	626
Kendra	172-173
Kennington	614
Kent	664
Kerry	676
King	341, 454-455
Kingsley	114-115
Kinsale	677
Klampenborg	548
Kolne	549
Kyle	286-288, 393

L

La Fleur	478-479
La Fleurette	489
Lacey	78-79
Lafayette	391
Laguna (LUI)	432
Laguna (QZ)	80-81, 405
Laila (QZ)	298-299
Lambeth	614
Lampshades	451
Lanza	102
Lanza (Bath)	355
Lapis Gourd	426
Larissa	349, 453
Larkin	192-193
Latina	665
Leaves Brown/Gold	445
Leaves Oval Mirror	461
Ledbury	671
LEDspot	528-529, 551
Leila (FE)	162-163
Lex BB & BS	408
Lexington	386
Libero Gold & Silver	438
Lily	180-181, 423
Lincoln	390
Lincolndale	404
Liona	450
Livingston	226
Loom	104
Lucerne	225
Lucia	158-161
Lumiere	629
Luminary	196
Lund	544
Lunetta	182-183, 424
Lustre Brown	439
Luverne	597
Lynch	353, 458
Lyndon	596

M

Madison Manor	84-86
Maiden Voyage	465
Maine	387
Malaga	632-633
Malia	156-157
Malibu	356 & 359
Malmö	547
Malvern	670
Manhattan (SF)	387
Manhattan (HK)	599
Mansion House	610-611
Marcella	108-110, 398
Marine (pendant)	255

Marine (outdoor)	594-595
Marquette	170-171
Mars	425
Mask	506
Matlock	625
Max Round	434
Mayflower	128-129
Medstead	550, 664
Meridian	64-65
Merrill	582
Merrow	627
Middlefield	282-284
Mignon	466-467
Mime	42-43
Miners	627
Mini Seine	533
Mini Titan	533
Minster (Bath)	376
Minster BLK, BLK/GLD & IV/GLD	308-310
Mirrors	458-461
Monaco	72-73
Montauk	623
Monteverde	395
Montreal	556-557
Morris	443
Mosaic	472-473
Moxie	92-93
Muse Gray & Turquoise	431

N

Negara	551
Neptune	425
Nest	94-95
Nettle	481
Nettle Luxe	482-483
New England	585
New Harbor	254-255
Newbury (GZH)	667
Newbury (QZ)	200, 357, 608-609
Newlyn	625
Nice	508
Nicolls	394
Nordkapp	498
Nordland	501
Norfolk	550, 652-653

O

Oakcastle	397
Old Bailey	615
Old Industrial	383
Old Park	200
Olhar	429
Olivia BLK/GLD & IV/GLD	304-307, 376
Onyx Red & Black	433
Opera	111, 404
Optica	691
Orange Flowers	446
Orb Clear & Lime	412
Ordrup	548
Origo	525
Oscar BZ	438
Osiris	427
Oslo	540-541
Ottoman	435
Oxford	164

P

Palm Luxe	491
Palmetta	399
Paris	545
Parish & Parish Mini	648-649
Park Ridge	401
Parker Place	262
Parkman	244-245
Parliament	381
Parrot	449
Payne & Payne Ormate	362-363 & 356
Peacock	449
Pearl	436
Pembroke BLK & BLK/GLD	318-320, 421
Penn Station	63
Peonies Trad	447
Perry	356 & 360
Pettiford	630-631
Philadelphia BLK & OB	586-589
Pickering Lane	294-295
Picture Lights	334-335
Pilo	506
Pimlico DB & PN	212-217, 423
Pink Blossoms	445
Pink Carnations	447
Pisa	429
Plantation PL & PZ	124-127
Plymouth	130-133
Polruan	625
Pompadour Luxe	490
Poole	511
Pop White & Orange	414
Portland	391
Poseidon	425
Presidential	390
Provence AB, OB & PN	272-275, 382-383
Pullman	261

Q

Quincy	600-601
--------	---------

R

Radius	530
Rectory	327
Red Swirl	429
Redding Station	602-603
Reef	592-593
Regent Court	576-577
Regents Park	615
Remi (FB)	465
Remy (FE)	98-101, 462
Ribbed Pumpkin	440
Ribbon	311
Rigby	233
Rigging	394
Rimini	646
Ripple Black & White	419
Rocheblave Bowl	492
Rodrigue	488
Rondane	499
Roosevelt	388
Rose	446
Roswell	90-91
Ruby	352, 457
Ryde	357
Rye	386
Ryegate	194

S

Saldana	77
Sandbanks	511
Sandown	666
Sandvik	505
Saratoga	395
Saxon BLK & BLK/SIL	332-333
Sayre	237
Scandinavian Collection	546-549
Security & PIR Lanterns	550
Seine	532
Serena Large	440
Seychelles	428
Shannon	675
Sheldon	616-617
Shipston	669
Shirebrook	364
Sienna Pendant	224
Silver Coral	54-55
Silver Shore	401
Silver Thistle	446
Silver Twist Mirror	461
Simona Nero	450
Simone	475
Solomon Silver & Gold	435
Solstice	41
Somerton	618
Sonoma Valley	137-139
South Beach	480
Southway	380
Spencer (QZ)	378
Spencer (FE)	401
Spennymoor	682
Spin Grey & White	413
Spinnaker BZ & PW	436
Spril	527
St James	613
St Louis	585
St Martins	614
St Pauls	612
Stateroom ANL & BLB	406-407
Stephen	342, 456
Stewart	243
Stirling Castle	144-145
Stockholm BLK & GAL	536-539
Stockholm Bollards	514
Stockholm Grande	536-539
Stockholm Scandinavian Wood	515
Stow	626
Stuyvesant	387
Sussex	118-119
Sutton Place	66-67
Syracuse AN & BB	388

T

Tabby	249
Teal Leaves	447
Teche	488
Theater Row	82-83
Thompson	379
Torchiere	321, 421
Tournai	566-569
Tranquil Bay	366
Trellis	552-553
Triheart	394
Trilogy	276-277
Triomphe	111
Troy	196

Truman	70-71
Turin	640-641
Turin Grande	642-643

U

Urban Renewal	268-271, 381
---------------	--------------

V

Valencia	634-635
Valencia Grande	636-637
Valentina	450
Vasa	502
Venetian Rain	554-555
Venetian Table	492
Veronica	430
Victor Cream, Brown & Red	439
Victoria	612
Vintage Industrial Lamps	679
Visby	509

W

Wadsworth	359
Walden	103
Waldorf	388
Wallingford	365
Warwick	328-329
Washington AB & AN	389
Westminster	613
Westwood	400
Wexford	550, 654-655
Whitby	357
Whitney	380
Wilkinson	243
Wilmslow	662
Winchcombe	668
Winchester	659
Windermere	313
Wingate	62
Woodstock	285
Woodward	357
Worcester	364
Wrought Iron Collection	625-627

X

Xera Mirror	461
-------------	-----

Y

Yellow Flowers	448
York	658
Yorktown	120-121

Z

Zara	60-61, 463
Zelda PN & VS	44-47
Zeus Mirrors	478-479



Elstead Lighting Ltd.
Elstead House, Mill Lane, Alton
Hampshire GU34 2QJ UK
t: +44 (0) 1420 82377 - f: +44 (0) 1420 89261
w: www.elsteadlighting.com
e: enquiries@elsteadlighting.com

Catalogue Issue
September 2015